MOTT MACDONALD

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Construction Phase Monthly EM&A Report No.18 (For June 2017)

July 2017

Airport Authority Hong Kong

20/F AIA Kowloon Tower
Landmark East
100 How Ming Street
Kwun Tong
Kowloon
Hong Kong

T +852 2828 5757
F +852 2827 1823
mottmac.hk

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Construction Phase Monthly EM&A Report No.18 (For June 2017)

July 2017

Airport Authority Hong Kong

This Monthly EM&A Report No. 18 has been reviewed and certified by the Environmental Team Leader (ETL) in accordance with Condition 3.5 of Environmental Permit No. EP-489/2014.

Certified by: 

Terence Kong
Environmental Team Leader (ETL)
Mott MacDonald Hong Kong Limited

Date 17 July 2017

AECOM
8/F, Grand Central Plaza, Tower 2,
138 Shatin Rural Committee Road,
Shatin, Hong Kong
香港新界沙田鄉事會路 138 號新城
市中央廣場第 2 座 8 樓
www.aecom.com

+852 3922 9000 tel
+852 2317 7609 fax

Our Ref : 60440482/C/JCHL170717

By Email

Airport Authority Hong Kong
HKIA Tower, 1 Sky Plaza Road
Hong Kong International Airport
Lantau, Hong Kong

Attn: Mr. Lawrence Tsui, Principal Manager

17 July 2017

Dear Sir,

Contract No. 3102
3RS Independent Environmental Checker Consultancy Services

Submission of Monthly EM&A Report No.18 (June 2017)

Reference is made to the Environmental Team's submission of the Monthly EM&A Report No.18 under Condition 3.5 of the Environmental Permit No. EP-489/2014 certified by the ET Leader on 17 July 2017.

We write to verify the captioned submission in accordance with the requirement stipulated in Condition 3.5 of EP-489/2014.

Should you have any query, please feel free to contact the undersigned at 3922 9376.

Yours faithfully,
AECOM Asia Co. Ltd.

Jackel Law
Independent Environmental Checker

Contents

Tables

Figures

Appendices

Executive Summary

The "Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System" (the Project) serves to meet the future air traffic demands at Hong Kong International Airport (HKIA). On 7 November 2014, the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Report (Register No.: AEIAR-185/2014) for the Project was approved and an Environmental Permit (EP) (Permit No.: EP-489/2014) was issued for the construction and operation of the Project.

Airport Authority Hong Kong (AAHK) commissioned Mott MacDonald Hong Kong Limited (MMHK) to undertake the role of Environmental Team (ET) for carrying out the Environmental Monitoring & Audit (EM&A) works during the construction phase of the Project in accordance with the Updated EM&A Manual (the Manual).

This is the 18th Construction Phase Monthly EM&A Report for the Project which summarizes the monitoring results and audit findings of the EM&A programme during the reporting period from 1 to 30 June 2017.

Key Activities in the Reporting Period

The key activities of the Project carried out in the reporting period included deep cement mixing (DCM) works and trials, laying of sand blanket, site office establishment and horizontal directional drilling (HDD) works.

EM&A Activities Conducted in the Reporting Period

The monthly EM&A programme was undertaken in accordance with the Manual of the Project. During the reporting period, the ET conducted 33 sets of construction dust measurements, 22 sets of construction noise measurements, 12 events of water quality measurements, two complete sets of small vessel line-transect surveys and five days of land-based theodolite tracking survey effort for Chinese White Dolphin (CWD) monitoring and waste monitoring. Construction works on Sheung Sha Chau Island was suspended during the ardeid's breeding season (between April and July). The ecological monitoring is therefore suspended.

Weekly site inspections of the construction works were carried out by the ET to audit the implementation of proper environmental pollution control and mitigation measures for the Project. Bi-weekly site inspections were also conducted by the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC). Observations have been recorded in the site inspection checklists and provided to the contractors together with the appropriate follow-up actions where necessary.

On the implementation of Marine Mammal Watching Plan (MMWP), silt curtains were in place by the contractors for laying of sand blanket and dolphin observers were deployed in accordance with the plan. On the implementation of Dolphin Exclusion Zone (DEZ) Plan, dolphin observers at 10 to 13 dolphin observation stations were deployed for continuous monitoring of the DEZ by all contractors for DCM works in accordance with the DEZ Plan. Trainings for the proposed dolphin observers were provided by the ET prior to the aforementioned works, with the training records kept by the ET. From the contractors' MMWP observation records and DEZ monitoring records, no dolphin or other marine mammals were observed within or around the silt curtains or the DEZs in this reporting month. Audits of acoustic decoupling for construction vessels were also carried out by the ET.

On the implementation of the Marine Travel Routes and Management Plan for High Speed Ferries of SkyPier (the SkyPier Plan), the daily movements of all SkyPier high speed ferries (HSFs) in June 2017 were in the range of 56 to 95 daily movements, which are within the maximum daily cap of 125 daily movements. A total of 834 HSF movements under the SkyPier Plan were recorded in the reporting period. All HSFs had travelled through the Speed Control Zone (SCZ) with average speeds under 15 knots (9.9 to 14.0 knots), which were in compliance with the SkyPier Plan. One ferry movement with minor deviation from the diverted route is under investigation by ET. The investigation result will be presented in the next monthly EM&A report. In summary, the ET and IEC have audited the HSF movements against the SkyPier Plan and conducted follow up investigation or actions accordingly. Three meetings were held with Ferry Operator representatives in June 2017 to review and discuss the deviation cases as well as to share experience and recommendations to further strengthen the implementation of SkyPier Plan.

On the implementation of the Marine Travel Routes and Management Plan for Construction and Associated Vessel (MTRMP-CAV), the Marine Surveillance System (MSS) automatically recorded the deviation case such as speeding, entering no entry zone, not traveling through the designated gate. ET conducted checking to ensure the MSS records all deviation cases accurately. Training has been provided for the concerned skippers to facilitate them in familiarising with the requirements of the MTRMP-CAV. ET reminded contractors that all vessels shall avoid entering the no-entry zone, in particular the Brothers Marine Park. 3-month rolling programmes for construction vessel activities were also received from contractors.

Results of Impact Monitoring

The monitoring works for construction dust, construction noise, water quality, construction waste and CWD were conducted during the reporting period in accordance with the Manual.

No exceedance of the Action or Limit Levels in relation to construction dust, construction noise, construction waste and CWD monitoring was recorded in the reporting month.

The water quality monitoring results for total alkalinity and SS obtained during the reporting period did not trigger their corresponding Action and Limit Levels stipulated in the EM&A programme for triggering the relevant investigation and follow-up procedures under the programme if being exceeded. For DO, turbidity, chromium, and nickel, some of the testing results exceeded the relevant Action or Limit Levels, and the corresponding investigations were conducted accordingly. The investigation findings concluded that the exceedances were not due to the Project.

Summary of Upcoming Key Issues

Key activities anticipated in the next reporting period for the Project will include the following:

Advanced Works:

Contract P560 (R) Aviation Fuel Pipeline Diversion Works

- HDD works; and
- Stockpiling of excavated materials from HDD operation.

DCM Works:

Contract 3201 to 3205 DCM Works

- Laying of geotextile and sand blanket; and
- DCM works and trials.

Reclamation Works:

Contract 3206 Main Reclamation Works

- Site office establishment; and
- Laying of sand blanket.

The key environmental issues will be associated with construction dust, construction noise, water quality, construction waste management and CWD. The implementation of required mitigation measures by the contractor will be monitored by the ET.

		
Dolphin Observer Training	Dolphin Exclusion Zone Monitoring by Dolphin Observer	Chemical Spill Drill conducted by the Contractor

Summary Table

The following table summarizes the key findings of the EM&A programme during the reporting period:

	Yes	No	Details	Analysis / Recommendation / Remedial Actions
Exceedance of Limit Level^		✓	No exceedance of project-related limit level was recorded.	Nil
Exceedance of Action Level^		✓	No exceedance of project-related action level was recorded.	Nil
Complaints Received		✓	No construction activities related complaints were received.	The investigation detail of the complaint received on 22 May 2017 is presented in S7.8.1.
Notification of any summons and status of prosecutions	✓		Summons were received in June 2017 regarding the aviation fuel pipeline diversion works in December 2016.	Judicial process underway.
Changes that affect the EM&A		✓	There were no changes to the construction works that may affect the EM&A	Nil

Remarks: ^Only exceedance of action/ limit level related to Project works will be highlighted.

1 Introduction

1.1 Background

On 7 November 2014, the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Report (Register No.: AEIAR-185/2014) for the "Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System" (the Project) was approved and an Environmental Permit (EP) (Permit No.: EP-489/2014) was issued for the construction and operation of the Project.

Airport Authority Hong Kong (AAHK) commissioned Mott MacDonald Hong Kong Limited (MMHK) to undertake the role of Environmental Team (ET) for carrying out the Environmental Monitoring & Audit (EM&A) works during the construction phase of the Project in accordance with the Updated EM&A Manual (the Manual) submitted under EP Condition 3.1. The Manual is available on the Project's dedicated website (accessible at: http://env.threerunwaysystem.com/en/index.html). AECOM Asia Company Limited (AECOM) was employed by AAHK as the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) for the Project.

The Project covers the expansion of the existing airport into a three-runway system (3RS) with key project components comprising land formation of about 650 ha and all associated facilities and infrastructure including taxiways, aprons, aircraft stands, a passenger concourse, an expanded Terminal 2, all related airside and landside works and associated ancillary and supporting facilities. The existing submarine aviation fuel pipelines and submarine power cables also require diversion as part of the works.

Construction of the Project is to proceed in the general order of diversion of the submarine aviation fuel pipelines, diversion of the submarine power cables, land formation, and construction of infrastructure, followed by construction of superstructures.

The updated overall phasing programme of all construction works was presented in Appendix A of the Construction Phase Monthly EM&A Report No. 7 and the contract information was presented in Appendix A of the Construction Phase Monthly EM&A Report No.15.

1.2 Scope of this Report

This is the 18th Construction Phase Monthly EM&A Report for the Project which summarizes the key findings of the EM&A programme during the reporting period from 1 to 30 June 2017.

1.3 Project Organisation

The Project's organization structure presented in Appendix B of the Construction Phase Monthly EM&A Report No.1 remained unchanged during the reporting month. Contact details of the key personnel have been updated and is presented in **Table 1.1**.

Table 1.1: Contact Information of Key Personnel

Party	Position	Name	Telephone
Project Manager's Representative (Airport Authority Hong Kong)	Principal Manager, Environment	Lawrence Tsui	2183 2734

Party	Position	Name	Telephone
Environmental Team (ET) (Mott MacDonald Hong Kong Limited)	Environmental Team Leader	Terence Kong	2828 5919
	Deputy Environmental Team Leader	Heidi Yu	2828 5704
	Deputy Environmental Team Leader	Keith Chau	2972 1721
Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) (AECOM Asia Company Limited)	Independent Environmental Checker	Jackel Law	3922 9376
	Deputy Independent Environmental Checker	Joanne Tsoi	3922 9423
Advanced Works:			
Contract P560(R) Aviation Fuel Pipeline Diversion Works (Langfang Huayuan Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.)	Project Manager	Wei Shih	2117 0566
	Environmental Officer	Lyn Lau	5172 6543
DCM Works:			
Contract 3201 DCM (Package 1) (Penta-Ocean-China State-Dong-Ah Joint Venture)	Project Director	Tsugunari Suzuki	9178 9689
	Environmental Officer	Sze Ming Chan	9384 5494
Contract 3202 DCM (Package 2) (Samsung-BuildKing Joint Venture)	Project Manager	Ilkwon Nam	9643 3117
	Environmental Officer	Dickson Mak	9525 8408
Contract 3203 DCM (Package 3) (Sambo E&C Co., Ltd)	Project Manager	Seong Jae Park	9683 8693
	Environmental Officer	Calvin Leung	9203 5820
Contract 3204 DCM (Package 4) (CRBC-SAMBO Joint Venture)	Project Manager	Kyung-Sik Yoo	9683 8697
	Environmental Officer	Kanny Cho	9724 6254
Contract 3205 DCM (Package 5) (Bachy Soletanche - Sambo Joint Venture)	Deputy Project Director	Min Park	9683 0765
	Environmental Officer	Margaret Chung	9130 3696
Reclamation Works:			

Party	Position	Name	Telephone
Contract 3206 (ZHEC-CCCC-CDC Joint Venture)	Project Manager	Kim Chuan Lim	3693 2288
	Environmental Officer	Kwai Fung Wong	3693 2252

1.4 Summary of Construction Works

The key activities of the Project carried out in the reporting period included DCM works and trials, laying of sand blanket, site office establishment and HDD works.

1.5 Summary of EM&A Programme Requirements

The status for all environmental aspects is presented **Table 1.2**. The EM&A requirements remained unchanged during the reporting period and details can be referred to Table 1.2 of the Construction Phase Monthly EM&A Report No. 1.

Table 1.2: Summary of status for all environmental aspects under the Updated EM&A Manual

Parameters	Status
Air Quality	
Baseline Monitoring	The baseline air quality monitoring result has been reported in Baseline Monitoring Report and submitted to EPD under EP Condition 3.4.
Impact Monitoring	On-going
Noise	
Baseline Monitoring	The baseline noise monitoring result has been reported in Baseline Monitoring Report and submitted to EPD under EP Condition 3.4.
Impact Monitoring	On-going
Water Quality	
General Baseline Water Quality Monitoring for reclamation, water jetting and field joint works	The baseline water quality monitoring result has been reported in Baseline Water Quality Monitoring Report and submitted to EPD under EP Condition 3.4.
General Impact Water Quality Monitoring for reclamation, water jetting and field joint works	On-going
Initial Intensive Deep Cement Mixing (DCM) Water Quality Monitoring	Completed in May 2017 and data analysis in-progress.
Early/ Regular DCM Water Quality Monitoring	On-going
Waste Management	
Waste Monitoring	On-going
Land Contamination	
Supplementary Contamination Assessment Plan (CAP)	To be submitted with the relevant construction works.
Contamination Assessment Report (CAR) for Golf Course	The CAR for Golf Course was submitted to EPD.
Terrestrial Ecology	
Pre-construction Egretry Survey Plan	The Egretry Survey Plan was submitted and approved by EPD under EP Condition 2.14.
Ecological Monitoring	Construction works on Sheung Sha Chau Island was suspended during the ardeid's breeding season (between April and July). The ecological monitoring is therefore suspended.

Parameters	Status
Marine Ecology	
Pre-Construction Phase Coral Dive Survey	The Coral Translocation Plan was submitted and approved by EPD under EP Condition 2.12.
Coral Translocation	The coral translocation was completed.
Post-Translocation Coral Monitoring	On-going
Chinese White Dolphins (CWD)	
Vessel Survey, Land-based Theodolite Tracking and Passive Acoustic Monitoring (PAM)	
Baseline Monitoring	Baseline CWD results were reported in the CWD Baseline Monitoring Report and submitted to EPD in accordance with EP Condition 3.4.
Impact Monitoring	On-going
Landscape & Visual	
Baseline Monitoring	The baseline landscape & visual monitoring result has been reported in Baseline Monitoring Report and submitted to EPD under EP Condition 3.4.
Impact Monitoring	On-going
Environmental Auditing	
Regular site inspection	On-going
Marine Mammal Watching Plan (MMWP) implementation measures	On-going
Dolphin Exclusion Zone Plan (DEZP) implementation measures	On-going
SkyPier High Speed Ferries (HSF) implementation measures	On-going
Construction and Associated Vessels Implementation measures	On-going
Complaint Hotline and Email channel	On-going
Environmental Log Book	On-going

Taking into account the construction works in this reporting month, impact monitoring of air quality, noise, water quality, waste management and CWD were carried out in the reporting month.

The EM&A programme also involved weekly site inspections and related auditing conducted by the ET for checking the implementation of the required environmental mitigation measures recommended in the approved EIA Report. In order to enhance environmental awareness and closely monitor the environmental performance of the contractors, environmental briefings and regular environmental management meetings were conducted.

The EM&A programme has been following the recommendations presented in the approved EIA Report and the Manual. A summary of implementation status of the environmental mitigation measures for the construction phase of the Project during the reporting period is provided in **Appendix A**.

2 Air Quality Monitoring

2.1 Monitoring Stations

Air quality monitoring was conducted at two representative monitoring stations in the vicinity of air sensitive receivers in Tung Chung and villages in North Lantau in accordance with the Manual. **Table 2.1** describes the details of the monitoring stations. **Figure 2.1** shows the locations of the monitoring stations.

Table 2.1: Locations of Impact Air Quality Monitoring Stations

Monitoring Station	Location
AR1A	Man Tung Road Park
AR2	Village House at Tin Sum

2.2 Monitoring Requirements and Schedule

In accordance with the Manual, baseline 1-hour total suspended particulate (TSP) levels at the two air quality monitoring stations were established as presented in the Baseline Monitoring Report. Impact 1-hour TSP monitoring was conducted for three times every 6 days. The Action and Limit Levels of the air quality monitoring stipulated in the EM&A programme for triggering the relevant investigation and follow-up procedures under the programme are provided in **Table 2.2**.

The air quality monitoring schedule involved in the reporting period is provided in **Appendix B**.

Table 2.2: Action and Limit Levels for 1-hour TSP

Monitoring Station	Action Level ($\mu g/m^3$)	Limit Level ($\mu g/m^3$)
AR1A	306	500
AR2	298	

2.3 Monitoring Equipment

Portable direct reading dust meter was used to carry out the 1-hour TSP monitoring. Details of equipment are given in **Table 2.3**.

Table 2.3: Air Quality Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Brand and Model	Last Calibration Date
Portable direct reading dust meter (Laser dust monitor)	SIBATA LD-3B-002 (Serial No. 974350)	26 Oct 2016

2.4 Monitoring Methodology

2.4.1 Measuring Procedure

The measurement procedures involved in the impact 1-hr TSP monitoring can be summarised as follows:

a. The portable direct reading dust meter was mounted on a tripod at a height of 1.2 m above the ground.

b. Prior to the measurement, the equipment was set up for 1 minute span check and 6 second background check.
c. The one hour dust measurement was started. Site conditions and dust sources at the nearby area were recorded on a record sheet.
d. When the measurement completed, the “Count” reading per hour was recorded for result calculation.

2.4.2 Maintenance and Calibration

The portable direct reading dust meter is calibrated every year against high volume sampler (HVS) to check the validity and accuracy of the results measured by direct reading method. The calibration certificates of the portable direct reading dust meter and calibration record of the HVS provided in Appendix B of the Construction Phase Monthly EM&A Report No.11 are still valid. Any updates of calibration certificates will be reported in the Monthly EM&A report if necessary.

2.5 Analysis and Interpretation of Monitoring Results

The monitoring results for 1-hour TSP are summarized in **Table 2.4**. Detailed impact monitoring results are presented in **Appendix C**.

Table 2.4: Summary of 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results

Monitoring Station	1-hr TSP Concentration Range (μg/m^3)	Action Level (μg/m^3)	Limit Level (μg/m^3)
AR1A	0.3 – 48	306	500
AR2	5 – 26	298	

No exceedance of the Action or Limit Level was recorded at all monitoring stations in the reporting period.

General meteorological conditions throughout the impact monitoring period were recorded. Wind data including wind speed and wind direction for each monitoring day were collected from the Chek Lap Kok Wind Station.

3 Noise Monitoring

3.1 Monitoring Stations

Noise monitoring was conducted at five representative monitoring stations in the vicinity of noise sensitive receivers in Tung Chung and villages in North Lantau in accordance with the Manual. **Figure 2.1** shows the locations of the monitoring stations and these are described in **Table 3.1** below. As described in Section 4.3.3 of the Manual, monitoring at NM2 will commence when the future residential buildings in Tung Chung West Development become occupied.

Table 3.1: Locations of Impact Noise Monitoring Stations

Monitoring Station	Location	Type of measurement
NM1A	Man Tung Road Park	Free field
NM2(1)	Tung Chung West Development	To be determined
NM3A	Site Office	Facade
NM4	Ching Chung Hau Po Woon Primary School	Free field
NM5	Village House in Tin Sum	Free field
NM6	House No. 1, Sha Lo Wan	Free field

Note: (1) As described in Section 4.3.3 of the Manual, noise monitoring at NM2 will only commence after occupation of the future Tung Chung West Development.

3.2 Monitoring Requirements and Schedule

In accordance with the Manual, baseline noise levels at the noise monitoring stations were established as presented in the Baseline Monitoring Report. Impact noise monitoring was conducted once per week in the form of 30-minute measurements of L_{eq}, L_{10} and L_{90} levels recorded at each monitoring station between 0700 and 1900 on normal weekdays. The Action and Limit Levels of the noise monitoring stipulated in the EM&A programme for triggering the relevant investigation and follow-up procedures under the programme are provided in **Table 3.2**. The construction noise monitoring schedule involved in the reporting period is provided in **Appendix B**.

Table 3.2: Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise

Monitoring Stations	Time Period	Action Level	Limit Level, $L_{eq(30mins)}$ dB(A)
NM1A, NM2, NM3A, NM4, NM5 and NM6	0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays	When one documented complaint is received from any one of the sensitive receivers	75 dB(A)(i)

Note: (i) Reduced to 70dB(A) for school and 65dB(A) during school examination periods. School examination took place from 5 to 9 June 2017 in the reporting period.

3.3 Monitoring Equipment

Noise monitoring was performed using sound level meter at each designated monitoring station. The sound level meters deployed comply with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651:1979 (Type 1) and 804:1985 (Type 1) specifications. Acoustic calibrator was used to check the sound level meters by a known sound pressure level for field measurement. Details of equipment are given in **Table 3.3**.

Table 3.3: Noise Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Brand and Model	Last Calibration Date
Integrated Sound Level Meter	B&K 2238 (Serial No. 2800932)	19 Jul 2016
	B&K 2238 (Serial No. 2381580)	8 Sep 2016
Acoustic Calibrator	B&K 4231 (Serial No. 3003246)	16 May 2017
	B&K 4231 (Serial No. 3004068)	19 Jul 2016

3.4 Monitoring Methodology

3.4.1 Monitoring Procedure

The monitoring procedures involved in the noise impact monitoring can be summarised as follows:

a. The sound level meter was set on a tripod at least a height of 1.2 m above the ground for free-field measurements at monitoring stations NM1A, NM4, NM5 and NM6. A correction of +3 dB(A) was applied to the free field measurements.
b. Façade measurements were made at the monitoring station NM3A.
c. Parameters such as frequency weighting, time weighting and measurement time were set.
d. Prior to and after each noise measurement, the meter was calibrated using the acoustic calibrator. If the difference in the calibration level before and after measurement was more than 1 dB(A), the measurement would be considered invalid and repeat of noise measurement would be required after re-calibration or repair of the equipment.
e. During the monitoring period, L_{eq}, L_{10} and L_{90} were recorded. In addition, site conditions and noise sources were recorded on a record sheet.
f. Noise measurement results were corrected with reference to the baseline monitoring levels.
g. Observations were recorded when high intrusive noise (e.g. dog barking, helicopter noise) was observed during the monitoring.

3.4.2 Maintenance and Calibration

The maintenance and calibration procedures are summarised below:

a. The microphone head of the sound level meter was cleaned with soft cloth at regular intervals.
b. The meter and calibrator were sent to the supplier or laboratory accredited under Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) to check and calibrate at yearly intervals.

Calibration certificates of the sound level meters and acoustic calibrators used in the noise monitoring provided in Appendix B of the Construction Phase Monthly EM&A Report No.8 & 9, and Appendix D of the Construction Phase Monthly EM&A Report No. 17 are still valid.

3.5 Analysis and Interpretation of Monitoring Results

The construction noise monitoring results are summarized in **Table 3.4** and the detailed monitoring data are provided in **Appendix C**.

Table 3.4: Summary of Construction Noise Monitoring Results

Monitoring Station	Noise Level Range, dB(A) $L_{eq\ (30\ mins)}$	Limit Level, dB(A) $L_{eq\ (30\ mins)}$
NM1A[(i)]	70 – 72	75
NM3A	57 – 61	75
NM4[(i)]	64 – 65	70[(ii)]
NM5[(i)]	56 – 67	75
NM6[(i)]	62 – 70	75

Note: (i) +3 dB(A) Façade correction included;

(ii) Reduced to 65 dB(A) during school examination periods at NM4. School examination took place from 5 to 9 June 2017 in the reporting period.

As the construction activities were far away from the monitoring stations, major sources of noise dominating the monitoring stations observed during the construction noise impact monitoring were road traffic and helicopter noise at NM1A, helicopter and marine vessel noise at NM3A, noise from school bell and helicopter noise at NM4, cicadas, aircraft, and helicopter noise at NM5, and insect, aircraft, helicopter, and marine vessel noise at NM6 in this reporting month.

No exceedance of the Action/ Limit Level was recorded at all monitoring stations in the reporting period.

4 Water Quality Monitoring

4.1 Monitoring Stations

Water quality monitoring was conducted at a total of 22 water quality monitoring stations, comprising 12 impact stations, seven sensitive receiver stations and three control stations in the vicinity of water quality sensitive receivers around the airport island in accordance with the Manual. **Table 4.1** describes the details of the monitoring stations**. Figure 3.1** shows the locations of the monitoring stations.

Table 4.1: Monitoring Locations and Parameters for Impact Water Quality Monitoring

Monitoring Stations	Description	Coordinates		Parameters
		Easting	Northing	
C1	Control	804247	815620	DO, pH, Temperature, Salinity, Turbidity, SS, Total Alkalinity, Heavy Metals[2]
C2	Control	806945	825682	
C3[3]	Control	817803	822109	
IM1	Impact	806458	818351	
IM2	Impact	806193	818852	
IM3	Impact	806019	819411	
IM4	Impact	805039	819570	
IM5	Impact	804924	820564	
IM6	Impact	805828	821060	
IM7	Impact	806835	821349	
IM8	Impact	807838	821695	
IM9	Impact	808811	822094	
IM10	Impact	809838	822240	
IM11	Impact	810545	821501	
IM12	Impact	811519	821162	
SR1[1]	Future Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities (HKBCF) Seawater Intake for cooling	812586	820069	DO, pH, Temperature, Salinity, Turbidity, SS
SR2[3]	Planned marine park / hard corals at The Brothers / Tai Mo To	814166	821463	
SR3	Sha Chau and Lung Kwu Chau Marine Park / fishing and spawning grounds in North Lantau	807571	822147	
SR4A	Sha Lo Wan	807810	817189	
SR5A	San Tau Beach SSSI	810696	816593	
SR6	Tai Ho Bay, Near Tai Ho Stream SSSI	814663	817899	
SR7	Ma Wan Fish Culture Zone (FCZ)	823742	823636	
SR8	Seawater Intake for cooling at Hong Kong International Airport (East)	811593	820417	

Notes:
[1] The seawater intakes of SR1 for the future HKBCF is not yet in operation, hence no water quality impact monitoring was conducted at this station. The future permanent location for SR1 during impact monitoring is subject to finalisation after the HKBCF seawater is commissioned.

(2) Details of selection criteria for the two heavy metals for early regular DCM monitoring refer to the Detailed Plan on Deep Cement Mixing available on the dedicated 3RS website http://env.threerunwaysystem.com/en/ep-submissions.html). DCM specific water quality monitoring parameters (total alkalinity and heavy metals) were only conducted at C1 to C3, SR2, and IM1 to IM12 .

(3) According to the Baseline Water Quality Monitoring Report, C3 station is not adequately representative as a control station of impact/ SR stations during the flood tide. The control reference has been changed from C3 to SR2 from 1 September 2016 onwards.

4.2 Monitoring Requirements and Schedule

In accordance with the Manual, baseline water quality levels at the abovementioned representative water quality monitoring stations were established as presented in the Baseline Water Quality Monitoring Report.

General water quality monitoring and early regular DCM water quality monitoring were conducted three days per week, at mid-flood and mid-ebb tides, at the 22 water quality monitoring stations during the reporting period. The sea conditions varied from calm to rough, and the weather conditions varied from sunny to rainy during the monitoring period.

The water quality monitoring schedule for the reporting period is provided in **Appendix B**. The monitoring session on 13 June 2017 was cancelled due to adverse weather.

4.2.1 Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality Monitoring

The Action and Limit Levels for general water quality monitoring and regular DCM monitoring stipulated in the EM&A programme for triggering the relevant investigation and follow-up procedures under the programme are presented in **Table 4.2**. The control and impact stations during flood tide and ebb tide for general water quality monitoring and regular DCM monitoring are presented in **Table 4.3**.

Table 4.2: Action and Limit Levels for General Water Quality Monitoring and Regular DCM Monitoring

Parameters	Action Level (AL)		Limit Level (LL)	
Action and Limit Levels for general water quality monitoring and regular DCM monitoring (excluding SR1& SR8)				
DO in mg/L (Surface, Middle & Bottom)	Surface and Middle 4.5 mg/L		Surface and Middle 4.1 mg/L 5 mg/L for Fish Culture Zone (SR7) only	
	Bottom 3.4 mg/L		Bottom 2.7 mg/L	
Suspended Solids (SS) in mg/L	23	or 120% of upstream control station at the same tide of the same day, whichever is higher	37	or 130% of upstream control station at the same tide of the same day, whichever is higher
Turbidity in NTU	22.6		36.1	
Total Alkalinity in ppm	95		99	
Representative Heavy Metals for early regular DCM monitoring (Chromium)	0.2		0.2	
Representative Heavy Metals for early regular DCM monitoring (Nickel)	3.2		3.6	
Action and Limit Levels SR1				
SS (mg/l)	To be determined prior to its commissioning		To be determined prior to its commissioning	
Action and Limit Levels SR8				
SS (mg/l)	52		60	

Notes:

(1) For DO measurement, non-compliance occurs when monitoring result is lower than the limits.

(2)For parameters other than DO, non-compliance of water quality results when monitoring results is higher than the limits.

(3)Depth-averaged results are used unless specified otherwise.

(4)Details of selection criteria for the two heavy metals for early regular DCM monitoring refer to the Detailed Plan on Deep Cement Mixing available on the dedicated 3RS website http://env.threerunwaysystem.com/en/ep-submissions.html)

(5)The action and limit levels for the two representative heavy metals chosen will be the same as that for the intensive DCM monitoring.

Table 4.3: The Control and Impact Stations during Flood Tide and Ebb Tide for General Water Quality Monitoring and Regular DCM Monitoring

Control Station	Impact Stations
Flood Tide	
C1	IM1, IM2, IM3, IM4, IM5, IM6, IM7, IM8, SR3
SR2^1	IM7, IM8, IM9, IM10, IM11, IM12, SR1A, SR3, SR4A, SR5A, SR6, SR8
Ebb Tide	
C1	SR4A, SR5A, SR6
C2	IM1, IM2, IM3, IM4, IM5, IM6, IM7, IM8, IM9, IM10, IM11, IM12, SR1A, SR2, SR3, SR7, SR8

^1 As per findings of Baseline Water Quality Monitoring Report, the control reference has been changed from C3 to SR2 from 1 Sep 2016 onwards.

4.3 Monitoring Equipment

Table 4.4 summarises the equipment used for monitoring of specific water quality parameters under the impact water quality monitoring programme.

Table 4.4: Water Quality Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Brand and Model	Last Calibration Date
Multifunctional Meter (measurement of DO, pH, temperature, salinity and turbidity)	YSI ProDSS (serial no. 15M101244)	16 Jun 2017
	YSI ProDSS (serial no. 16J101716)	16 Jun 2017
	YSI 6920 V2 (serial no. 00019CB2)	16 Jun 2017
	YSI 6920 V2 (serial no. 000109DF)	16 Jun 2017
Digital Titrator (measurement of total alkalinity)	Titrette Digital Burette 50ml Class A (serial no.10N65665)	19 Jun 2017

Other equipment used as part of the impact water quality monitoring programme are listed in **Table 4.5**

Table 4.5: Other Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Brand and Model
Water Sampler	Van Dorn Water Sampler
Positioning Device (measurement of GPS)	Garmin eTrex Vista HCx
Current Meter (measurement of current speed and direction, and water depth)	Sontek HydroSurveyor

4.4 Monitoring Methodology

4.4.1 Measuring Procedure

Water quality monitoring samples were taken at three depths (at 1m below surface, at mid-depth, and at 1m above bottom) for locations with water depth >6m. For locations with water depth

between 3m and 6m, water samples were taken at two depths (surface and bottom). For locations with water depth <3m, only the mid-depth was taken. Duplicate water samples were taken and analysed.

The water samples for all monitoring parameters were collected, stored, preserved and analysed according to the Standard Methods, APHA 22nd ed. and/or other methods as agreed by the EPD. In-situ measurements at monitoring locations including temperature, pH, DO, turbidity, salinity and water depth were collected by equipment listed in **Table 4.4** and **Table 4.5**. Water samples for heavy metals and SS analysis were stored in high density polythene bottles with no preservative added, packed in ice (cooled to 4 ºC without being frozen), delivered to the laboratory within 24 hours of collection.

4.4.2 Maintenance and Calibration

Calibration of In-situ Instruments

All in-situ monitoring instrument were checked, calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS before use. Responses of sensors and electrodes were checked with certified standard solutions before each use.

Wet bulb calibration for a DO meter was carried out before commencement of monitoring and after completion of all measurements each day. Calibration was not conducted at each monitoring location as daily calibration is adequate for the type of DO meter employed. A zero check in distilled water was performed with the turbidity probe at least once per monitoring day. The probe was then calibrated with a solution of known NTU. In addition, the turbidity probe was calibrated at least twice per month to establish the relationship between turbidity readings (in NTU) and levels of suspended solids (in mg/L). Accuracy check of the digital titrator was performed at least once per monitoring day.

The calibration certificates of the monitoring equipment used in the reporting month is updated and provided in **Appendix D**.

4.4.3 Laboratory Measurement / Analysis

Analysis of SS and heavy metals have been carried out by a HOKLAS accredited laboratory, ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd (Reg. No. HOKLAS 066). Sufficient water samples were collected at all the monitoring stations for carrying out the laboratory SS and heavy metals determination. The SS and heavy metals determination works were started within 24 hours after collection of the water samples. The analysis of SS and heavy metals have followed the standard methods summarised in **Table 4.6.** The QA/QC procedures for laboratory measurement/ analysis of SS and heavy metals were presented in Appendix F of the Construction Phase Monthly EM&A Report No.8.

Table 4.6: Laboratory Measurement/ Analysis of SS and Heavy Metals

Parameters	Instrumentation	Analytical Method	Reporting Limit
Suspended Solid (SS)	Analytical Balance	APHA 2540D	2 mg/L
Heavy Metals			
Chromium (Cr)	ICP-MS	USEPA 6020A	0.2 µg/L
Nickel (Ni)	ICP-MS	USEPA 6020A	0.2 µg/L

4.5 Analysis and Interpretation of Monitoring Results

4.5.1 Summary of Monitoring Results

The water quality monitoring results for total alkalinity and SS obtained during the reporting period were not triggering their corresponding Action and Limit Levels stipulated in the EM&A programme for triggering the relevant investigation and follow-up procedures under the programme if being exceeded. For DO, turbidity, chromium, and nickel, some of the testing results exceeded the relevant Action or Limit Levels, and the corresponding investigations were conducted accordingly. Details of the exceedances are presented in **Section 4.5.2**.

4.5.2 Summary of Findings for Investigation of Exceedances

During the reporting period, water quality monitoring was conducted at 12 impact (IM) stations, seven sensitive receiver (SR) stations, and three control stations in accordance with the Manual. The purpose of water quality monitoring at the IM stations is to promptly capture any potential water quality impact from the Project before it could become apparent at sensitive receivers (represented by the SR stations).

During the monitoring period, testing results exceeding the corresponding Action or Limit Levels were recorded on four monitoring days. Details of the exceedance cases are presented below.

Findings for DO Exceedances (Mid-Ebb Tide)

Table 4.7 presents a summary of the DO (Surface and Middle) compliance status at IM and SR stations during mid-ebb tide for the reporting month.

Table 4.7: Summary of DO (Surface and Middle) Compliance Status (Mid-Ebb Tide)

	IM1	IM2	IM3	IM4	IM5	IM6	IM7	IM8	IM9	IM10	IM11	IM12	SR2	SR3	SR4A	SR5A	SR6	SR7
01/06/2017																		
04/06/2017																		
06/06/2017																		
08/06/2017																		
10/06/2017																		
15/06/2017																		
17/06/2017																		
20/06/2017																		
22/06/2017																		
24/06/2017																		
27/06/2017																		
29/06/2017																		
No. of Exceedance	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	0	2	1	0	3	2	0	0	3

Note: Detailed results are presented in **Appendix C**.	
Legend:	
	No exceedance of Action and Limit Level
	Exceedance of Action Level recorded at monitoring station located downstream of the Project based on dominant tidal flow
	Exceedance of Action Level recorded at monitoring station located upstream of the Project based on dominant tidal flow
	Exceedance of Limit Level recorded at monitoring station located downstream of the Project based on dominant tidal flow
	Exceedance of Limit Level recorded at monitoring station located upstream of the Project based on dominant tidal flow
	Upstream station with respect to the Project during the respective tide based on dominant tidal flow

Table 4.8 presents a summary of the DO (Bottom) compliance status at IM and SR stations during mid-ebb tide for the reporting month.

Table 4.8: Summary of DO (Bottom) Compliance Status (Mid-Ebb Tide)

	IM1	IM2	IM3	IM4	IM5	IM6	IM7	IM8	IM9	IM10	IM11	IM12	SR2	SR3	SR4A	SR5A	SR6	SR7
01/06/2017																		
04/06/2017																		
06/06/2017																		
08/06/2017																		
10/06/2017																		
15/06/2017																		
17/06/2017																		
20/06/2017																		
22/06/2017																		
24/06/2017																		
27/06/2017																		
29/06/2017																		
No. of Exceedance	0	1	2	0	1	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1

Note: Detailed results are presented in **Appendix C**.	
Legend:	
	No exceedance of Action and Limit Level
	Exceedance of Action Level recorded at monitoring station located downstream of the Project based on dominant tidal flow
	Exceedance of Action Level recorded at monitoring station located upstream of the Project based on dominant tidal flow
	Exceedance of Limit Level recorded at monitoring station located downstream of the Project based on dominant tidal flow
	Exceedance of Limit Level recorded at monitoring station located upstream of the Project based on dominant tidal flow
	Upstream station with respect to the Project during the respective tide based on dominant tidal flow

Exceedances of Action or Limit Levels were recorded on three monitoring days (two for DO (Bottom)). Repeat in-situ measurements were conducted from 21 to 25 June 2017 as stipulated in the Manual. As exceedances occurred at stations located downstream of the Project, which might be affected by the Project's construction activities, exceedance investigation was carried out.

As part of the investigation on downstream exceedance events, details of the Project's marine construction activities on these monitoring days were collected, as well as any observations during the monitoring. The findings are summarised in **Table 4.9**.

Table 4.9: Summary of Findings from Investigations of DO Exceedances

Date	Marine construction works nearby	Approximate distance from marine construction works*	Status of water quality measures (if applicable)	Construction vessels in the vicinity	Turbidity / Silt plume observed near the monitoring station	Exceedance due to Project
20/06/2017	DCM works Sand blanket laying	Around 500m	Silt curtain deployed	No	No	No
22/06/2017	DCM works Sand blanket laying	Around 500m	Silt curtain deployed	No	No	No
24/06/2017	DCM works Sand blanket laying	Around 500m	Silt curtain deployed	No	No	No

According to the investigation findings, it was confirmed that both DCM and sand blanket laying activities were operating normally with silt curtains deployed as additional measures. The silt curtains were maintained properly.

The monitoring results, as well as results from repeat measurement, showed that DO (Surface and Middle) and DO (Bottom) results at the control stations as well as some upstream impact stations were low (and mostly below Action or Limit Level) from 20 to 25 June 2017. This indicates that low DO was occurring over a large area including areas well outside the influence of the Project's activities, which suggests the likelihood of sources and/or causes originating outside of the Project boundaries.

As shown on the graphs (see **Appendix C**), there was a gradual decline in DO levels across almost all monitoring stations from 15 June 2017, reaching their lowest levels on 20 June 2017 before gradually increasing from 22 June 2017 onwards. This DO pattern appears to be an aftermath of a severe weather condition in Hong Kong (Severe Tropical Storm Merbok) which occurred between 12 and 13 June 2017 and was followed by a period of continuous rainfall between 13 and 21 June 2017. This meteorological event may have contributed to the widespread DO decline observed in the north Lantau waters.

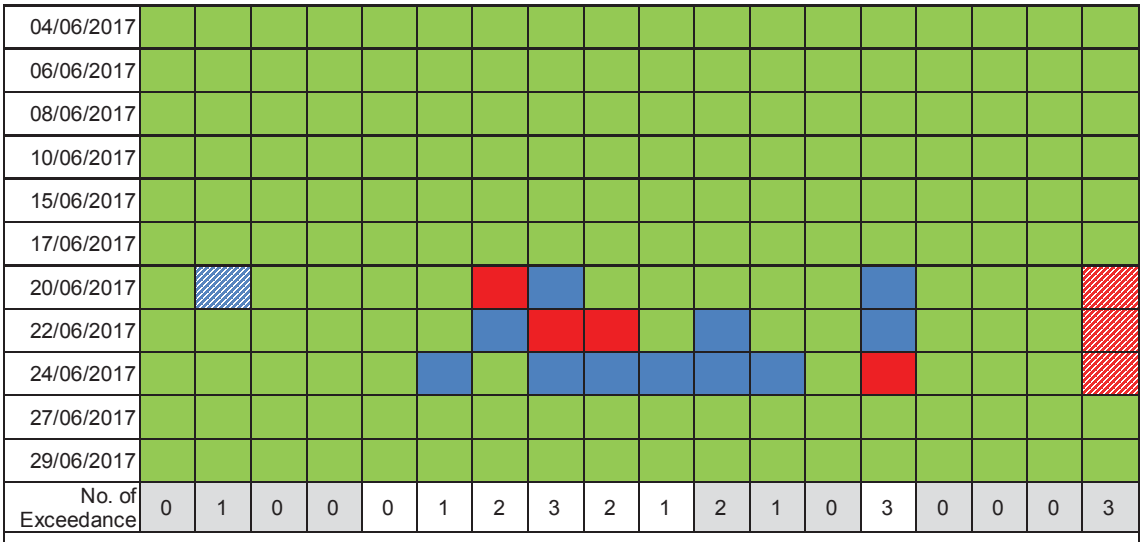
For SR stations, SR3 was located upstream of the Project boundary, hence would unlikely be affected by the Project's activities. Separately, SR4A and SR7 were recorded with Action or Limit Level exceedances on several days. Considering that SR4A and SR7 are located farther away from all other SR stations, such as SR2, which did not record similar exceedances, it was unlikely that the DO levels at SR4A and SR7 were due to the Project.

Findings for DO Exceedances (Mid-Flood Tide)

Table 4.10 presents a summary of the DO (Surface and Middle) compliance status at IM and SR stations during mid-flood tide for the reporting month. No exceedances were recorded for DO (Bottom).

Table 4.10: Summary of DO (Surface and Middle) Compliance Status (Mid-Flood Tide)

	IM1	IM2	IM3	IM4	IM5	IM6	IM7	IM8	IM9	IM10	IM11	IM12	SR2	SR3	SR4A	SR5A	SR6	SR7
01/06/2017																		



04/06/2017																		
06/06/2017																		
08/06/2017																		
10/06/2017																		
15/06/2017																		
17/06/2017																		
20/06/2017																		
22/06/2017																		
24/06/2017																		
27/06/2017																		
29/06/2017																		
No. of Exceedance	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	3	2	1	2	1	0	3	0	0	0	3

Note: Detailed results are presented in **Appendix C**.

Legend:

	No exceedance of Action and Limit Level
	Exceedance of Action Level recorded at monitoring station located downstream of the Project based on dominant tidal flow
	Exceedance of Action Level recorded at monitoring station located upstream of the Project based on dominant tidal flow
	Exceedance of Limit Level recorded at monitoring station located downstream of the Project based on dominant tidal flow
	Exceedance of Limit Level recorded at monitoring station located upstream of the Project based on dominant tidal flow
	Upstream station with respect to the Project during the respective tide based on dominant tidal flow

Exceedances of Action and Limit Levels were recorded on three monitoring days. Repeat in-situ measurements were conducted from 21 to 25 June 2017 as stipulated in the Manual. As exceedances occurred at stations located downstream of the Project, which might be affected by the Project's construction activities, exceedance investigation was carried out.

As part of the investigation on downstream exceedance events, details of the Project's marine construction activities on these monitoring days were collected, as well as any observations during monitoring. The findings are summarised in **Table 4.9**.

According to the investigation findings, it was confirmed that both DCM and sand blanket laying activities were operating normally with silt curtains deployed as additional measures. The silt curtains were maintained properly.

Similar to the findings for ebb tide, the monitoring results showed that DO (Surface and Middle) results at the control stations as well as some upstream impact stations were low (and mostly below Action or Limit Level) from 20 to 25 June 2017. This indicates that low DO was occurring over a large area including areas well outside the influence of the Project's activities, which suggests the likelihood of sources and/or causes originating outside of the Project boundaries.

The graphs in **Appendix C** also show the same gradual decline in DO levels across almost all monitoring stations from 15 June 2017, reaching their lowest levels on 20 June 2017 before gradually increasing from 22 June 2017 onwards. It thus appears that the same phenomenon affecting ebb tide DO levels was also affecting flood tide DO levels to a similar degree.

The main SR stations affected during flood tide are SR3 and SR7. SR7 was located upstream of the Project boundary, which would unlikely be affected by the Project's activities. For SR3, the similarities with ebb tide results suggests the same cause affected SR3 during both tides.

Combining the monitoring results during ebb and flood tide from 15 June 2017 onwards, it can be concluded that the patterns of exceedances indicate a macro-scale event affecting the DO concentration in the north Lantau waters, rather than local sources. Therefore, the exceedances were considered not due to the Project.

Findings for Turbidity Exceedance (Mid-Ebb Tide)

Table 4.11 presents a summary of the turbidity compliance status at IM and SR stations during mid-ebb tide for the reporting month.

Table 4.11: Summary of Turbidity Compliance Status (Mid-Ebb Tide)

	IM1	IM2	IM3	IM4	IM5	IM6	IM7	IM8	IM9	IM10	IM11	IM12	SR2	SR3	SR4A	SR5A	SR6	SR7
01/06/2017																		
04/06/2017																		
06/06/2017																		
08/06/2017																		
10/06/2017																		
15/06/2017																		
17/06/2017																		
20/06/2017																		
22/06/2017																		
24/06/2017																		
27/06/2017																		
29/06/2017																		
No. of Exceedance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

Note: Detailed results are presented in **Appendix C**.

Legend:

	No exceedance of Action and Limit Level
	Exceedance of Action Level recorded at monitoring station located downstream of the Project based on dominant tidal flow
	Exceedance of Action Level recorded at monitoring station located upstream of the Project based on dominant tidal flow
	Upstream station with respect to the Project during the respective tide based on dominant tidal flow

An exceedance of Action Level was recorded on one monitoring day. However, the exceedance occurred at a monitoring station which was located upstream of the Project during ebb tide, which would unlikely be affected by the Project. Therefore, the exceedance was considered not due to the Project.

Findings for Chromium Exceedance (Mid-Ebb Tide)

Table 4.12 presents a summary of the chromium compliance status at IM stations during mid-ebb tide for the reporting month.

Table 4.12: Summary of Chromium Compliance Status (Mid-Ebb Tide)

	IM1	IM2	IM3	IM4	IM5	IM6	IM7	IM8	IM9	IM10	IM11	IM12
01/06/2017												
04/06/2017												
06/06/2017												
08/06/2017												
10/06/2017												
15/06/2017												
17/06/2017												
20/06/2017												
22/06/2017												
24/06/2017												
27/06/2017												
29/06/2017												
No. of Exceedance	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

Note: Detailed results are presented in **Appendix C**.

Legend:

	No exceedance of Action and Limit Level
	Exceedance of Action Level recorded at monitoring station located downstream of the Project based on dominant tidal flow
	Exceedance of Action Level recorded at monitoring station located upstream of the Project based on dominant tidal flow
	Upstream station with respect to the Project during the respective tide based on dominant tidal flow

An exceedance of Limit Level was recorded on one monitoring day. However, the exceedance occurred at a monitoring station which was located upstream of the Project during ebb tide, which would unlikely be affected by the Project. Therefore, the exceedance was considered not due to the Project.

Findings for Nickel Exceedances (Mid-Flood Tide)

Table 4.13 presents a summary of the nickel compliance status at IM stations during mid-flood tide for the reporting month.

Table 4.13: Summary of Nickel Compliance Status (Mid-Flood Tide)

	IM1	IM2	IM3	IM4	IM5	IM6	IM7	IM8	IM9	IM10	IM11	IM12
01/06/2017												
04/06/2017												
06/06/2017												
08/06/2017												
10/06/2017												
15/06/2017												
17/06/2017												
20/06/2017												
22/06/2017												

24/06/2017												
27/06/2017												
29/06/2017												
No. of Exceedance	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Note: Detailed results are presented in **Appendix C**.												
Legend:												
	No exceedance of Action and Limit Level											
	Exceedance of Action Level recorded at monitoring station located downstream of the Project based on dominant tidal flow											
	Exceedance of Action Level recorded at monitoring station located upstream of the Project based on dominant tidal flow											
	Exceedance of Limit Level recorded at monitoring station located downstream of the Project based on dominant tidal flow											
	Exceedance of Limit Level recorded at monitoring station located upstream of the Project based on dominant tidal flow											
	Upstream station with respect to the Project during the respective tide based on dominant tidal flow											

Exceedances of Action and Limit Levels were recorded on two monitoring days. As exceedances occurred at stations located downstream of the Project which might be affected by the Project's activities, exceedance investigation was carried out.

As part of the investigation on downstream exceedance events, details of the Project's marine construction activities on these monitoring days were collected, as well as any observations during monitoring. The findings are summarised in **Table 4.9**.

According to the investigation findings, it was confirmed that DCM activities were operating normally with silt curtains deployed as additional measures. The silt curtains were maintained properly.

Nickel is a representative heavy metal that indicates the potential for release of contaminants from Contaminated Mud Pits (CMPs) due to the disturbance of marine sediment within CMP by DCM activities. Therefore, elevated nickel concentrations due to these activities should be associated with similar elevated SS levels. For the exceedances at IM8 to IM12 on 20 June 2017, it is noted that no SS exceedance was recorded in the same tide and the concentration (9 – 12 mg/L) was well below the Action and Limit Levels. The low SS levels at impact stations indicates that the active DCM works had limited or insignificant effect on downstream water quality. In addition, the occurrence of exceedances at upstream stations (IM11 and IM12) at the same time as the downstream stations indicates that the nickel source may originate from areas outside of the project boundary. Based on these findings, and given that DCM activities were confirmed to be operating normally with silt curtains deployed and properly maintained, the exceedances were considered not due to the Project and may be due to natural fluctuation or other sources not related to the Project.

For the exceedance at IM7 on 24 June 2017, the exceedance appeared to be an isolated case with no observable temporal and spatial trend to indicate any effect due to Project activities. Furthermore, no exceedance was recorded at other downstream monitoring stations, including IM8, which was similarly close to active DCM works during the same tide. Based on these findings, the exceedance was considered not due to the Project.

Conclusions

Based on the findings of the exceedance investigations, it is concluded that the exceedances were not due to the Project. Hence no SR was adversely affected by the Project. All required

actions under the Event and Action Plan were followed. Exceedances appeared to be due to natural fluctuation or other sources not related to the Project.

Nevertheless, recognising that the IM stations represent a ‘first line of defence’, the non-project related exceedances identified at IM stations were attended to as a precautionary measure. As part of the EM&A programme, the construction methods and mitigation measures for water quality will continue to be monitored and opportunities for further enhancement will continue to be explored and implemented where possible, to strive for better protection of water quality and the marine environment.

In the meantime, the contractors were reminded to implement and maintain all mitigation measures during weekly site inspection and regular environmental management meetings. These include maintaining mitigation measures for DCM works and sand blanket laying works properly as recommended in the Manual.

5 Waste Management

5.1 Monitoring Requirements

In accordance with the Manual, the waste generated from construction activities was audited once per week to determine if wastes are being managed in accordance with the Waste Management Plan (WMP) prepared for the Project, contract-specific WMP, and any statutory and contractual requirements. All aspects of waste management including waste generation, storage, transportation and disposal were assessed during the audits. The Action and Limit Levels of the construction waste are provided in **Table 5.1**.

Table 5.1: Action and Limit Levels for Construction Waste

Monitoring Stations	Action Level	Limit Level
Construction Area	When one valid documented complaint is received	Non-compliance of the WMP, contract-specific WMPs, any statutory and contractual requirements

5.2 Waste Management Status

Weekly monitoring on all works contracts were carried out by the ET to check and monitor the implementation of proper waste management practices during the construction phase.

Recommendations including provision and maintenance of spill kits and drip trays, as well as provision of proper storage area for general refuse, chemical and chemical waste. The contractors had taken actions to implement the recommended measures.

Based on the Contractor's information, about 576m^3 of excavated materials were produced from the HDD launching site under P560(R) in the reporting period. The generated excavated materials were temporarily stored at the stockpiling area. The excavated material will be reused in the Project.

In addition, metal and paper were recycled during the reporting month. Around 127 tonnes of general refuse was disposed of to the WENT Landfill and 1600 litres of chemical waste was collected by licensed chemical waste collector in June 2017. Around 132m^3 of Construction and Demolition (C&D) material generated from the DCM contract for site office establishment was sent to public fill.

No exceedances of the Action or Limit Levels were recorded in the reporting period.

6 Chinese White Dolphin Monitoring

6.1 CWD Monitoring Requirements

In accordance with the Manual, Chinese White Dolphin (CWD) monitoring by small vessel line-transect survey supplemented by land-based theodolite tracking and passive acoustic monitoring should be conducted during construction phase.

The small vessel line-transect survey as proposed in the Manual should be conducted at a frequency of two full survey per month while land-based theodolite tracking should be conducted at a frequency of one day per month per station during the construction phase. In addition to the land-based theodolite tracking required for impact monitoring as stipulated in the Manual, supplemental theodolite tracking have also been conducted during the implementation for the SkyPier HSF diversion and speed control in order to assist in monitoring the effectiveness of these measures, i.e. in total twice per month at the Sha Chau station and three times per month at the Lung Kwu Chau station.

The Action Level (AL) and Limit Level (LL) for CWD monitoring were formulated by the action response approach using the running quarterly dolphin encounter rates STG and ANI derived from the baseline monitoring data, as presented in the CWD Baseline Monitoring Report. The derived values of AL and LL for CWD monitoring were summarized in **Table 6.1**.

Table 6.1: Derived Values of Action Level (AL) and Limit Level (LL) for Chinese White Dolphin Monitoring

	NEL, NWL, AW, WL and SWL as a Whole
Action Level	Running quarterly* STG < 1.86 & ANI < 9.35
Limit Level	Two consecutive running quarterly^ (3-month) STG < 1.86 & ANI < 9.35

[Notes for Table 6.1 (referring to the baseline monitoring report):
*Action Level – running quarterly STG & ANI will be calculated from the three preceding survey months. For CWD monitoring for June 2017, data from 1 April 2017 to 30 June 2017 will be used to calculate the running quarterly encounter rates STG & ANI;

^Limit Level – two consecutive running quarters mean both the running quarterly encounter rates of the preceding month May 2017 (calculated by data from March 2017 to May 2017) and the running quarterly encounter rates of this month (calculated by data from April 2017 to June 2017).

AL and/or LL will be exceeded if both STG and ANI fall below the criteria.]

6.2 CWD Monitoring Transects and Stations

6.2.1 Small Vessel Line-transect Survey

Small vessel line-transect surveys were conducted along the transects covering Northeast Lantau (NEL), Northwest Lantau (NWL), Airport West (AW), West Lantau (WL) and Southwest Lantau (SWL) areas as proposed in the Manual, which are consistent with the Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department (AFCD) long-term monitoring programme (except the addition of AW). The AW transect has not been previously surveyed in the AFCD programme due to the restrictions of HKIA Approach Area, nevertheless, this transect was established during the EIA of the 3RS Project and refined in the Manual with the aim to collect project specific baseline information within the HKIA Approach Area to fill the data gap that was not covered by the AFCD programme. This provided a larger sample size for estimating the density, abundance and patterns of movements in the broader study area of the project.

The planned vessel survey transect lines follow the waypoints set for construction phase monitoring as proposed in the Manual and depicted in **Figure 6.1** with the waypoint coordinates of all transect lines given in **Table 6.2**, which are subject to on-site refinement based on the actual survey conditions and constraints.

Table 6.2: Coordinates of Transect Lines in NEL, NWL, AW, WL and SWL Survey Areas

Waypoint	Easting	Northing	Waypoint	Easting	Northing
		NEL			
1S	813525	820900	6N	818568	824433
1N	813525	824657	7S	819532	821420
2S	814556	818449	7N	819532	824209
2N	814559	824768	8S	820451	822125
3S	815542	818807	8N	820451	823671
3N	815542	824882	9S	821504	822371
4S	816506	819480	9N	821504	823761
4N	816506	824859	10S	822513	823268
5S	817537	820220	10N	822513	824321
5N	817537	824613	11S	823477	823402
6S	818568	820735	11N	823477	824613
		NWL			
1S	804671	814577	5S	808504	821735
1N	804671	831404	5N	808504	828602
2Sb	805475	815457	6S	809490	822075
2Nb	805476	818571	6N	809490	825352
2Sa	805476	820770	7S	810499	822323
2Na	805476	830562	7N	810499	824613
3S	806464	821033	8S	811508	821839
3N	806464	829598	8N	811508	824254
4S	807518	821395	9S	812516	821356
4N	807518	829230	9N	812516	824254
		AW			
1W	804733	818205	2W	805045	816912
1E	806708	818017	2E	805960	816633
		WL			
1W	800600	805450	7W	800400	811450
1E	801760	805450	7E	802400	811450
2W	800300	806450	8W	800800	812450
2E	801750	806450	8E	802900	812450
3W	799600	807450	9W	801500	813550
3E	801500	807450	9E	803120	813550
4W	799400	808450	10W	801880	814500
4E	801430	808450	10E	803700	814500
5W	799500	809450	11W	802860	815500
5E	801300	809450	12S/11E	803750	815500
6W	799800	810450	12N	803750	818500
6E	801400	810450			
		SWL			
1S	802494	803961	6S	807467	801137
1N	802494	806174	6N	807467	808458
2S	803489	803280	7S	808553	800329

Waypoint	Easting	Northing	Waypoint	Easting	Northing
2N	803489	806720	7N	808553	807377
3S	804484	802509	8S	809547	800338
3N	804484	807048	8N	809547	807396
4S	805478	802105	9S	810542	800423
4N	805478	807556	9N	810542	807462
5S	806473	801250	10S	811446	801335
5N	806473	808458	10N	811446	809436

6.2.2 Land-based Theodolite Tracking

Land-based theodolite tracking stations were set up at two locations, one facing east/south/west on the southern slopes of Sha Chau (SC), and the other facing north/northeast/northwest at Lung Kwu Chau (LKC). The stations (D and E) are depicted in **Figure 6.2** and shown in **Table 6.3** with position coordinates, height of station and approximate distance of consistent theodolite tracking capabilities for CWD.

Table 6.3: Land-based Survey Station Details

Stations	Location	Geographical Coordinates	Station Height (m)	Approximate Tracking Distance (km)
D	Sha Chau (SC)	22° 20' 43.5" N 113° 53' 24.66" E	45.66	2
E	Lung Kwu Chau (LKC)	22° 22' 44.83" N 113° 53' 0.2" E	70.40	3

6.3 CWD Monitoring Methodology

6.3.1 Small Vessel Line-transect Survey

Small vessel line-transect surveys provided data for density and abundance estimation and other assessments using distance-sampling methodologies, specifically, line-transect methods.

The surveys involved small vessel line-transect data collection and have been designed to be similar to, and consistent with, previous surveys for the AFCD for their long-term monitoring of small cetaceans in Hong Kong. The survey was designed to provide systematic, quantitative measurements of density, abundance and habitat use.

As mentioned in **Section 6.2.1**, the transects covered NEL, NWL covering the AW, WL and SWL areas as proposed in the Manual and are consistent with the AFCD long-term monitoring programme (except AW). There are two types of transect lines:

- Primary transect lines: the parallel and zigzag transect lines as shown in **Figure 6.1**; and
- Secondary transect lines: transect lines connecting between the primary transect lines and crossing islands.

All data collected on both primary and secondary transect lines were used for analysis of sighting distribution, group size, activities including association with fishing boat, and mother-calf pair. Only on-effort data collected under conditions of Beaufort 0-3 and visibility of approximately 1200 m or beyond were used for analysis of the CWD encounter rates.

A 15-20 m vessel with a flying bridge observation platform about 4 to 5 m above water level and unobstructed forward view, and a team of three to four observers were deployed to undertake the surveys. Two observers were on search effort at all times when following the transect lines with

a constant speed of 7 to 8 knots (i.e. 13 to 15 km per hour), one using 7X handheld binoculars and the other using unaided eyes and recording data.

During on-effort survey periods, the survey team recorded effort data including time, position (waypoints), weather conditions (Beaufort sea state and visibility) and distance travelled in each series with assistance of a handheld GPS device. The GPS device also continuously and automatically logged data including time, position (latitude and longitude) and vessel speed throughout the entire survey.

When CWDs were seen, the survey team was taken off-effort, the dolphins were approached and photographed for photo-ID information (using a Canon 7D [or similar] camera and long 300 mm+ telephoto lens), then followed until they left the study area or were lost. At that point, the boat returned (off effort) to the next survey line and began to survey on effort again.

Focal follows of dolphins were conducted where practicable (i.e. when individual dolphins or small stable groups of dolphins with at least one member that could be readily identifiable with unaided eyes during observations and weather conditions are favourable). These involved the boat following (at an appropriate distance to minimize disturbance) an identifiable individual dolphin for an extended period of time, and collecting detailed data on its location, behaviour, response to vessels, and associates.

6.3.2 Photo Identification

CWDs can be identified by their unique features like presence of scratches, nick marks, cuts, wounds, deformities of their dorsal fin and distinguished colouration and spotting patterns.

When CWDs were observed, the survey team was taken off-effort, the dolphins were approached and photographed for photo-ID information (using a Canon 7D [or similar] camera and long 300 mm+ telephoto lens). The survey team attempted to photo both sides of every single dolphin in the group as the colouration and spotting pattern on both sides may not be identical. The photos were taken at the highest available resolution and stored on Compact Flash memory cards for transferring into a computer.

All photos taken were initially examined to sort out those containing potentially identifiable individuals. These sorted-out images would then be examined in detail and compared to the CWD photo-identification catalogue established for 3RS during the baseline monitoring stage.

6.3.3 Land-based Theodolite Tracking

Land-based monitoring obtains fine-scale information on the time of day and movement patterns of the CWDs. A digital theodolite (Sokkia/Sokkisha Model DT5 or similar equipment) with 30-power magnification and 5-s precision was used to obtain the vertical and horizontal angle of each dolphin and vessel position. Angles were converted to geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) and data were recorded using *Pythagoras* software, Version 1.2. This method delivers precise positions of multiple spatially distant targets in a short period of time. The technique is fully non-invasive, and allows for time and cost-effective descriptions of dolphin habitat use patterns at all times of daylight.

Three surveyors (one theodolite operator, one computer operator, and one observer) were involved in each survey. Observers searched for dolphins using unaided eyes and handheld binoculars (7X50). Theodolite tracking sessions were initiated whenever an individual CWD or group of CWDs was located. Where possible, a distinguishable individual was selected, based on colouration, within the group. The focal individual was then continuously tracked via the theodolite, with a position recorded each time the dolphin surfaced. In case an individual could

not be positively distinguished from other members, the group was tracked by recording positions based on a central point within the group whenever the CWD surfaced. Tracking continued until animals were lost from view; moved beyond the range of reliable visibility (>1-3 km, depending on station height); or environmental conditions obstructed visibility (e.g., intense haze, Beaufort sea state >4, or sunset), at which time the research effort was terminated. In addition to the tracking of CWD, all vessels that moved within 2-3 km of the station were tracked, with effort made to obtain at least two positions for each vessel.

Theodolite tracking included focal follows of CWD groups and vessels. Priority was given to tracking individual or groups of CWD. The survey team also attempted to track all vessels moving within 1 km of the focal CWD.

6.4 Monitoring Results and Observations

6.4.1 Small Vessel Line-transect Survey

Survey Effort

Within this reporting month, two complete sets of small vessel line-transect surveys were conducted on the 7th, 8th, 9th, 12th, 15th, 22nd, 23rd and 28th June 2017, covering all transects in NEL, NWL, AW, WL and SWL survey areas for twice.

A total of around 439.92 km of survey effort was collected from these surveys, with around 86.58% of the total survey effort being conducted under favourable weather condition (i.e. Beaufort Sea State 3 or below with favourable visibility). Details of the survey effort are given in **Appendix C**.

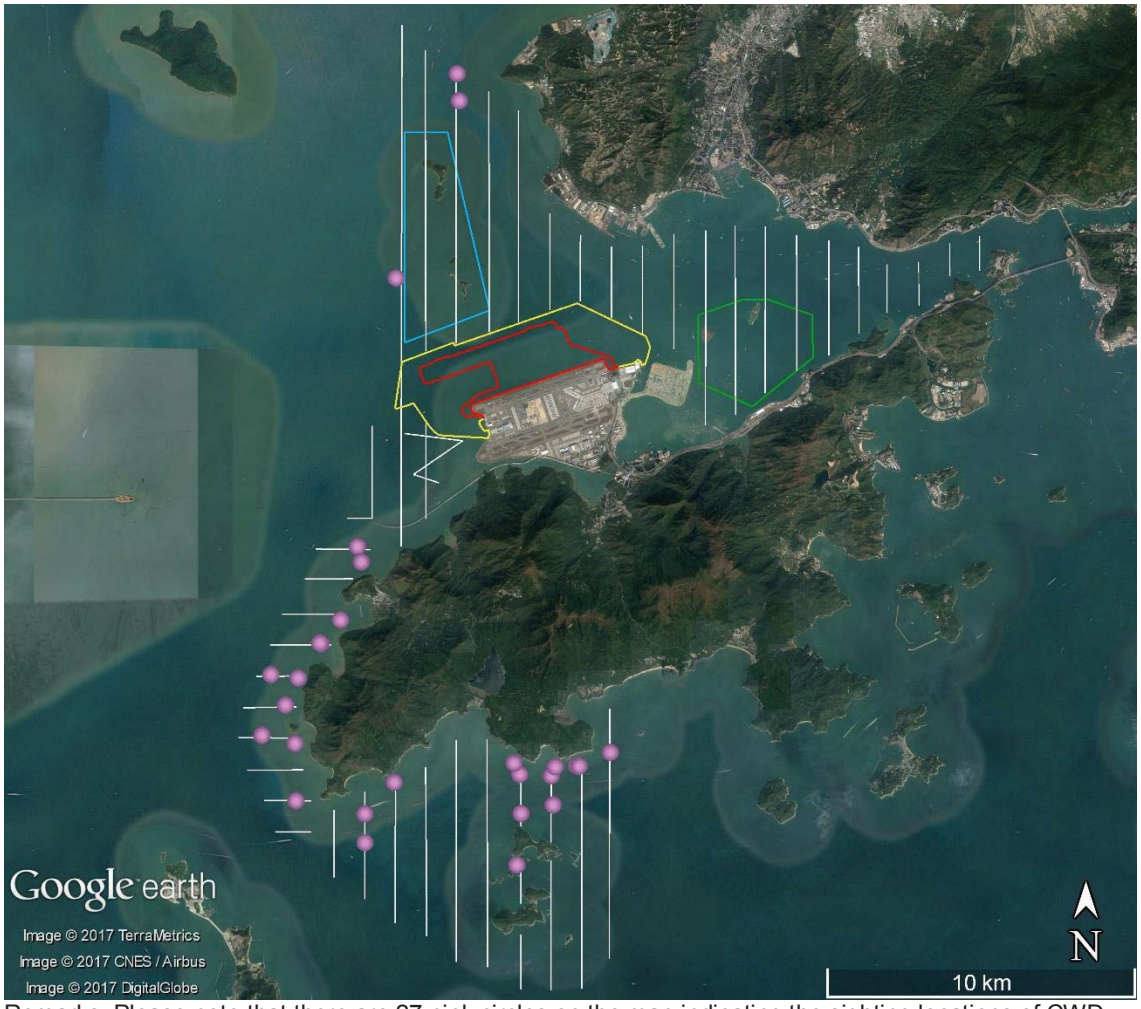
Sighting Distribution

In June 2017, 27 groups of CWDs with 79 individuals were sighted. Amongst these sightings, 24 groups of CWDs with 71 animals were recorded during on-effort search under favourable weather conditions (i.e. Beaufort Sea State 3 or below with favourable visibility). Details of cetacean sightings are presented in **Appendix C**.

Distribution of all CWD sightings recorded in June 2017 is illustrated in **Figure 6.3**. In June 2017, three sightings of CWDs were recorded in NWL, at waters north to Lung Kwu Chau and west to Sha Chau. In WL, CWDs were sighted along the coastal waters from Tai O to Fan Lau. In SWL, CWD sightings were mainly recorded around Fan Lau Tung Wan and the waters between Lantau Island and Soko Islands. No sightings of CWDs were recorded in NEL and also the vicinity of or within the 3RS land-formation footprint.

Figure 6.3: Sightings Distribution of Chinese White Dolphins

[Pink circle: Sighting locations of CWD, White line: Vessel survey transects, Blue polygon: Sha Chau and Lung Kwu Chau Marine Park (SCLKCMP), Green polygon: Brothers Marine Park (BMP) Red polygon: 3RS land-formation footprint, Yellow line: 3RS temporary works area boundary]



Remarks: Please note that there are 27 pink circles on the map indicating the sighting locations of CWD. Some of them were located very close to each other and therefore appear overlapped on the map.

Encounter Rate

Two types of dolphin encounter rates were calculated based on the data from June 2017. They included the number of dolphin sightings per 100 km survey effort (STG) and total number of dolphins per 100 km survey effort (ANI) in the whole survey area (i.e. NEL, NWL, AW, WL and SWL). In the calculation of dolphin encounter rates, only survey data collected under favourable weather condition (i.e. Beaufort Sea State 3 or below with favourable visibility) were used. The formulae used for calculation of the encounter rates are shown below:

Encounter Rate by Number of Dolphin Sightings (STG)

$$STG = \frac{Total\ No.of\ \ On-effort\ Sightings}{Total\ Amount\ of\ Survey\ Effort\ (km)}\ x\ 100$$

Encounter Rate by Number of Dolphins (ANI)

$$ANI = \frac{Total\ No.of\ Dolphins\ from\ On-effort\ Sightings}{Total\ Amount\ of\ Survey\ Effort\ (km)}\ x\ 100$$

(Notes: Only data collected under Beaufort 3 or below condition was used)

In June 2017, a total of around 380.87 km of survey effort were conducted under Beaufort Sea State 3 or below with favourable visibility, whilst a total number of 24 on-effort sightings with a total number of 71 dolphins from on-effort sightings were obtained under such condition. Calculation of the encounter rates in June 2017 are shown in **Appendix C**.

For the running quarter of the reporting month (i.e., from April 2017 to June 2017), a total of around 1190.10 km of survey effort were conducted under Beaufort Sea State 3 or below with favourable visibility, whilst a total number of 53 on-effort sightings and a total number of 210 dolphins from on-effort sightings were obtained under such condition. Calculation of the running quarterly encounter rates are shown in **Appendix C**.

The STG and ANI of CWD in the whole survey area (i.e. NEL, NWL, AW, WL and SWL) during the month of June 2017 and during the running quarter are presented in **Table 6.4** below and compared with the Action Level. The running quarterly encounter rates STG and ANI did not trigger the Action Level (i.e., remained above the Action Level).

Table 6.4: Comparison of CWD Encounter Rates of the Whole Survey Area with Action Levels

	Encounter Rate (STG)	Encounter Rate (ANI)
June 2017	6.30	18.64
Running Quarter from April 2017 to June 2017*	4.45	17.65
Action Level	Running quarterly* < 1.86	Running quarterly* < 9.35

*Running quarterly encounter rates STG & ANI were calculated from data collected in the reporting month and the two preceding survey months, i.e. the data from April 2017 to June 2017, containing six sets of transect surveys for all monitoring areas.

Group Size

In June 2017, 27 groups of CWDs with 79 individuals were sighted, and the average group size of CWDs was 2.93 individuals per group. The number of small-sized (i.e. 1-2 individuals) CWD groups was 15 while that of medium-sized (i.e. 3-9 individuals) CWD groups was 12 in June 2017. No large CWD groups (i.e. 10 or more individuals) were recorded in this reporting month.

Activities and Association with Fishing Boats

Eight out of 27 sightings of CWDs were recorded engaging in feeding activities in June 2017, whilst none of these sightings was associated with operating fishing boat.

Mother-calf Pair

In June 2017, eight sightings of CWDs were recorded with the presence of mother-and-calf, mother-and-unspotted juvenile or mother-and-spotted juvenile pairs. Six out of these eight sightings were recorded in WL while the remaining two were recorded in NWL and SWL respectively.

6.4.2 Photo Identification

In June 2017, a total number of 29 different CWD individuals were identified for totally 34 times. A summary of photo identification works is presented in **Table 6.5**. Representative photos of these individuals are given in **Appendix C**.

Table 6.5: Summary of Photo Identification

Individual ID	Date of Sighting (dd/mm/yyyy)	Sighting Group No.	Area	Individual ID	Date of Sighting (dd/mm/yyyy)	Sighting Group No.	Area
NLMM006	08-Jun-17	1	NWL	WLMM027	22-Jun-17	4	SWL
NLMM013	08-Jun-17	1	NWL	WLMM040	09-Jun-17	1	WL
SLMM011	28-Jun-17	5	WL	WLMM043	09-Jun-17	1	WL
SLMM014	22-Jun-17	2	SWL	WLMM052	28-Jun-17	2	WL
		3	SWL	WLMM063	07-Jun-17	2	SWL
		6	SWL	WLMM076	22-Jun-17	1	SWL
		7	SWL	WLMM078	22-Jun-17	1	SWL
SLMM027	07-Jun-17	2	SWL	WLMM086	09-Jun-17	1	WL
SLMM031	07-Jun-17	1	SWL			3	WL
SLMM036	07-Jun-17	3	SWL	WLMM090	09-Jun-17	1	WL
SLMM040	22-Jun-17	1	SWL	WLMM091	28-Jun-17	3	WL
SLMM052	07-Jun-17	2	SWL	WLMM092	28-Jun-17	3	WL
SLMM057	22-Jun-17	1	SWL	WLMM093	28-Jun-17	6	WL
SLMM058	22-Jun-17	5	SWL	WLMM094	28-Jun-17	6	WL
WLMM004	07-Jun-17	2	SWL	WLMM095	28-Jun-17	6	WL
WLMM008	22-Jun-17	1	SWL	WLMM096	28-Jun-17	8	WL
WLMM009	09-Jun-17	4	SWL				
	28-Jun-17	8	WL				

6.4.3 Land-based Theodolite Tracking

Survey Effort

Land-based theodolite tracking surveys were conducted at LKC on 22nd, 26th and 29th June 2017 and at SC on 23rd and 27th June 2017, with a total of five days of land-based theodolite tracking survey effort accomplished in this reporting month. In total, nine CWD groups were tracked at LKC station during the surveys. Information of survey effort and CWD groups sighted during these land-based theodolite tracking surveys are presented in **Table 6.6**. Details of the survey effort and CWD groups tracked are presented in **Appendix C**. The first sighting locations of CWD groups tracked at LKC station during land-based theodolite tracking surveys in June 2017 were depicted in **Figure 6.4**. No CWD group was sighted from SC station in this reporting month.

Table 6.6: Summary of Survey Effort and CWD Group of Land-based Theodolite Tracking

Land-based Station	No. of Survey Sessions	Survey Effort (hh:mm)	No. of CWD Groups Sighted	CWD Group Sighting per Survey Hour
Lung Kwu Chau	3	18:03	9	0.50
Sha Chau	2	12:00	0	0
TOTAL	**5**	**30:03**	**9**	**0.30**

Figure 6.4: Plots of First Sightings of All CWD Groups obtained from Land-based Stations
[Green triangle: LKC station; Green square: CWD group off LKC; Blue line: SCLKCMP boundary]

6.5 Progress Update on Passive Acoustic Monitoring

Underwater acoustic monitoring using Passive Acoustic Monitoring (PAM) should be undertaken during land formation related construction works. The Ecological Acoustic Recorder (EAR) deployment is generally for 4-6 weeks prior to data retrieval for analysis. In this reporting month, the EAR has remained underwater since re-deployment on 13 May 2017 and is currently positioned at south of Sha Chau Island with 20% duty cycle (**Figure 6.5**). Acoustic data is reviewed to give an indication of CWDs occurrence patterns and to obtain anthropogenic noise information simultaneously. Analysis (by a specialized team of acousticians) involved manually browsing through every acoustic recording and logging the occurrence of dolphin signals. All data will be re-played by computer as well as listened to by human ears for accurate assessment of dolphin group presence. As the period of data collection and analysis takes more than two months, PAM results could not be reported in monthly intervals.

6.6 Site Audit for CWD-related Mitigation Measures

During the reporting period, silt curtains were in place by the contractors for sand blanket laying works, in which dolphin observers were deployed by each contractor in accordance with the Marine Mammal Watching Plan (MMWP). Teams of at least two dolphin observers were deployed at 10 to 13 dolphin observation stations by the contractors for continuous monitoring of the Dolphin Exclusion Zone (DEZ) by all contractors for DCM works in accordance with the DEZ Plan. Trainings for the proposed dolphin observers on the implementation of MMWP and DEZ monitoring were provided by the ET prior to the aforementioned works, with a cumulative total of 408 individuals being trained and the training records kept by the ET. From the contractors' MMWP observation records and DEZ monitoring records, no dolphin or other marine mammals were observed within or around the silt curtains or the DEZs in this reporting month. These contractors' records were also audited by the ET during site inspection.

Audits of acoustic decoupling for construction vessels were carried out during weekly site inspection and the observations are summarised in **Section 7.1**. Audits of SkyPier high speed ferries route diversion and speed control and construction vessel management are presented in **Section 7.2** and **Section 7.3** respectively.

6.7 Timing of Reporting CWD Monitoring Results

Detailed analysis of CWD monitoring results collected by small vessel line-transect survey will be provided in future quarterly reports. Detailed analysis of CWD monitoring results collected by land-based theodolite tracking and PAM will be provided in future annual reports after a larger sample size of data has been collected.

6.8 Summary of CWD Monitoring

Monitoring of CWD was conducted with two complete sets of small vessel line-transect surveys and five days of land-based theodolite tracking survey effort as scheduled. The running quarterly encounter rates STG and ANI in the reporting month did not trigger the Action Level for CWD monitoring.

7 Environmental Site Inspection and Audit

7.1 Environmental Site Inspection

Weekly site inspections of the construction works for the advanced works contract, DCM contracts and reclamation contracts were carried out by the ET to audit the implementation of proper environmental pollution control and mitigation measures for the Project. The weekly site inspection schedule of the construction works is provided in **Appendix B**. Bi-weekly site inspections were also conducted by the IEC. Observations have been recorded in the site inspection checklists and provided to the contractors together with the appropriate follow-up actions where necessary.

The key observations from site inspection and associated recommendations were related to provision and maintenance of drip trays, as well as implementation of noise mitigation and dust suppression measures. In addition, recommendations were also provided during site inspection on barges, which included display of valid environmental related permits and licenses on barges; provision and maintenance of drip trays and spill kits; provision of proper storage area for general refuse, chemicals, and chemical waste; implementation of proper wastewater treatment, DEZ monitoring, dust suppression measures, acoustic decoupling measures, and spill and runoff preventive measures; as well as proper installation and maintenance of silt curtains.

A summary of implementation status of the environmental mitigation measures for the construction phase of the Project during the reporting period is provided in **Appendix A**.

7.2 Audit of Route Diversion and Speed Control of the SkyPier High Speed Ferries

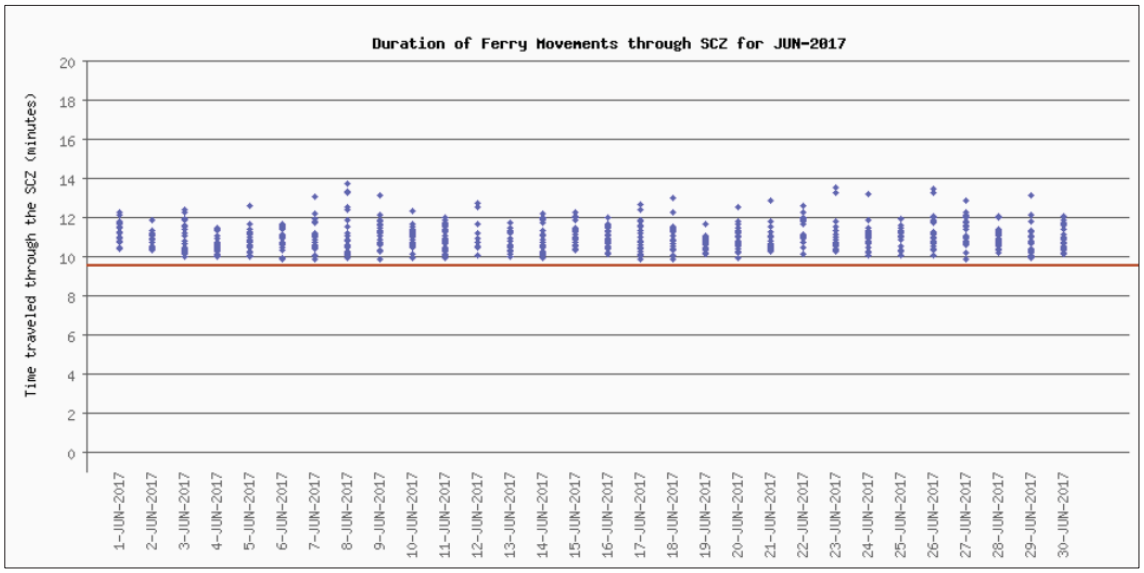
The Marine Travel Routes and Management Plan for High Speed Ferries of SkyPier (the SkyPier Plan) was submitted to the Advisory Council on the Environment (ACE) for comment and subsequently submitted to and approved by EPD in November 2015 under EP Condition 2.10. The approved SkyPier Plan is available on the dedicated website of the Project. In the SkyPier Plan, AAHK has committed to implementing the mitigation measure of requiring high speed ferries (HSFs) of SkyPier travelling between HKIA and Zhuhai / Macau to start diverting the route with associated speed control across the area, i.e. Speed Control Zone (SCZ), with high CWD abundance. The route diversion and speed restriction at the SCZ have been implemented since 28 December 2015.

Key audit findings for the SkyPier HSFs travelling to/from Zhuhai and Macau against the requirements of the SkyPier Plan during the reporting period are summarized in **Table 7.1**. The daily movements of all SkyPier HSFs in June 2017 (i.e., 56 to 95 daily movements) were within the maximum daily cap of 125 daily movements. There was fewer ferry movement on 12 June 2017 (56 movements) due to typhoon. Status of compliance with the annual daily average of 99 movements will be further reviewed in the annual EM&A Report.

In total, 834 ferry movements between HKIA SkyPier and Zhuhai / Macau were recorded in June 2017 and the data are presented in **Appendix G**. The time spent by the SkyPier HSFs travelling through the SCZ in June 2017 were presented in **Figure 7-1**. It will take 9.6 minutes to travel through the SCZ when the SkyPier HSFs adopt the maximum allowable speed of 15 knots within

the SCZ. **Figure 7-1** shows that all of the SkyPier HSFs spent more than 9.6 minutes to travel through the SCZ.

Figure 7-1 Duration of the SkyPier HSFs travelling through the SCZ for June 2017



Note: Data above the red line indicated that the time spent by the SkyPier HSFs travelling through the SCZ is more than 9.6 minutes, which is in compliance with the SkyPier Plan.

One ferry was recorded with minor deviation from the diverted route on 17 June 2017. Notice was sent to the ferry operator (FO) and the case is under investigation by ET. The investigation result will be presented in the next monthly EM&A report

The cases of minor deviation from the diverted route recorded on 5, 13, 22 and 24 May 2017 were followed up after receiving information from the FO. For the cases on 5, 13 and 22 May 2017, ET's investigation found that the vessel captain had to give way to a vessel to ensure safety. After that, the HSF had returned to the normal route following the SkyPier Plan. For the remaining minor route deviation case on 24 May 2017, the vessel captain had to avoid collision with a floating object in front of the vessel to ensure safety, which caused the minor route deviation. After that, the HSF had returned to the normal route immediately.

Three meetings were held with FO representatives on 5, 7 and 15 June 2017 to review and discuss the deviation cases happened in the past few months as well as to share experience and recommendations to further strengthen the implementation of SkyPier Plan.

Table 7.1: Summary of Key Audit Findings against the SkyPier Plan

Requirements in the SkyPier Plan	1 June to 30 June 2017
Total number of ferry movements recorded and audited	834
Use diverted route and enter / leave SCZ through Gate Access Points	1 deviation, which is under investigation
Speed control in speed control zone	The average speeds taken within the SCZ of all HSFs were within 15 knots (9.9 knots to 14.0 knots), which complied with the SkyPier Plan. The time used by HSFs to travel through SCZ is presented in **Figure 7-1**.
Daily Cap (including all SkyPier HSFs)	56 to 95 daily movements (within the maximum daily cap - 125 daily movements).

7.3 Audit of Construction and Associated Vessels

The updated Marine Travel Routes and Management Plan for Construction and Associated Vessel (MTRMP-CAV) was submitted and approved in November 2016 by EPD under EP Condition 2.9. The approved Plan is available on the dedicated website of the Project.

ET carried out the following actions during the reporting period:

- Three skipper training sessions were held for contractors' concerned skippers of relevant construction vessels to familiarize them with the predefined routes; general education on local cetaceans; guidelines for avoiding adverse water quality impact; the required environmental practices / measures while operating construction and associated vessels under the Project; and guidelines for operating vessels safely in the presence of CWDs. The list of all trained skippers was properly recorded and maintained by ET.
- Six skipper training sessions were held by contractor's Environmental Officer. Competency test was subsequently conducted with the trained skippers by ET.
- 16 skippers were trained by ET and 12 skippers were trained by contractor's Environmental Officer in June 2017. In total, 687 skippers were trained from August 2016 to June 2017.
- The upgraded Marine Surveillance System (MSS) was launched in March 2017. The MSS automatically recorded deviation cases such as speeding, entering no entry zone, not traveling through the designated gate. ET conducted checking to ensure the MSS records deviation cases accurately.
- Deviations such as speeding in the works area, entering from non-designated gates and entering no-entry zones were identified. All the concerned contractors were reminded to comply with the requirements of the MTRMP-CAV during the bi-weekly MTCC audit.
- 3-month rolling programmes (one month record and two months forecast) for construction vessel activities were received from the contractors in order to help maintain the number of construction and associated vessels on site to a practicable minimal level.

The IEC of the Project had performed audit on the compliance of the requirements as part of the EM&A programme.

7.4 Implementation of Dolphin Exclusion Zone

The DEZ Plan was submitted in accordance with EP Condition 3.1 (v) requirement and Section 10.3 of the Updated EM&A Manual, and approved in April 2016 by EPD. The 24-hour DEZs with a 250m radius for marine works were established and implemented by the contractors for DCM works in accordance with the DEZ Plan.

During the reporting period, ET has been notified that no dolphins were sighted within the DEZ by the contractors. ET has checked the relevant records to audit the implementation of DEZ and followed up with contractors on improper practices in DEZ monitoring identified during site inspection.

7.5 Ecological Monitoring

In accordance with the Manual, ecological monitoring shall be undertaken monthly at the Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD) daylighting location on Sheung Sha Chau Island during the HDD construction works period from August to March. Since the construction works on Sheung Sha Chau is suspended during the ardeid's breeding season between April to July, no ecological monitoring was carried out in this reporting period.

7.6 Status of Submissions under Environmental Permits

The current status of submissions under the EP up to the reporting period is presented in **Table 7.2**.

Table 7.2: Status of Submissions under Environmental Permit

EP Condition	Submission	Status
2.1	Complaint Management Plan	Accepted / approved by EPD
2.4	Management Organizations	
2.5	Construction Works Schedule and Location Plans	
2.7	Marine Park Proposal	
2.8	Marine Ecology Conservation Plan	
2.9	Marine Travel Routes and Management Plan for Construction and Associated Vessels	
2.10	Marine Travel Routes and Management Plan for High Speed Ferries of SkyPier	
2.11	Marine Mammal Watching Plan	
2.12	Coral Translocation Plan	
2.13	Fisheries Management Plan	
2.14	Egretry Survey Plan	
2.15	Silt Curtain Deployment Plan	
2.16	Spill Response Plan	
2.17	Detailed Plan on Deep Cement Mixing	
2.19	Waste Management Plan	
3.1	Updated EM&A Manual	
3.4	Baseline Monitoring Reports	

7.7 Compliance with Other Statutory Environmental Requirements

During the reporting period, environmental related licenses and permits required for the construction activities were checked. No non-compliance with environmental statutory requirements was recorded. The environmental licenses and permits which are valid in the reporting month are presented in **Appendix E**.

7.8 Analysis and Interpretation of Complaints, Notification of Summons and Status of Prosecutions

7.8.1 Complaints

An environment-related complaint was received on 22 May 2017 regarding alleged cement discharges from a construction vessel during reclamation activities of the Project. Investigation was conducted by the ET in accordance with the Complaint Management Plan of the Project. The anonymous complainant did not provide any information on the case (e.g. date/time of the observation) or any details of the vessel (e.g. name, description or characteristics of the vessel, etc.). The ET recognized the concerned vessel as a DCM barge. Review of the water quality monitoring results in April and May 2017 indicated that there were no exceedances of Action or Limit levels for total alkalinity in those two months, hence no indications suggesting significant discharge of cement into the marine environment. Also, there were no discharge out of the site boundary of the Project observed during the water quality monitoring events. Nevertheless, the ET has reminded and reiterated to the DCM contractors to ensure proper implementation of the relevant precautionary/ mitigation measures including proper deployment of primary silt curtains installed on their DCM barges and maintaining good housekeeping to avoid spillage/leakage of

untreated wastewater/materials into the surrounding marine environment. The ET observed that the relevant precautionary/ mitigation measures had been carried out by the DCM contractors. The ET will continue to monitor the implementation and effectiveness of the relevant precautionary/ mitigation measures during the regular and ad hoc site inspections.

7.8.2 Notifications of Summons or Status of Prosecution

Summons were received in June 2017 alleging use of powered mechanical equipment outside the permitted hours for the aviation fuel pipeline diversion works in December 2016.

7.8.3 Cumulative Statistics

Cumulative statistics on complaints, notifications of summons and status of prosecutions are summarized in **Appendix F**.

8 Future Key Issues and Other EIA & EM&A Issues

8.1 Construction Programme for the Coming Reporting Period

Key activities anticipated in the next reporting period for the Project will include the following:

Advanced Works:

Contract P560 (R) Aviation Fuel Pipeline Diversion Works

- HDD works; and
- Stockpiling of excavated materials from HDD operation.

DCM Works:

Contract 3201 to 3205 DCM Works

- Laying of sand blanket; and
- DCM trials and works.

Reclamation Works:

Contract 3206 Main Reclamation Works

- Site office establishment; and
- Laying of sand blanket.

Terminal 2 Expansion Works:

Contract 3501 Antenna Farm and Sewage Pumping Station

- Site formation works.

8.2 Key Environmental Issues for the Coming Reporting Period

The key environmental issues for the Project in the coming reporting period expected to be associated with the construction activities include:

- Generation of dust from construction works and stockpiles;
- Noise from operating equipment and machinery on-site;
- Generation of site surface runoffs and wastewater from activities on-site;
- Water quality from laying of sand blankets and DCM works ;
- DEZ monitoring for DCM works and implementation of MMWP for silt curtain deployment by the contractors' dolphin observers;
- Sorting, recycling, storage and disposal of general refuse and construction waste;
- Management of chemicals and avoidance of oil spillage on-site; and

- Acoustic decoupling measures for equipment on marine vessels.

The implementation of required mitigation measures by the contractors will be monitored by the ET.

8.3 Monitoring Schedule for the Coming Reporting Period

A tentative schedule of the planned environmental monitoring work in the next reporting period is provided in **Appendix B**.

9 Conclusion and Recommendation

The key activities of the Project carried out in the reporting period included DCM works and trials, laying of sand blanket, site office establishment and HDD works.

All the monitoring works for construction dust, construction noise, water quality, construction waste and CWD were conducted during the reporting period in accordance with the Manual.

No exceedance of the Action or Limit Levels in relation to construction dust, construction noise, construction waste and CWD monitoring was recorded in the reporting month.

The water quality monitoring results for total alkalinity and SS obtained during the reporting period did not trigger their corresponding Action and Limit Levels stipulated in the EM&A programme for triggering the relevant investigation and follow-up procedures under the programme if being exceeded. For DO, turbidity, chromium, and nickel, some of the testing results exceeded the relevant Action or Limit Levels, and the corresponding investigations were conducted accordingly. The investigation findings concluded that the exceedances were not due to the Project.

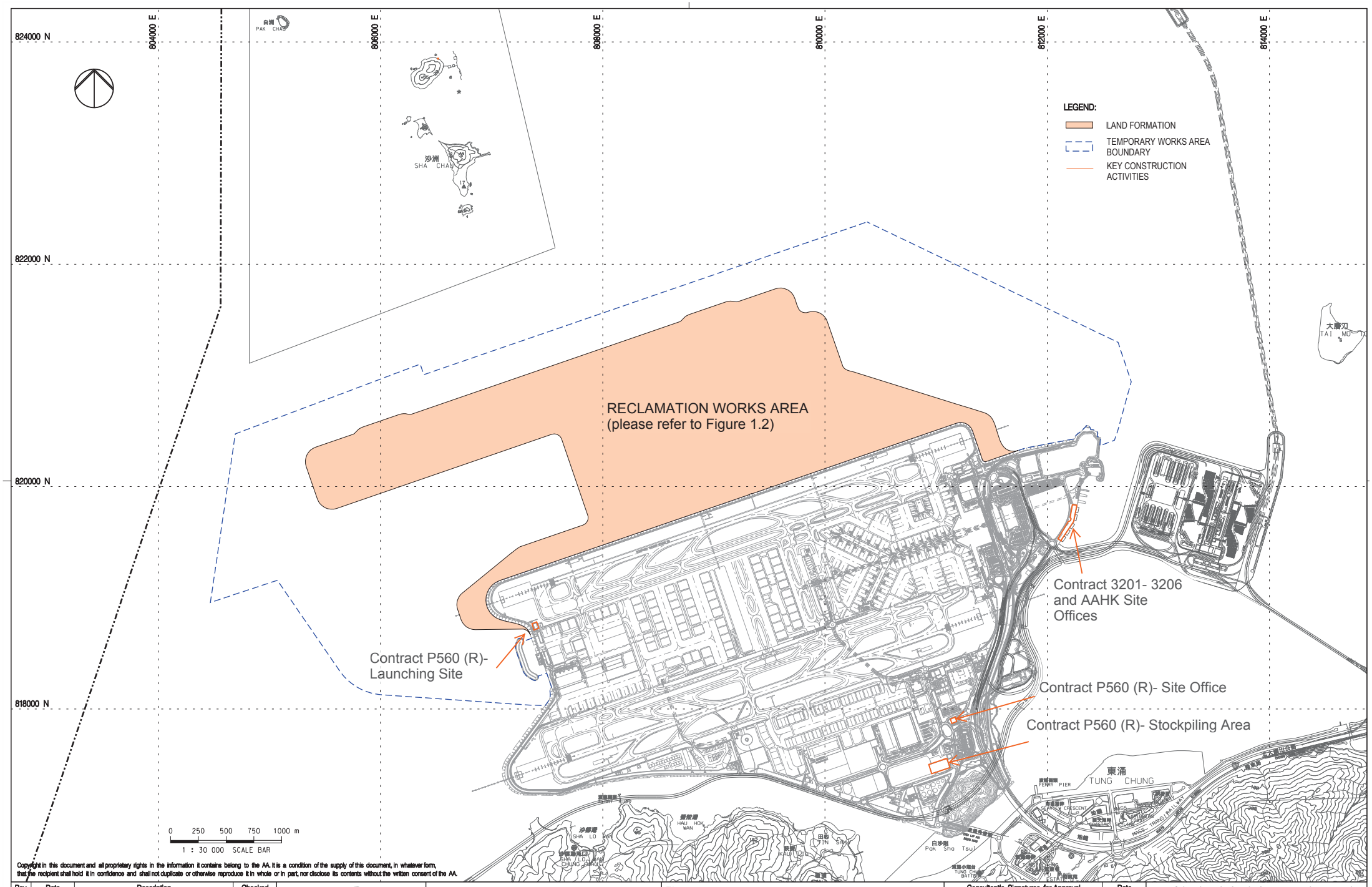
Weekly site inspections of the construction works were carried out by the ET to audit the implementation of proper environmental pollution control and mitigation measures for the Project. Bi-weekly site inspections were also conducted by the IEC. Observations have been recorded in the site inspection checklists, including the observations on the conditions of silt curtains, which have been provided to the contractors together with the appropriate follow-up actions where necessary.

On the implementation of Marine Mammal Watching Plan, silt curtains were in place by the contractors for laying of sand blanket and dolphin observers were deployed in accordance with the plan. On the implementation of DEZ Plan, dolphin observers at 10 to 13 dolphin observation stations were deployed for continuous monitoring of the DEZ by all contractors for DCM works in accordance with the DEZ Plan. Trainings for the proposed dolphin observers were provided by the ET prior to the aforementioned works, with the training records kept by the ET. From the contractors' MMWP observation records and DEZ monitoring records, no dolphin or other marine mammals were observed within or around the silt curtains, and no dolphins were sighted within the DEZ. These contractors' records were checked by the ET during site inspection. Audits of acoustic decoupling for construction vessels were also carried out by the ET.

On the implementation of the Marine Travel Routes and Management Plan for High Speed Ferries of SkyPier (the SkyPier Plan), the daily movements of all SkyPier HSFs in June 2017 were in the range of 56 to 95 daily movements, which are within the maximum daily cap of 125 daily movements. A total of 834 HSF movements under the SkyPier Plan were recorded in the reporting period. All HSFs had travelled through the SCZ with average speeds under 15 knots (9.9 to 14.0 knots), which were in compliance with the SkyPier Plan. One ferry movement with minor deviation from the diverted route is under investigation by ET. The investigation result will be presented in the next monthly EM&A report. In summary, the ET and IEC have audited the HSF movements against the SkyPier Plan and conducted follow up investigation or actions accordingly. Three meetings were held with FO representatives in June 2017 to review and discuss the deviation cases as well as to share experience and recommendations to further strengthen the implementation of SkyPier Plan.

On the implementation of the MTRMP-CAV, the upgraded MSS was launched in March 2017. The MSS automatically recorded the deviation case such as speeding, entering no entry zone, not traveling through the designated gate. ET conducted checking to ensure the MSS records all deviation cases accurately. Training has been provided for the concerned skippers to facilitate them in familiarising with the requirements of the MTRMP-CAV. ET reminded contractors that all vessels shall avoid entering the no-entry zone, in particular the Brothers Marine Park which has been designated since 30 December 2016. 3-month rolling programmes for construction vessel activities were also received from contractors.

Figures



Rev.	Date	Description	Checked
A	31AUG15	FIRST ISSUE	DC

香港國際機場 HONG KONG INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Mott MacDonald

Title

LOCATIONS OF KEY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THIS REPORTING PERIOD

Consultant's Signatures for Approval		Date
Design	DC	31AUG15
Checkers	DC	31AUG15
Design Supervisor	EC	31AUG15
Authorised Representative	JFP	31AUG15

EXPANSION OF HONG KONG INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT INTO A THREE-RUNWAY SYSTEM

Drawing No.

FIGURE 1.1

Scale at A3 1 : 30000

Rev. A

Filename: J:\355482\REPORT\ENV\CWS\P\FIG 1.dgn

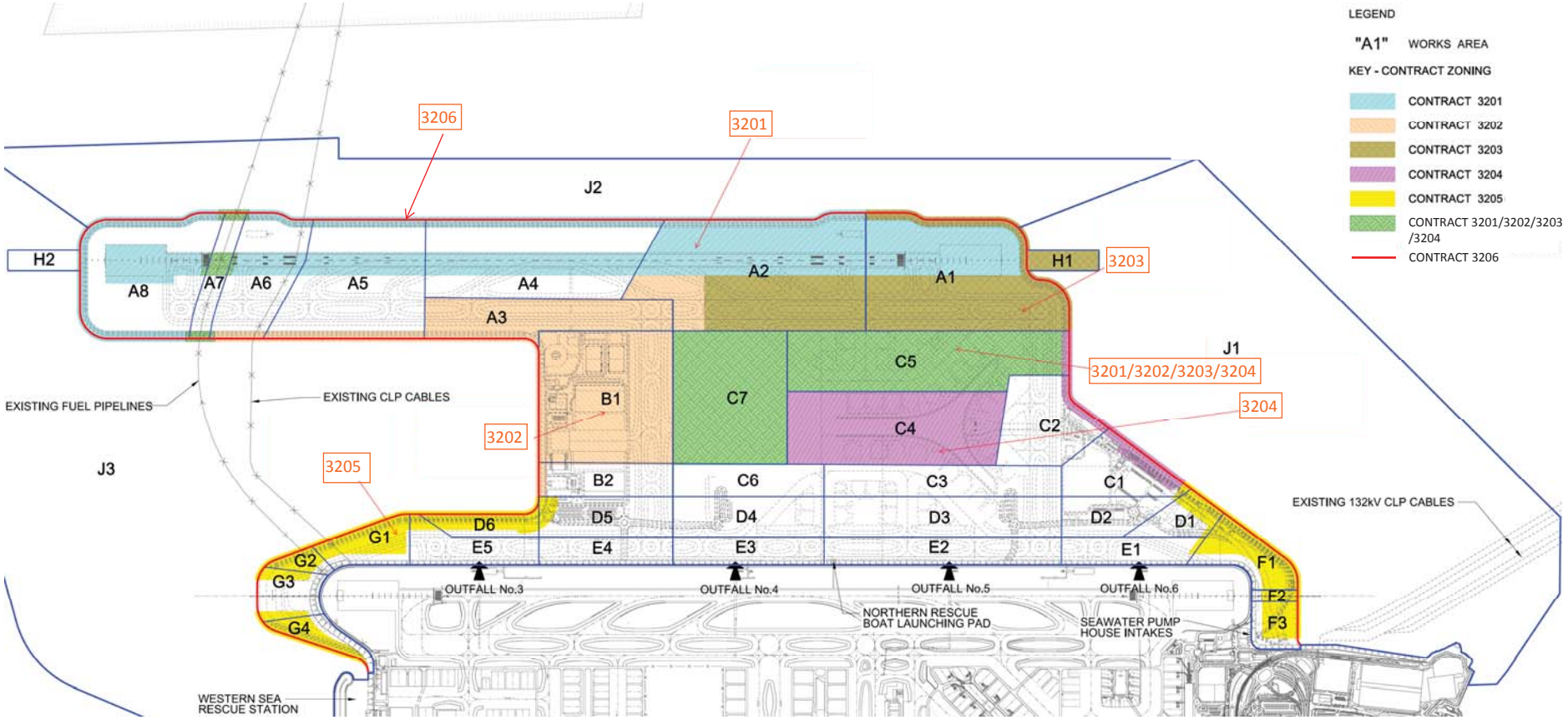
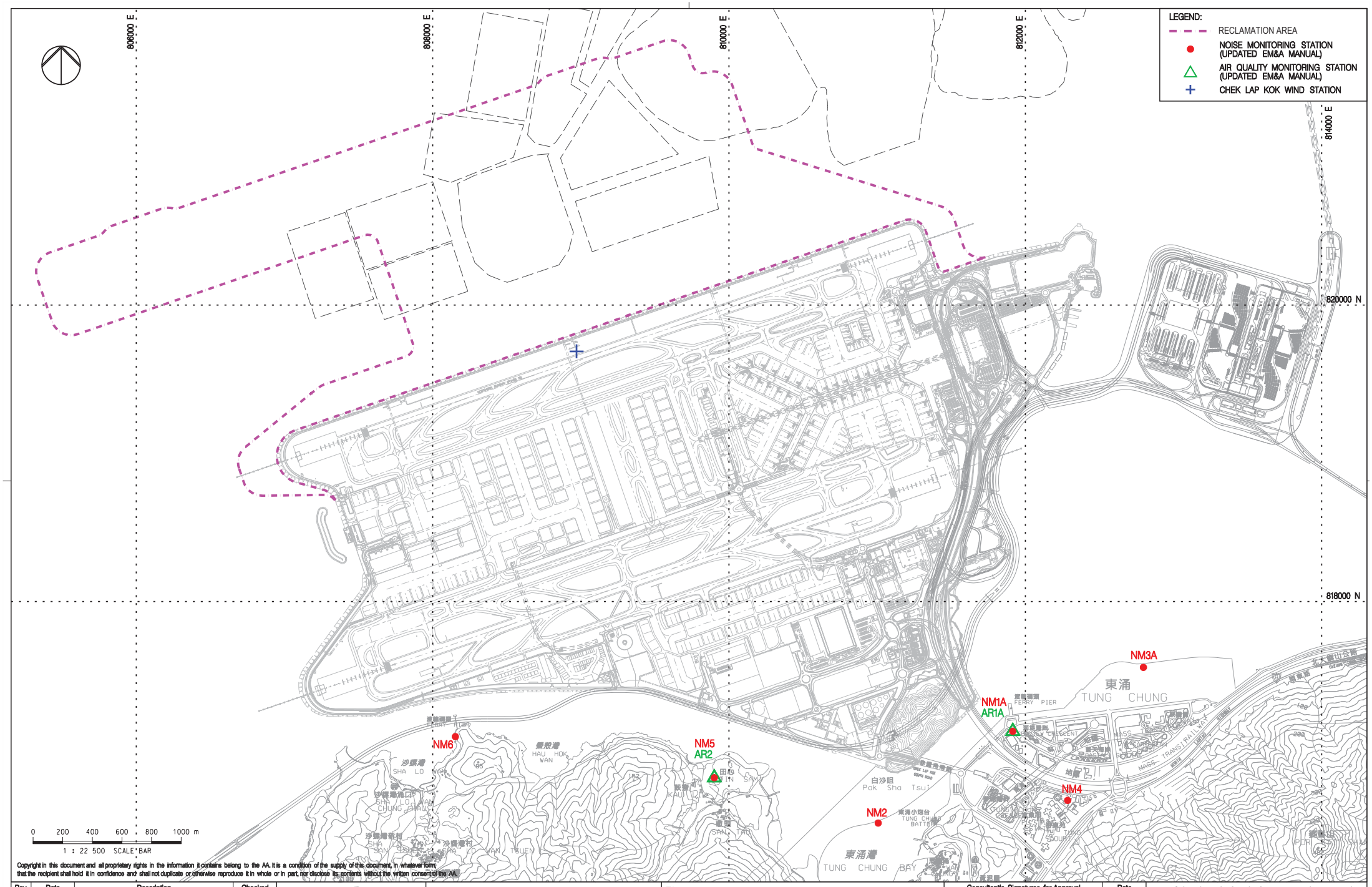


FIGURE 1.2- LOCATIONS OF RECLAMATION WORKS AREA



Rev.	Date	Description	Checked
A	06JAN16	FIRST ISSUE	RO
B	29JAN16	GENERAL REVISION	RO
C	11FEB16	GENERAL REVISION	RO

香港國際機場 HONG KONG INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Mott MacDonald

Title

LOCATIONS OF AIR AND NOISE MONITORING STATIONS AND CHEK LAP KOK WIND STATION

Consultant's Signatures for Approval		Date
Design	AM	11FEB16
Checkers	AM / TK	11FEB16
Approver	EC	11FEB16

EXPANSION OF HONG KONG INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT INTO A THREE-RUNWAY SYSTEM

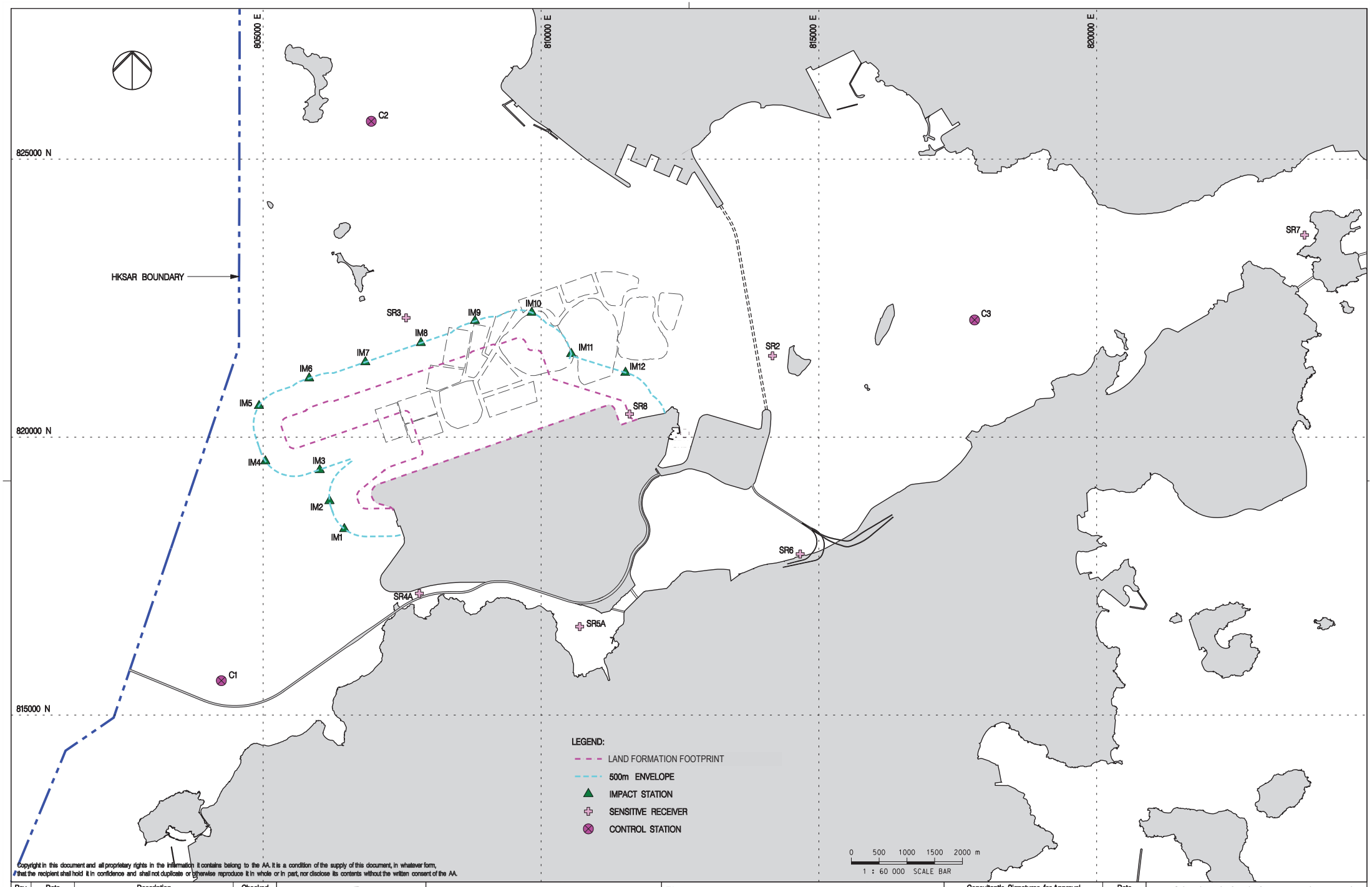
Drawing No.

FIGURE 2.1

Scale at A3 1 : 22500

Rev. C

Filename: J:\355482\REPORT\ENV\EMA\160211\FIG 2.1.dgn



Rev.	Date	Description	Checked
A	02DEC15	FIRST ISSUE	DC
B	04MAY16	GENERAL REVISION	RO
C	06JUN16	GENERAL REVISION	LC

香港國際機場 HONG KONG INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Mott MacDonald

Title

WATER QUALITY MONITORING STATIONS

Consultant's Signatures for Approval		Date
Design	DC	06JUN16
Checkers	DC / TK	06JUN16
Approver	EC	06JUN16

EXPANSION OF HONG KONG INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT INTO A THREE-RUNWAY SYSTEM

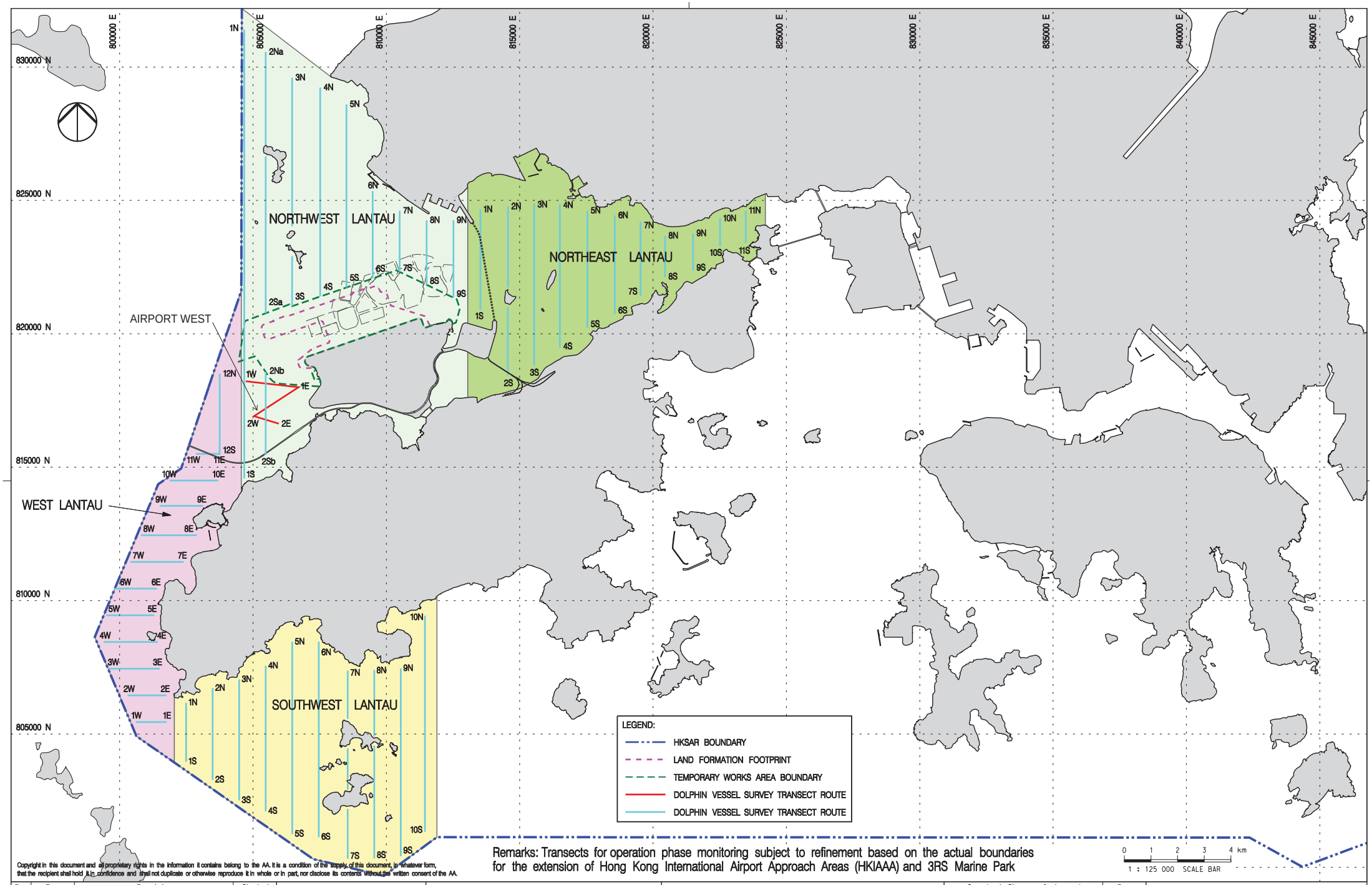
Drawing No.

FIGURE 3.1

Scale at A3 1 : 60000

Rev. C

Filename: J:\355482\REPORT\ENV\EMA\160606\MCL-P132-EMA-5-002.dgn



Remarks: Transects for operation phase monitoring subject to refinement based on the actual boundaries for the extension of Hong Kong International Airport Approach Areas (HKIAAA) and 3RS Marine Park

Rev.	Date	Description	Checked
A	02DEC15	FIRST ISSUE	JC
B	27JUL16	GENERAL REVISION	JT
C	06FEB17	GENERAL REVISION	JT
D	01MAR17	GENERAL REVISION	JT

香港國際機場 HONG KONG INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

MOTT MACDONALD

Title

VESSEL BASED DOLPHIN MONITORING TRANSECTS IN CONSTRUCTION, POST-CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION PHASES

Consultant's Signatures for Approval		Date
Design	JC	01MAR17
Checkers	JC / TK	01MAR17
Approver	EC	01MAR17

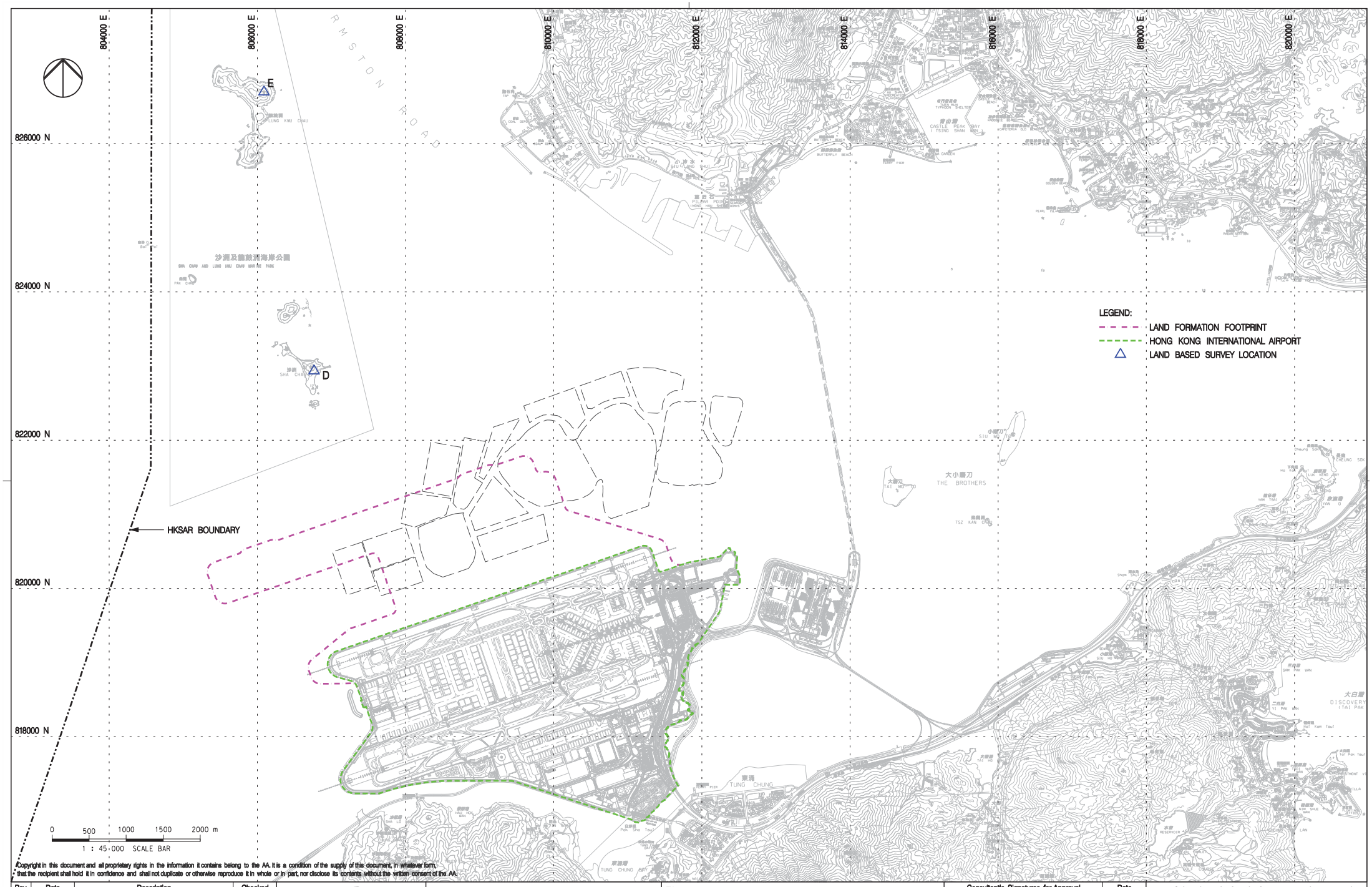
EXPANSION OF HONG KONG INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT INTO A THREE-RUNWAY SYSTEM

Drawing No. FIGURE 6.1

Scale at A3 1 : 125000

Rev. D

Filename: J:\355482\REPORT\ENV\EMA\170301\MCL-P132-EMA-10-003.dgn



Rev.	Date	Description	Checked
A	02DEC15	FIRST ISSUE	JC
B	06FEB17	GENERAL REVISION	JC

香港國際機場 HONG KONG INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Airport Authority Hong Kong Tower, 1 Sky Plaza Road, Hong Kong International Airport, Lantau, Hong Kong
Tel : (852) 2188 7111 Fax : (852) 2824 0737

MOTT MACDONALD

Title

LAND BASED DOLPHIN MONITORING IN BASELINE AND CONSTRUCTION PHASES

Consultant's Signatures for Approval		Date
Design	JC	06FEB17
Checkers	JC / TK	06FEB17
Approver	EC	06FEB17

EXPANSION OF HONG KONG INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT INTO A THREE-RUNWAY SYSTEM

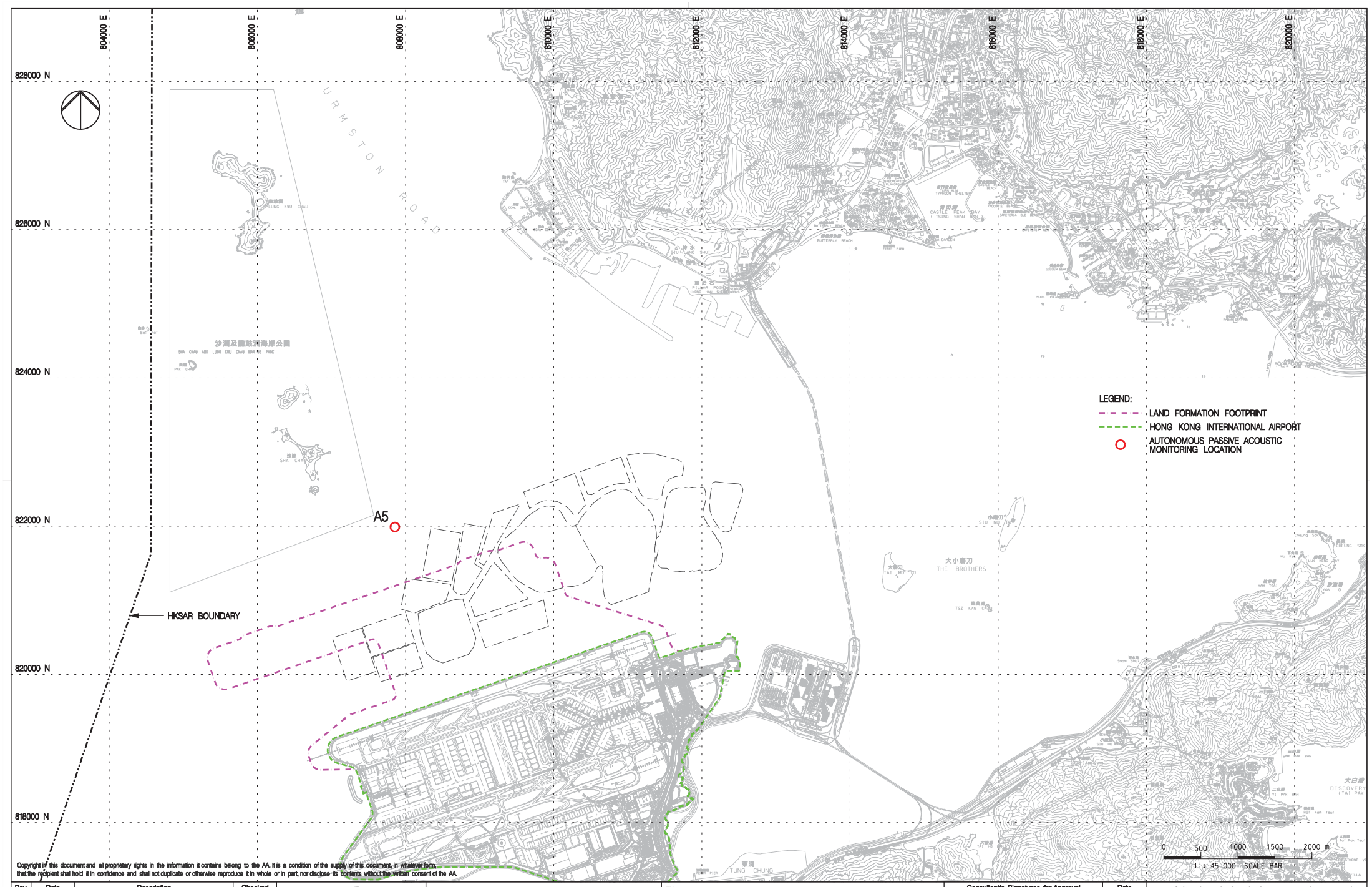
Drawing No.

FIGURE 6.2

Scale at A3 1 : 45000

Rev. B

Filename: J:\355482\REPORT\ENV\EMA\170206\MCL-P132-EMA-10-004.dgn



Rev.	Date	Description	Checked
A	02DEC15	FIRST ISSUE	JC
B	06FEB17	GENERAL REVISION	JC

香港國際機場 HONG KONG INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Airport Authority Hong Kong Tower, 1 Sky Plaza Road, Hong Kong International Airport, Lantau, Hong Kong
Tel : (852) 2188 7111 Fax : (852) 2384 0737

MOTT MACDONALD

Title

LOCATIONS FOR AUTONOMOUS PASSIVE ACOUSTIC MONITORING IN BASELINE AND CONSTRUCTION PHASES

Consultant's Signatures for Approval		Date
Design	JC	06FEB17
Checkers	JC / TK	06FEB17
Approver	EC	06FEB17

EXPANSION OF HONG KONG INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT INTO A THREE-RUNWAY SYSTEM

Drawing No.

FIGURE 6.5

Scale at A3 1 : 45000

Rev. B

Filename: J:\355482\REPORT\ENV\EMA\170206\MCL-P132-EMA-10-005.dgn

Appendix A. Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule (EMIS) for Construction Phase

Appendix A Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule (EMIS) for Construction Phase

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures Timing of completion of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented?^
			Air Quality Impact – Construction Phase		
5.2.6.2	2.1	-	**Dust Control Measures** ▪ Water spraying for 12 times a day or once every two hours for 24-hour working at all active works area.	Within construction site / Duration of the construction phase	I
5.2.6.3	2.1	-	▪ Covering of at least 80% of the stockpiling area by impervious sheets. Water spraying of all dusty materials immediately prior to any loading transfer operation so as to keep the dusty material wet during material handling.	Within construction site / Duration of the construction phase	I
5.2.6.4	2.1	-	Dust control practices as stipulated in the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation should be adopted. These practices include: Good Site Management ▪ Good site management is important to help reducing potential air quality impact down to an acceptable level. As a general guide, the Contractor should maintain high standard of housekeeping to prevent emission of fugitive dust. Loading, unloading, handling and storage of raw materials, wastes or by-products should be carried out in a manner so as to minimise the release of visible dust emission. Any piles of materials accumulated on or around the work areas should be cleaned up regularly. Cleaning, repair and maintenance of all plant facilities within the work areas should be carried out in a manner minimising generation of fugitive dust emissions. The material should be handled properly to prevent fugitive dust emission before cleaning.	Within construction site / Duration of the construction phase	I
			Disturbed Parts of the Roads ▪ Each and every main temporary access should be paved with concrete, bituminous hardcore materials or metal plates and kept clear of dusty materials; or ▪ Unpaved parts of the road should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical so as to keep the entire road surface wet.	Within construction site / Duration of the construction phase	I
			Exposed Earth ▪ Exposed earth should be properly treated by compaction, hydroseeding, vegetation planting or seating with latex, vinyl, bitumen within six months after the last construction activity on the site or part of the site where the exposed earth lies.	Within construction site / Duration of the construction phase	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures Timing of completion of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented?^
			Loading, Unloading or Transfer of Dusty Materials ▪ All dusty materials should be sprayed with water immediately prior to any loading or transfer operation so as to keep the dusty material wet.	Within construction site / Duration of the construction phase	I
			Debris Handling ▪ Any debris should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or stored in a debris collection area sheltered on the top and the three sides; and ▪ Before debris is dumped into a chute, water should be sprayed so that it remains wet when it is dumped.	Within construction site / Duration of the construction phase	I
			Transport of Dusty Materials ▪ Vehicle used for transporting dusty materials/spoils should be covered with tarpaulin or similar material. The cover should extend over the edges of the sides and tailboards.	Within construction site / Duration of the construction phase	I
			Wheel washing ▪ Vehicle wheel washing facilities should be provided at each construction site exit. Immediately before leaving the construction site, every vehicle should be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels.	Within construction site / Duration of the construction phase	I
			Use of vehicles ▪ The speed of the trucks within the site should be controlled to about 10km/hour in order to reduce adverse dust impacts and secure the safe movement around the site; ▪ Immediately before leaving the construction site, every vehicle should be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels; and ▪ Where a vehicle leaving the construction site is carrying a load of dusty materials, the load should be covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak from the vehicle.	Within construction site / Duration of the construction phase	I
			Site hoarding ▪ Where a site boundary adjoins a road, street, service lane or other area accessible to the public, hoarding of not less than 2.4m high from ground level should be provided along the entire length of that portion of the site boundary except for a site entrance or exit.	Within construction site / Duration of the construction phase	I
5.2.6.5	2.1	-	**Best Practices for Concrete Batching Plant** The relevant best practices for dust control as stipulated in the Guidance Note on the Best Practicable Means for Cement Works (Concrete Batching Plant) BPM 3/2 as well as in the future Specified Process licence should be adopted. The best practices are recommended to be applied to both the land based and floating concrete batching plants. Best practices include: Cement and other dusty materials	Within Concrete Batching Plant / Duration of the construction phase	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures Timing of completion of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented?^
			▪ The loading, unloading, handling, transfer or storage of cement, pulverised fuel ash (PFA) and/or other equally dusty materials shall be carried in a totally enclosed system acceptable to EPD. All dust-laden air or waste gas generated by the process operations shall be properly extracted and vented to fabric filtering system to meet the required emission limit; ▪ Cement, PFA and/or other equally dusty materials shall be stored in storage silo fitted with audible high level alarms to warn of over-filling. The high-level alarm indicators shall be interlocked with the material filling line such that in the event of the silo approaching an overfilling condition, an audible alarm will operate, and after 1 minute or less the material filling line will be closed; ▪ Vents of all silos shall be fitted with fabric filtering system to meet the required emission limit; ▪ Vents of cement/PFA weighing scale shall be fitted with fabric filtering system to meet the required emission limit; and ▪ Seating of pressure relief valves of all silos shall be checked, and the valves re-seated if necessary, before each delivery.		
			Other raw materials ▪ The loading, unloading, handling, transfer or storage of other raw materials which may generate airborne dust emissions such as crushed rock, sand, stone aggregate, shall be carried out in such a manner to prevent or minimize dust emissions; ▪ The materials shall be adequately wetted prior to and during the loading, unloading and handling operations. Manual or automatic water spraying system shall be provided at all unloading areas, stock piles and material discharge points; ▪ All receiving hoppers for unloading relevant materials shall be enclosed on three sides up to 3 m above the unloading point. In no case shall these hoppers be used as the material storage devices; ▪ The belt conveyor for handling materials shall be enclosed on top and two sides with a metal board at the bottom to eliminate any dust emission due to wind-whipping effect. Other type of enclosure will also be accepted by EPD if it can be demonstrated that the proposed enclosure can achieve same performance; ▪ All conveyor transfer points shall be totally enclosed. Openings for the passage of conveyors shall be fitted with adequate flexible seals; ▪ Scrapers shall be provided at the turning points of all conveyors to remove dust adhered to the belt surface; ▪ Conveyors discharged to stockpiles of relevant materials shall be arranged to minimize free fall as far as practicable. All free falling transfer points from conveyors to stockpiles shall be enclosed with chute(s) and water sprayed; ▪ Aggregates with a nominal size less than or equal to 5 mm should be stored in totally enclosed structure such as storage bin and should not be handled in open area. Where there is sufficient buffer area surrounding the concrete batching plant, ground stockpiling may be used;	Within Concrete Batching Plant / Duration of the construction phase	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures Timing of completion of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented?^
			▪ The stockpile shall be enclosed at least on top and three sides and with flexible curtain to cover the entrance side; ▪ Aggregates with a nominal size greater than 5 mm should preferably be stored in a totally enclosed structure. If open stockpiling is used, the stockpile shall be enclosed on three sides with the enclosure wall sufficiently higher than the top of the stockpile to prevent wind whipping; and ▪ The opening between the storage bin and weighing scale of the materials shall be fully enclosed.		
			Loading of materials for batching ▪ Concrete truck shall be loaded in such a way as to minimise airborne dust emissions. The following control measures shall be implemented: (a) Pre-mixing the materials in a totally enclosed concrete mixer before loading the materials into the concrete truck is recommended. All dust-laden air generated by the pre-mixing process as well as the loading process shall be totally vented to fabric filtering system to meet the required emission limit; and (b) If truck mixing batching or other types of batching method is used, effective dust control measures acceptable to EPD shall be adopted. The dust control measures must have been demonstrated to EPD that they are capable to collect and vent all dust-laden air generated by the material loading/mixing to dust arrestment plant to meet the required emission limit. ▪ The loading bay shall be totally enclosed during the loading process.	Within Concrete Batching Plant / Duration of the construction phase	N/A
			Vehicles ▪ All practicable measures shall be taken to prevent or minimize the dust emission caused by vehicle movement; and ▪ All access and route roads within the premises shall be paved and adequately wetted.	Within Concrete Batching Plant / Duration of the construction phase	N/A
			Housekeeping ▪ A high standard of housekeeping shall be maintained. All spillages or deposits of materials on ground, support structures or roofs shall be cleaned up promptly by a cleaning method acceptable to EPD. Any dumping of materials at open area shall be prohibited.	Within Concrete Batching Plant / Duration of the construction phase	N/A
5.2.6.6	2.1	-	**Best Practices for Asphaltic Concrete Plant** The relevant best practices for dust control as stipulated in the Guidance Note on the Best Practicable Means for Tar and Bitumen Works (Asphaltic Concrete Plant) BPM 15 (94) as well as in the future Specified Process licence should be adopted. These include: Design of Chimney ▪ The chimney shall not be less than 3 metres plus the building height or 8 metres above ground level, whichever is the greater; ▪ The efflux velocity of gases from the main chimney shall not be less than 12 m/s at full load condition;	Within Concrete Batching Plant / Duration of the construction phase	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures Timing of completion of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented?^
			▪ The flue gas exit temperature shall not be less than the acid dew point; and ▪ Release of the chimney shall be directed vertically upwards and not be restricted or deflected.		
			Cold feed side ▪ The aggregates with a nominal size less than or equal to 5 mm shall be stored in totally enclosed structure such as storage bin and shall not be handled in open area; ▪ Where there is sufficient buffer area surrounding the plant, ground stockpiling may be used. The stockpile shall be enclosed at least on top and three sides and with flexible curtain to cover the entrance side. If these aggregates are stored above the feeding hopper, they shall be enclosed at least on top and three sides and be wetted on the surface to prevent wind-whipping; ▪ The aggregates with a nominal size greater than 5 mm should preferably be stored in totally enclosed structure. Aggregates stockpile that is above the feeding hopper shall be enclosed at least on top and three sides. If open stockpiling is used, the stockpiles shall be enclosed on three sides with the enclosure wall sufficiently higher than the top of the stockpile to prevent wind whipping; ▪ Belt conveyors shall be enclosed on top and two sides and provided with a metal board at the bottom to eliminate any dust emission due to the wind-whipping effect. Other type of enclosure will also be accepted by EPD if it can be demonstrated that the proposed enclosure can be achieve the same performance; ▪ Scrapers shall be provided at the turning points of all belt conveyors inside the chute of the transfer points to remove dust adhered to the belt surface; ▪ All conveyor transfer points shall be totally enclosed. Openings for the passages of conveyors shall be fitted with adequate flexible seals; and ▪ All materials returned from dust collection system shall be transferred in enclosed system and shall be stored inside bins or enclosures.	Within Concrete Batching Plant / Duration of the construction phase	N/A
			Hot feed side ▪ The inlet and outlet of the rotary dryer shall be enclosed and ducted to a dust extraction and collection system such as a fabric filter. The particulate and gaseous concentration at the exhaust outlet of the dust collector shall not exceed the required limiting values; ▪ The bucket elevator shall be totally enclosed and the air be extracted and ducted to a dust collection system to meet the required particulates limiting value; ▪ All vibratory screens shall be totally enclosed and dust tight with close-fitted access inspection opening. Gaskets shall be installed to seal off any cracks and edges of any inspection openings; ▪ Chutes for carrying hot material shall be rigid and preferably fitted with abrasion resistant plate inside. They shall be inspected daily for leakages;	Within Concrete Batching Plant / Duration of the construction phase	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures Timing of completion of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented?^
			▪ All hot bins shall be totally enclosed and dust tight with close-fitted access inspection opening. Gaskets shall be installed to seal off any cracks and edges of any inspection openings. The air shall be extracted and ducted to a dust collection system to meet the required particulates limiting value; and ▪ Appropriate control measures shall be adopted in order to meet the required bitumen emission limit as well as the ambient odour level (2 odour units).		
			Material transportation ▪ The loading, unloading, handling, transfer or storage of other raw materials which may generate airborne dust emissions such as crushed rocks, sands, stone aggregates, reject fines, shall be carried out in such a manner as to minimize dust emissions; ▪ Roadways from the entrance of the plant to the product loading points and/or any other working areas where there are regular movements of vehicles shall be paved or hard surfaced; and ▪ Haul roads inside the Works shall be adequately wetted with water and/or chemical suppressants by water trucks or water sprayers.	Within Concrete Batching Plant / Duration of the construction phase	N/A
			Control of emissions from bitumen decanting ▪ The heating temperature of the particular bitumen type and grade shall not exceed the corresponding temperature limit of the same type listed in Appendix 1 of the Guidance Note; ▪ Tamper-free high temperature cut-off device shall be provided to shut off the fuel supply or electricity in case the upper limit for bitumen temperature is reached; ▪ Proper chimney for the discharge of bitumen fumes shall be provided at high level; ▪ The emission of bitumen fumes shall not exceed the required emission limit; and The air-to-fuel ratio shall be properly controlled to allow complete combustion of the fuel. The fuel burners, if any, shall be maintained properly and free from carbon deposits in the burner nozzles.	Within Concrete Batching Plant / Duration of the construction phase	N/A
			Liquid fuel ▪ The receipt, handling and storage of liquid fuel shall be carried out so as to prevent the release of emissions of organic vapours and/or other noxious and offensive emissions to the air.	Within Concrete Batching Plant / Duration of the construction phase	N/A
			Housekeeping ▪ A high standard of housekeeping shall be maintained. Waste material, spillage and scattered piles gathered beneath belt conveyors, inside and around enclosures shall be cleared frequently. The minimum clearing frequency is on a weekly basis.	Within Concrete Batching Plant / Duration of the construction phase	N/A
5.2.6.7	2.1	-	**Best Practices for Rock Crushing Plants** The relevant best practices for dust control as stipulated in the Guidance Note on the Best Practicable Means for Mineral Works (Stone Crushing Plant) BPM 11/1 (95) as well as in the future Specified Process licence should be adopted. These include:	Within Concrete Batching Plant / Duration of the construction phase	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures Timing of completion of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented?^
			Crushers ▪ The outlet of all primary crushers, and both inlet and outlet of all secondary and tertiary crushers, if not installed inside a reasonably dust tight housing, shall be enclosed and ducted to a dust extraction and collection system such as a fabric filter; ▪ The inlet hopper of the primary crushers shall be enclosed on top and 3 sides to contain the emissions during dumping of rocks from trucks. The rock while still on the trucks shall be wetted before dumping; ▪ Water sprayers shall be installed and operated in strategic locations at the feeding inlet of crushers; and ▪ Crusher enclosures shall be rigid and be fitted with self-closing doors and close-fitting entrances and exits. Where conveyors pass through the crusher enclosures, flexible covers shall be installed at entries and exits of the conveyors to the enclosure.		
			Vibratory screens and grizzlies ▪ All vibratory screens shall be totally enclosed in a housing. Screenhouses shall be rigid and reasonably dust tight with self-closing doors or close-fitted entrances and exits for access. Where conveyors pass through the screenhouse, flexible covers shall be installed at entries and exits of the conveyors to the housing. Where containment of dust within the screenhouse structure is not successful then a dust extraction and collection system shall be provided; and ▪ All grizzlies shall be enclosed on top and 3 sides and sufficient water sprayers shall be installed at their feeding and outlet areas.	Within Concrete Batching Plant / Duration of the construction phase	N/A
			Belt conveyors ▪ Except for those conveyors which are placed within a totally enclosed structure such as a screenhouse or those erected at the ground level, all conveyors shall be totally enclosed with windshield on top and 2 sides; ▪ Effective belt scraper such as the pre-cleaner blades made by hard wearing materials and provided with pneumatic tensioner, or equivalent device, shall be installed at the head pulley of designated conveyor as required to dislodge fine dust particles that may adhere to the belt surface and to reduce carry-back of fine materials on the return belt. Bottom plates shall also be provided for the conveyor unless it has been demonstrated that the corresponding belt scraper is effective and well maintained to prevent falling material from the return belt; and ▪ Except for those transfer points which are placed within a totally enclosed structure such as a screenhouse, all transfer points to and from conveyors shall be enclosed. Where containment of dust within the enclosure is not successful, then water sprayers shall be provided. Openings for any enclosed structure for the passage of conveyors shall be fitted with flexible seals.	Within Concrete Batching Plant / Duration of the construction phase	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures Timing of completion of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented?^
			Storage piles and bins ▪ Where practicable, free falling transfer points from conveyors to stockpiles shall be fitted with flexible curtains or be enclosed with chutes designed to minimize the drop height. Water sprays shall also be used where required. ▪ The surface of all surge piles and stockpiles of blasted rocks or aggregates shall be kept sufficiently wet by water spraying wherever practicable; ▪ All open stockpiles for aggregates of size in excess of 5 mm shall be kept sufficiently wet by water spraying where practicable; or ▪ The stockpiles of aggregates 5 mm in size or less shall be enclosed on 3 sides or suitably located to minimize wind-whipping. Save for fluctuations in stock or production, the average stockpile shall stay within the enclosure walls and in no case the height of the stockpile shall exceed twice the height of the enclosure walls. ▪ Scattered piles gathered beneath belt conveyors, inside and around enclosures shall be cleared regularly.	Within Concrete Batching Plant / Duration of the construction phase	N/A
			Rock drilling equipment ▪ Appropriate dust control equipment such as a dust extraction and collection system shall be used during rock drilling activities.	Within Concrete Batching Plant / Duration of the construction phase	N/A
			Hazard to Human Life – Construction Phase		
Table 6.40	3.2	-	▪ Precautionary measures should be established to request barges to move away during typhoons.	Construction Site / Construction Period	I
Table 6.40	3.2	-	▪ An appropriate marine traffic management system should be established to minimize risk of ship collision.	Construction Site / Construction Period	I
Table 6.40	3.2	-	▪ Location of all existing hydrant networks should be clearly identified prior to any construction works.	Construction Site / Construction Period	N/A
			Noise Impact – Construction Phase		
7.5.6	4.3	-	**Good Site Practice** Good site practice and noise management can significantly reduce the impact of construction site activities on nearby NSRs. The following package of measures should be followed during each phase of construction: ▪ only well-maintained plant to be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works; ▪ machines and plant that may be in intermittent use to be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum;	Within the Project site / During construction phase / Prior to commencement of operation	I

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures Timing of completion of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented?^
			▪ plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction, should, where possible, be orientated to direct noise away from the NSRs; ▪ mobile plant should be sited as far away from NSRs as possible; and ▪ material stockpiles and other structures to be effectively utilised, where practicable, to screen noise from on-site construction activities.		
7.5.6	4.3	-	**Adoption of QPME** ▪ QPME should be adopted as far as applicable.	Within the Project site / During construction phase / Prior to commencement of operation	I
7.5.6	4.3	-	**Use of Movable Noise Barriers** ▪ Movable noise barriers should be placed along the active works area and mobile plants to block the direct line of sight between PME and the NSRs.	Within the Project site / During construction phase / Prior to commencement of operation	I
7.5.6	4.3	-	**Use of Noise Enclosure/ Acoustic Shed** ▪ Noise enclosure or acoustic shed should be used to cover stationary PME such as air compressor and generator.	Within the Project site / During construction phase / Prior to commencement of operation	I
			Water Quality Impact – Construction Phase		

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures Timing of completion of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented?^
8.8.1.2 and 8.8.1.3	5.1	2.26	**Marine Construction Activities** <u>General Measures to be Applied to All Works Areas</u> ▪ Barges or hoppers shall not be filled to a level which will cause overflow of materials or pollution of water during loading or transportation; ▪ Use of Lean Material Overboard (LMOB) systems shall be prohibited; ▪ Excess materials shall be cleaned from the decks and exposed fittings of barges and hopper dredgers before the vessels are moved; ▪ Plants should not be operated with leaking pipes and any pipe leakages shall be repaired quickly; ▪ Adequate freeboard shall be maintained on barges to reduce the likelihood of decks being washed by wave action; ▪ All vessels shall be sized such that adequate clearance is maintained between vessels and the sea bed at all states of the tide to ensure that undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash; ▪ The works shall not cause foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matter to be present in the water within and adjacent to the works site; and ▪ For ground improvement activities including DCM, the wash water from cleaning of the drilling shaft should be appropriately treated before discharge. The Contractor should ensure the waste water meets the WPCO/TM requirements before discharge. No direct discharge of contaminated water is permitted.	Within construction site / Duration of the construction phase	I
			<u>Specific Measures to be Applied to All Works Areas</u> ▪ The daily maximum production rates shall not exceed those assumed in the water quality assessment in the EIA report; ▪ A maximum of 10 % fines content to be adopted for sand blanket and 20 % fines content for marine filling below +2.5 mPD prior to substantial completion of seawall (until end of Year 2017) shall be specified in the works contract document;	Within construction site / Duration of the construction phase	I
			▪ An advance seawall of at least 200m to be constructed (comprising either rows of contiguous permanent steel cells completed above high tide mark or partially completed seawalls with rock core to high tide mark and filter layer on the inner side) prior to commencement of marine filling activities;		N/A
			▪ Closed grab dredger shall be used to excavate marine sediment; ▪ Silt curtains surrounding the closed grab dredger shall be deployed in accordance with the Silt Curtain Deployment Plan; and		N/A *(The arrangement of silt curtain has been modified. The details can be referred to Silt Curtain Deployment Plan)
			▪ The Silt Curtain Deployment Plan shall be implemented.		I

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures Timing of completion of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented?^
			Specific Measures to be Applied to Land Formation Activities prior to Commencement of Marine Filling Works ▪ Double layer 'Type III' silt curtains to be applied around the active eastern works areas prior to commencement of sand blanket laying activities. The silt curtains shall be configured to minimise SS release during ebb tides. A silt curtain efficiency test shall be conducted to validate the performance of the silt curtains;	Within construction site / Duration of the construction phase	NA *(The arrangement of silt curtain has been modified. The details can be referred to Silt Curtain Deployment Plan)
			▪ Double layer silt curtains to enclose WSRs C7a and silt screens installed at the intake points for both WSR C7a and C8 prior to commencement of construction; and		For C7a, I For C8, N/A *(The requirement of silt curtain / screen has been modified. The details can be referred to Silt Curtain Deployment Plan)
			▪ The silt curtains and silt screens should be regularly checked and maintained.		I
			Specific Measures to be Applied to Land Formation Activities during Marine Filling Works ▪ Double layer 'Type II' or 'Type III' silt curtains to be applied around the eastern openings between partially completed seawalls prior to commencement of marine filling activities. The silt curtains shall be configured to minimise SS release during ebb tides;	Within construction site / Duration of the construction phase	N/A *(The arrangement of silt curtain has been modified. The details can be referred to Silt Curtain Deployment Plan)
			▪ Double layer silt curtains to be applied at the south-western opening prior to commencement of marine filling activities;		N/A *(The arrangement of silt curtain has been modified. The details can be referred to Silt Curtain Deployment Plan)
			▪ Double layer silt curtain to enclose WSR C7a and silt screens installed at the intake points for both WSR C7a and C8 prior to commencement of marine filling activities; and		N/A *(The requirement of silt curtain / screen has been modified. The details can be referred to Silt Curtain Deployment Plan)
			▪ The silt curtains and silt screens should be regularly checked and maintained.		N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures Timing of completion of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented?^
			Specific Measures to be Applied to the Field Joint Excavation Works for the Submarine Cable Diversion ▪ Only closed grabs designed and maintained to avoid spillage shall be used and should seal tightly when operated. Excavated materials shall be disposed at designated marine disposal area in accordance with the Dumping and Sea Ordinance (DASO) permit conditions; and ▪ Silt curtains surrounding the closed grab dredger to be deployed as a precautionary measure.	Within construction site / Duration of the construction phase	N/A
8.8.1.4	5.1	-	**Modification of the Existing Seawall** ▪ Silt curtains shall be deployed around the seawall modification activities to completely enclose the active works areas, and care should be taken to avoid splashing of rockfill / rock armour into the surrounding marine environment. For the connecting sections with the existing outfalls, works for these connection areas should be undertaken during the dry season in order that individual drainage culvert cells may be isolated for interconnection works.	At the existing northern seawall / Duration of the construction phase	N/A
8.8.1.5	5.1	-	**Construction of New Stormwater Outfalls and Modifications to Existing Outfalls** ▪ During operation of the temporary drainage channel, runoff control measures such as bunding or silt fence shall be provided on both sides of the channel to prevent accumulation and release of SS via the temporary channel. Measures should also be taken to minimise the ingress of site drainage into the culvert excavations.	Within construction site / Duration of the construction phase	N/A
8.8.1.6 8.8.1.7	5.1	2.27	**Piling Activities for Construction of New Runway Approach Lights and HKIAAA Marker Beacons** Silt curtains shall be deployed around the piling activities to completely enclose the piling works and care should be taken to avoid spillage of excavated materials into the surrounding marine environment. For construction of the eastern approach lights at the CMPs ▪ Ground improvement via DCM using a close-spaced layout shall be completed prior to commencement of piling works; ▪ Steel casings shall be installed to enclose the excavation area prior to commencement of excavation; ▪ The excavated materials shall be removed using a closed grab within the steel casings; ▪ No discharge of the cement mixed materials into the marine environment will be allowed; and ▪ Excavated materials shall be treated and reused on-site.	Within construction site / Duration of the construction phase	N/A
8.8.1.8	5.1	-	**Construction of Site Runoff and Drainage** The site practices outlined in ProPECC Note PN 1/94 should be followed as far as practicable in order to minimise surface runoff and the chance of erosion. The following measures are recommended: ▪ Install perimeter cut-off drains to direct off-site water around the site and implement internal drainage, erosion and sedimentation control facilities. Channels, earth bunds or sand bag barriers should be provided on site to direct storm water to silt removal facilities. The design of the temporary on-site	Within construction site / Duration of the construction phase	I

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures Timing of completion of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented?^
			drainage system should be undertaken by the Contractors prior to the commencement of construction (for works areas located on the existing Airport island) or as soon as the new land is completed (for works areas located on the new landform);		
			▪ Sand/silt removal facilities such as sand/silt traps and sediment basins should be provided to remove sand/silt particles from runoff to meet the requirements of the TM-DSS standards under the WPCO. The design of efficient silt removal facilities should make reference to the guidelines in Appendix A1 of ProPECC Note PN 1/94. Sizes may vary depending upon the flow rate. The detailed design of the sand/silt traps should be undertaken by the Contractors prior to the commencement of construction;		I
			▪ All drainage facilities and erosion and sediment control structures should be regularly inspected and maintained to ensure proper and efficient operation at all times and particularly during rainstorms. Deposited silt and grit should be regularly removed, at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly;		I
			▪ Measures should be taken to minimize the ingress of site drainage into excavations. If excavation of trenches in wet periods is necessary, they should be dug and backfilled in short sections wherever practicable. Water pumped out from foundation excavations should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities;		N/A
			▪ In the event that contaminated groundwater is identified at excavation areas, this should be treated on-site using a suitable wastewater treatment process. The effluent should be treated according to the requirements of the TM-DSS standards under the WPCO prior to discharge to foul sewers or collected for proper disposal off-site. No direct discharge of contaminated groundwater is permitted; and		N/A
			▪ All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before leaving a construction site to ensure no earth, mud, debris and the like is deposited by them on roads. An adequately designed and sited wheel washing facility should be provided at construction site exits. Wash-water should have sand and silt settled out and removed regularly to ensure the continued efficiency of the process. The section of access road leading to, and exiting from, the wheel-wash bay to the public road should be paved with sufficient backfall toward the wheel-wash bay to prevent vehicle tracking of soil and silty water to public roads and drains. All washwater should be treated according to the requirements of the TM-DSS standards under the WPCO prior to discharge.		I
8.8.1.9	5.1	-	**Sewage Effluent from Construction Workforce** ▪ Temporary sanitary facilities, such as portable chemical toilets, should be employed on-site where necessary to handle sewage from the workforce. A licensed contractor should be employed to provide appropriate and adequate portable toilets and be responsible for appropriate disposal and maintenance.	Within construction site / During construction phase	I
8.8.1.10 8.8.1.11	5.1		**General Construction Activities** ▪ Construction solid waste, debris and refuse generated on-site should be collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid entering any nearby storm water drain. Stockpiles of cement and other construction materials should be kept covered when not being used; and	Within construction site / During construction phase	I

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures Timing of completion of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented?^
			▪ Oils and fuels should only be stored in designated areas which have pollution prevention facilities. To prevent spillage of fuels and solvents to any nearby storm water drain, all fuel tanks and storage areas should be provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank. The bund should be drained of rainwater after a rain event.		
8.8.1.12 8.8.1.13	5.1	2.28	**Drilling Activities for the Submarine Aviation Fuel Pipelines** To prevent potential water quality impacts at Sha Chau, the following measures shall be applied: ▪ A 'zero-discharge' policy shall be applied for all activities to be conducted at Sha Chau; ▪ No bulk storage of chemicals shall be permitted; and ▪ A containment pit shall be constructed around the drill holes. This containment pit shall be lined with impermeable lining and bunded on the outside to prevent inflow from off-site areas.	Within construction site / During construction phase	I
			At the airport island side of the drilling works, the following measures shall be applied for treatment of wastewater: ▪ During pipe cleaning, appropriate desilting or sedimentation device should be provided on site for treatment before discharge. The Contractor should ensure discharge water from the sedimentation tank meet the WPCO/TM requirements before discharge; and ▪ Drilling fluid used in drilling activities should be reconditioned and reused as far as possible. Temporary enclosed storage locations should be provided on-site for any unused chemicals that needs to be transported away after all the related construction activities are completed. The requirements in ProPECC Note PN 1/94 should be adhered to in the handling and disposal of bentonite slurries.	Within construction site / During construction phase	I
			Waste Management Implication – Construction Phase		
10.5.1.1	7.1	-	Opportunities to minimise waste generation and maximise the reuse of waste materials generated by the project have been incorporated where possible into the planning, design and construction stages, and the following measures have been recommended: ▪ The relevant construction methods (particularly for the tunnel works) and construction programme have been carefully planned and developed to minimise the extent of excavation and to maximise the on-site reuse of inert C&D materials generated by the project as far as practicable. Temporary stockpiling areas will also be provided to facilitate on-site reuse of inert C&D materials;	Project Site Area / During design and construction phase	I
			▪ Priority should be given to collect and reuse suitable inert C&D materials generated from other concurrent projects and the Government's PFRF as fill materials for the proposed land formation works;		I
			▪ Only non-dredged ground improvement methods should be adopted in order to completely avoid the need for dredging and disposal of marine sediment for the proposed land formation work;		I
			▪ Excavation work for constructing the APM tunnels, BHS tunnels and airside tunnels will not be down to the CMPs beneath the fill materials in order to avoid excavating any sediments; and		N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures Timing of completion of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented?^
			▪ For the marine sediments expected to be excavated from the piling works of TRC, APM & BHS tunnels, airside tunnels and other facilities on the proposed land formation area, piling work of marine sections of the approach lights and HKIAAA beacons, basement works for some of T2 expansion area and excavation works for the proposed APM depot should be treated and reused on-site as backfilling materials, although required treatment level / detail and the specific re-use mode are under development.		N/A
10.5.1.1	7.1	-	The following good site practices should be performed during the construction activities include: ▪ Nomination of an approved person, such as a site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site; ▪ Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical waste handling procedures; ▪ Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal; ▪ Appropriate measures to minimise windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks by tarpaulin/ similar material or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers. The cover should be extended over the edges of the sides and tailboards; ▪ Stockpiles of C&D materials should be kept wet or covered by impervious sheets to avoid wind-blown dust; ▪ All dusty materials including C&D materials should be sprayed with water immediately prior to any loading transfer operation so as to keep the dusty material wet during material handling at the barging points/ stockpile areas; ▪ C&D materials to be delivered to and from the project site by barges or by trucks should be kept wet or covered to avoid wind-blown dust; ▪ The speed of the trucks including dump trucks carrying C&D or waste materials within the site should be controlled to about 10 km/hour in order to reduce the adverse dust impact and secure the safe movement around the site; and ▪ To avoid or minimise dust emission during transport of C&D or waste materials within the site, each and every main temporary access should be paved with concrete, bituminous hardcore materials or metal plates and kept clear of dusty materials. Unpaved parts of the road should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical so as to keep the entire road surface wet.	Project Site Area / Construction Phase	I
10.5.1.3	7.1	-	The following practices should be performed to achieve waste reduction include: ▪ Use of steel or aluminium formworks and falseworks for temporary works as far as practicable; ▪ Adoption of repetitive design to allow reuse of formworks as far as practicable; ▪ Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal;	Project Site Area / Construction Phase	I

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures Timing of completion of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented?^
			▪ Encourage collection of aluminium cans, PET bottles and paper by providing separate labelled bins to enable these wastes to be segregated from other general refuse generated by the work force; ▪ Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be collected for reused as far as practicable; ▪ Proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials; and ▪ Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste.		
10.5.1.5	7.1		▪ Inert and non-inert C&D materials should be handled and stored separately to avoid mixing the two types of materials.	Project Site Area / Construction Phase	I
10.5.1.5	7.1	-	▪ Any recyclable materials should be segregated from the non-inert C&D materials for collection by reputable licensed recyclers whereas the non-recyclable waste materials should be disposed of at the designated landfill site by a reputable licensed waste collector.	Project Site Area / Construction Phase	I
10.5.1.6	7.1	-	▪ A trip-ticket system promulgated shall be developed in order to monitor the off-site delivery of surplus inert C&D materials that could not be reused on-site for the proposed land formation work at the PFRF and to control fly tipping.	Project Site Area / Construction Phase	I
10.5.1.6	7.1	2.32	▪ The Contractor should prepare and implement a Waste Management Plan detailing various waste arising and waste management practices.	Construction Phase	I
10.5.1.16	7.1	-	The following mitigation measures are recommended during excavation and treatment of the sediments: ▪ On-site remediation should be carried out in an enclosed area in order to minimise odour/dust emissions; ▪ The loading, unloading, handling, transfer or storage of treated and untreated sediment should be carried out in such a manner to prevent or minimise dust emissions; ▪ All practical measures, including but not limited to speed control for vehicles, should be taken to minimise dust emission; ▪ Good housekeeping should be maintained at all times at the sediment treatment facility and storage area; ▪ Treated and untreated sediment should be clearly separated and stored separately; and ▪ Surface runoff from the enclosed area should be properly collected and stored separately, and then properly treated to levels in compliance with the relevant effluent standards as required by the Water Pollution Control Ordinance before final discharge.	Project Site Area / Construction Phase	N/A
10.5.1.18	7.1	-	The marine sediments to be removed from the cable field joint area would be disposed of at the designated disposal sites to be allocated by the MFC. The following mitigation measures should be strictly	Project Site Area / Construction Phase	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures Timing of completion of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented?^
			followed to minimise potential impacts on water quality during transportation of the sediments requiring Type 1 disposal: ▪ Bottom opening of barges shall be fitted with tight fitting seals to prevent leakage of material; ▪ Monitoring of the barge loading shall be conducted to ensure that loss of material does not take place during transportation. Transport barges or vessels shall be equipped with automatic self-monitoring devices as specified by EPD; and ▪ Barges or hopper barges shall not be filled to a level that would cause the overflow of materials or sediment laden water during loading or transportation.		
10.5.1.19	7.1	-	Contractor should register with the EPD as a chemical waste producer and to follow the relevant guidelines. The following measures should be implemented: ▪ Good quality containers compatible with the chemical wastes should be used; ▪ Incompatible chemicals should be stored separately; ▪ Appropriate labels must be securely attached on each chemical waste container indicating the corresponding chemical characteristics of the chemical waste, such as explosive, flammable, oxidizing, irritant, toxic, harmful, corrosive, etc.; and ▪ The contractor will use a licensed collector to transport and dispose of the chemical wastes at the approved Chemical Waste Treatment Centre or other licensed recycling facilities, in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation.	Project Site Area / Construction Phase	I
10.5.1.20	7.1	-	▪ General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separated from inert C&D material. A reputable waste collector should be employed by the contractor to remove general refuse from the site for disposal at designated landfill sites. An enclosed and covered area should be provided to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' light material.	Project Site Area / Construction Phase	I
10.5.1.21	7.1	-	▪ The construction contractors will be required to regularly check and clean any refuse trapped or accumulated along the newly constructed seawall. Such refuse will then be stored and disposed of together with the general refuse.	Project Site Area / Construction Phase	N/A
			Land Contamination – Construction Phase		
11.10.1.2 to 11.10.1.3	8.1	2.32	For areas inaccessible during site reconnaissance survey ▪ Further site reconnaissance would be conducted once the areas are accessible in order to identify any land contamination concern for the areas.	Project Site Area inaccessible during site reconnaissance / Prior to Construction Phase	I
			▪ Subject to further site reconnaissance findings, a supplementary Contamination Assessment Plan (CAP) for additional site investigation (SI) (if necessary) may be prepared and submitted to EPD for endorsement prior to the commencement of SI at these areas.		I

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures Timing of completion of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented?^
			▪ After completion of SI, the Contamination Assessment Report (CAR) will be prepared and submitted to EPD for approval prior to start of the proposed construction works at the golf course, the underground and above-ground fuel storage tank areas, emergency power generation units, airside petrol filling station and fuel tank room.		N/A
			▪ Should remediation be required, Remediation Action Plan (RAP) and Remediation Report (RR) will be prepared for EPD's approval prior to commencement of the proposed remediation and any construction works respectively.		N/A
11.8.1.2	8.1	-	If contaminated soil is identified, the following mitigation measures are for the excavation and transportation of contaminated materials (if any): ▪ To minimize the incidents of construction workers coming in contact with any contaminated materials, bulk earth-moving excavation equipment should be employed; ▪ Contact with contaminated materials can be minimised by wearing appropriate clothing and personal protective equipment such as gloves and masks (especially when working directly with contaminated material), provision of washing facilities and prohibition of smoking and eating on site; ▪ Stockpiling of contaminated excavated materials on site should be avoided as far as possible; ▪ The use of any contaminated soil for landscaping purpose should be avoided unless pre-treatment was carried out; ▪ Vehicles containing any excavated materials should be suitably covered to reduce dust emissions and/or release of contaminated wastewater; ▪ Truck bodies and tailgates should be sealed to prevent any discharge; ▪ Only licensed waste haulers should be used to collect and transport contaminated material to treatment/disposal site and should be equipped with tracking system to avoid fly tipping; ▪ Speed control for trucks carrying contaminated materials should be exercised. 8km/h is the recommended speed limit; ▪ Strictly observe all relevant regulations in relation to waste handling, such as Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354), Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation (Cap 354) and obtain all necessary permits where required; and ▪ Maintain records of waste generation and disposal quantities and disposal arrangements.	Project Site Area / Construction Phase	N/A
			Terrestrial Ecological – Construction Phase		
12.10.1.1	9.2	2.14	**Pre-construction Egretry Survey** ▪ Conduct ecological survey for Sha Chau egretry to update the latest boundary of the egretry.	Breeding season (April - July) prior to commencement of HDD drilling works at HKIA	I

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures Timing of completion of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented?^
12.7.2.3 and 12.7.2.6	9.1	2.30	**Avoidance and Minimisation of Direct Impact to Egretry** ▪ The daylighting location will avoid direct encroachment to the Sheung Sha Chau egretry. The daylighting location and mooring of flat top barge, if required, will be kept away from the egretry; ▪ In any event, controls such as demarcation of construction site boundary and confining the lighting within the site will be practised to minimise disturbance to off-site habitat at Sheung Sha Chau Island; and ▪ The containment pit at the daylighting location shall be covered or camouflaged.	During construction phase at Sheung Sha Chau Island	I
12.7.2.5	9.1	2.30	**Preservation of Nesting Vegetation** ▪ The proposed daylighting location and the arrangement of connecting pipeline will avoid the need of tree cutting, therefore the trees that are used by ardeids for nesting will be preserved.	During construction phase at Sheung Sha Chau Island	I
12.7.2.4 and 12.7.2.6	9.1	2.30	**Timing the Pipe Connection Works outside Ardeid's Breeding Season** ▪ All HDD and related construction works on Sheung Sha Chau Island will be scheduled outside the ardeids' breeding season (between April and July). No night-time construction work will be allowed on Sheung Sha Chau Island during all seasons.	During construction phase at Sheung Sha Chau Island	I
12.10.1.1	9.3	-	**Ecological Monitoring** ▪ During the HDD construction works period from August to March, ecological monitoring will be undertaken monthly at the HDD daylighting location on Sheung Sha Chau Island to identify and evaluate any impacts with appropriate actions taken as required to address and minimise any adverse impact found.	at Sheung Sha Chau Island	I
			Marine Ecological Impact – Pre-construction Phase		
13.11.4.1	10.2.2	-	▪ Pre-construction phase Coral Dive Survey.	HKIAAA artificial seawall	I
			Marine Ecological Impact – Construction Phase		
13.11.1.3 to 13.11.1.6	-	-	**Minimisation of Land Formation Area** ▪ Minimise the overall size of the land formation needed for the additional facilities to minimise the overall loss of habitat for marine resources, especially the CWD population.	Land formation footprint / during detailed design phase to completion of construction	I
13.11.1.7 to 13.11.1.10	-	2.31	**Use of Construction Methods with Minimal Risk/Disturbance** ▪ Use of non-dredge method for the main land formation and ancillary works including the diversion of the aviation fuel pipeline to the AFRF;	During construction phase at marine works area	I
			▪ Use of Deep Cement Mixing (DCM) method instead of conventional seabed dredging for the land formation works to reduce the risk of negative impacts through the elevation of suspended solids and contaminants on CWDs, fisheries and the marine environment;		I

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures Timing of completion of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented?^
			▪ Use of bored piling in short duration to form the new approach lights and marker beacons for the new runway;		N/A
			▪ Avoid bored piling during CWD peak calving season (Mar to Jun);		I
			▪ Prohibition of underwater percussive piling; and		I
			▪ Use of horizontal directional drilling (HDD) method and water jetting methods for placement of submarine cables and pipelines to minimise the disturbance to the CWDs and other marine ecological resources.		I
13.11.2.1 to 13.11.2.7	-	-	**Mitigation for Indirect Disturbance due to Deterioration of Water Quality** ▪ Water quality mitigation measures during construction phases include consideration of alternative construction methods, deployment of silt curtain and good site practices;	All works area during the construction phase	I
			▪ Alternative construction methods including use of non-dredge methods for ground improvement (e.g. Deep Cement Mixing (DCM), prefabricated vertical drains (PVD), sand compaction piles, steel cells, stone columns and vertical sand drains);		I
			▪ Use of bored piling in short duration to form the new approach lights and marker beacons for the new runway; and		N/A
			Use of horizontal directional drilling (HDD) method and water jetting methods for placement of undersea cables and pipelines to minimise the disturbance to the CWDs and other marine ecological resources.		I
13.11.1.12	-	-	**Strict Enforcement of No-Dumping Policy** ▪ A policy prohibiting dumping of wastes, chemicals, oil, trash, plastic, or any other substance that would potentially be harmful to dolphins and/or their habitat in the work area; ▪ Mandatory educational programme of the no-dumpling policy be made available to all construction site personnel for all project-related works; ▪ Fines for infractions should be implemented; and ▪ Unscheduled, on-site audits shall be implemented.	All works area during the construction phase	I
13.11.1.13	-	-	**Good Construction Site Practices** ▪ Regular inspection of the integrity and effectiveness of all silt curtains and monitoring of effluents to ensure that any discharge meets effluent discharge guidelines; ▪ Keep the number of working or stationary vessels present on-site to the minimum anytime; and ▪ Unscheduled, on-site audits for all good site practice restrictions should be conducted, and fines or penalties sufficient to be an effective deterrent need to be levied against violators.	All works area during the construction phase	I
13.11.1.3 to 13.11.1.6	-	-	**Minimisation of Land Formation Area** ▪ Minimise the overall size of the land formation needed for the additional facilities to minimise the overall loss of habitat for marine resources, especially the CWD population.	Land formation footprint / during detailed design phase	I

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures Timing of completion of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented?^
				to completion of construction	
13.11.5.4 to 13.11.5.13	10.3.1	-	**SkyPier High Speed Ferries' Speed Restrictions and Route Diversions** ▪ SkyPier HSFs operating to / from Zhuhai and Macau would divert north of SCLKC Marine Park with a 15 knot speed limit to apply for the part-journeys that cross high CWD abundance grid squares as indicatively shown in **Drawing No. MCL/P132/EIA/13-023** of the EIA Report. Both the alignment of the northerly route and the portion of routings to be subject to the speed limit of 15 knots shall be finalised prior to commencement of construction based on the future review of up-to-date CWD abundance and EM&A data and taking reference to changes in total SkyPier HSF numbers; and ▪ A maximum of 10 knots will be enforced through the designated SCLKC Marine Park area at all times.	Area between the footprint and SCLKC Marine Park during construction phase	I
			Other mitigation measures ▪ The ET will audit various parameters including actual daily numbers of HSFs, compliance with the 15-knot speed limit in the speed control zone and diversion compliance for SkyPier HSFs operating to / from Zhuhai and Macau; and ▪ The effectiveness of the CWD mitigation measures after implementation of initial six month SkyPier HSF diversion and speed restriction will be reviewed.	Area between the footprint and SCLKC Marine Park during construction phase	I
13.11.5.14 to 13.11.5.18	10.3.1	2.31	**Dolphin Exclusion Zone** ▪ Establishment of a 24 hr Dolphin Exclusion Zone (DEZ) with a 250 m radius around the land formation works areas;	Marine waters around land formation works area during construction phase	I
			▪ A DEZ would also be implemented during ground improvement works (e.g. DCM), water jetting works for submarine cables diversion, open trench dredging at the field joint locations and seawall construction; and		I
			▪ A DEZ would also be implemented during bored piling work but as a precautionary measure only.		N/A
13.11.5.19	10.4	2.31	**Acoustic Decoupling of Construction Equipment** ▪ Air compressors and other noisy equipment that must be mounted on steel barges should be acoustically-decoupled to the greatest extent feasible, for instance by using rubber or air-filled tyres; and ▪ Specific acoustic decoupling measures shall be specified during the detailed design of the project for use during the land formation works.	Around coastal works area during construction phase	I
13.11.5.20	10.6.1	2.29	**Spill Response Plan** ▪ An oil and hazardous chemical spill response plan is proposed to be established during the construction phase as a precautionary measure so that appropriate actions to prevent or reduce risks to CWDs can be undertaken in the event of an accidental spillage.	Construction phase	I

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures Timing of completion of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented?^
13.11.5.21 to 13.11.5.23	10.6.1	-	**Construction Vessel Speed Limits and Skipper Training** ▪ A speed limit of 10 knots should be strictly observed for construction vessels at areas with the highest CWD densities; and ▪ Vessels traversing through the work areas should be required to use predefined and regular routes (which would presumably become known to resident dolphins) to reduce disturbance to cetaceans due to vessel movements. Specific marine routes shall be specified by the Contractor prior to construction commencing.	All areas north and west of Lantau Island during construction phase	I
			Fisheries Impact – Construction Phase		
14.9.1.2 to 14.9.1.5	-		**Minimisation of Land Formation Area** ▪ Minimise the overall size of the land formation needed for the additional facilities to minimise the overall loss of habitat for fisheries resources.	Land formation footprint / during detailed design phase to completion of construction	I
14.9.1.6	-	-	**Use of Construction Methods with Minimal Risk/Disturbance** ▪ Use of non-dredge method for the main land formation and ancillary works including the diversion of the aviation fuel pipeline to the AFRF;	During construction phase at marine works area	I
			▪ Use of Deep Cement Mixing (DCM) method instead of conventional seabed dredging for the land formation works to reduce the risk of negative impacts through the elevation of suspended solids and contaminants on fisheries and the marine environment;		I
			▪ Use of bored piling in short duration to form the new approach lights and marker beacons for the new runway; and		N/A
			▪ Use of horizontal directional drilling (HDD) method and water jetting methods for placement of undersea cables and pipelines to minimise the disturbance to fisheries resources.		I
14.9.1.11	-		**Strict Enforcement of No-Dumping Policy** ▪ A policy prohibiting dumping of wastes, chemicals, oil, trash, plastic, or any other substance that would potentially be harmful to dolphins and/or their habitat in the work area; ▪ Mandatory educational programme of the no-dumpling policy be made available to all construction site personnel for all project-related works; ▪ Fines for infractions should be implemented; and ▪ Unscheduled, on-site audits shall be implemented.	All works area during the construction phase	I
14.9.1.12	-		**Good Construction Site Practices** ▪ Regular inspection of the integrity and effectiveness of all silt curtains and monitoring of effluents to ensure that any discharge meets effluent discharge guidelines; ▪ Keep the number of working or stationary vessels present on-site to the minimum anytime; and	All works area during the construction phase	I

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures Timing of completion of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented?^
			▪ Unscheduled, on-site audits for all good site practice restrictions should be conducted, and fines or penalties sufficient to be an effective deterrent need to be levied against violators.		
14.9.1.13 to 14.9.1.18	-		**Mitigation for Indirect Disturbance due to Deterioration of Water Quality** ▪ Water quality mitigation measures during construction phases include consideration of alternative construction methods, deployment of silt curtain and good site practices;	All works area during the construction phase	I
			▪ Alternative construction methods including use of non-dredge methods for ground improvement (e.g. Deep Cement Mixing (DCM), prefabricated vertical drains (PVD), sand compaction piles, steel cells, stone columns and vertical sand drains);		I
			▪ Use of bored piling in short duration to form the new approach lights and marker beacons for the new runway; and		N/A
			▪ Use of horizontal directional drilling (HDD) method and water jetting methods for placement of undersea cables and pipelines to minimise the disturbance to fisheries resources.		I
			Landscape and Visual Impact – Construction Phase		
Table 15.6	12.3	-	**CM1 -** The construction area and contractor's temporary works areas should be minimised to avoid impacts on adjacent landscape.	All works areas for duration of works; Upon handover and completion of works.	I
Table 15.6	12.3	-	**CM2 -** Reduction of construction period to practical minimum.	All works areas for duration of works; Upon handover and completion of works.	I
Table 15.6	12.3	-	**CM3 -** Phasing of the construction stage to reduce visual impacts during the construction phase.	All works areas for duration of works; Upon handover and completion of works.	I
Table 15.6	12.3	-	**CM4 -** Construction traffic (land and sea) including construction plants, construction vessels and barges should be kept to a practical minimum.	All works areas for duration of works; Upon handover and completion of works.	I
Table 15.6	12.3	-	**CM5 -** Erection of decorative mesh screens or construction hoardings around works areas in visually unobtrusive colours.	All works areas for duration of works; Upon handover and completion of works. –	I

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures Timing of completion of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented?^
				may be disassembled in phases	
Table 15.6	12.3	-	**CM6 -** Avoidance of excessive height and bulk of site buildings and structures.	New passenger concourse, terminal 2 expansion and other proposed airport related buildings and structures under the project; Upon handover and completion of works.	N/A
Table 15.6	12.3	-	**CM7** - Control of night-time lighting by hooding all lights and through minimisation of night working periods.	All works areas for duration of works; Upon handover and completion of works. – may be disassembled in phases	I
Table 15.6	12.3	-	**CM8 -** All existing trees shall be carefully protected during construction. Detailed Tree Protection Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification. Under this specification, the Contractor shall be required to submit, for approval, a detailed working method statement for the protection of trees prior to undertaking any works adjacent to all retained trees, including trees in contractor's works areas.	All existing trees to be retained; Upon handover and completion of works.	I
Table 15.6	12.3	-	**CM9 -** Trees unavoidably affected by the works shall be transplanted where practical. A detailed Tree Transplanting Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification, if applicable. Sufficient time for necessary tree root and crown preparation periods shall be allowed in the project programme.	All existing trees to be affected by the works; Upon handover and completion of works.	N/A
Table 15.6	12.3	-	**CM10 -** Land formation works shall be followed with advanced hydroseeding around taxiways and runways as soon as practical.	All affected existing grass areas around runways and verges/Duration of works; Upon handover and completion of works.	N/A
			Cultural Heritage Impact – Construction Phase		
			Not applicable.		

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures Timing of completion of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented?^
			Health Impact – Aircraft Emissions		
			Not applicable.		
			Health Impact – Aircraft Noise		
			Not applicable.		

Notes:

I= implemented where applicable;

N/A= not applicable to the construction works implemented during the reporting month.

^ Checked by ET through site inspection and record provided by the Contractor.

Appendix B. Monitoring Schedule

Monitoring Schedule of This Reporting Period

Jun-17

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
				1 Site Inspection AR1A NM1A, NM4 WQ General & Regular DCM mid-ebb: 18:35 mid-flood: 11:43	**2**	**3**
4 WQ General & Regular DCM mid-ebb: 10:07 mid-flood: 16:00	**5**	**6** Site Inspection AR2 NM3A, NM5 WQ General & Regular DCM mid-ebb: 11:24 mid-flood: 17:52	**7** Site Inspection CWD Vessel Survey AR1A NM1A, NM4	**8** Site Inspection CWD Vessel Survey NM6 WQ General & Regular DCM mid-ebb: 12:30 mid-flood: 19:22	**9** CWD Vessel Survey	**10** WQ General & Regular DCM mid-ebb: 13:35 mid-flood: 20:40
11	**12** CWD Vessel Survey AR2 NM5, NM6	**13** AR1A WQ General & Regular DCM^ mid-ebb: 15:18 mid-flood: 08:23	**14** Site Inspection NM1A, NM4	**15** Site Inspection CWD Vessel Survey NM3A WQ General & Regular DCM mid-ebb: 16:40 mid-flood: 09:45	**16** AR2	**17** WQ General & Regular DCM mid-ebb: 06:59 mid-flood: 11:57
18	**19** AR1A NM1A	**20** Site Inspection WQ General & Regular DCM mid-ebb: 09:57 mid-flood: 16:02	**21** Site Inspection	**22** Site Inspection CWD Vessel Survey CWD Land-based Survey AR2 NM3A, NM5, NM6 WQ General & Regular DCM mid-ebb: 11:31 mid-flood: 18:14	**23** Site Inspection CWD Vessel Survey CWD Land-based Survey AR1A NM4	**24** WQ General & Regular DCM mid-ebb: 13:05 mid-flood: 20:10
25	**26** Site Inspection CWD Land-based Survey NM6	**27** Site Inspection CWD Land-based Survey WQ General & Regular DCM mid-ebb: 15:28 mid-flood: 08:29	**28** Site Inspection CWD Vessel Survey AR2 NM3A, NM5	**29** Site Inspection CWD Land-based Survey AR1A NM1A, NM4 WQ General & Regular DCM mid-ebb: 17:05 mid-flood: 10:13	**30** Site Inspection	

Notes:

Air quality and Noise Monitoring Station

NM1A/AR1A - Man Tung Road Park
NM3A - Site Office
NM4 - Ching Chung Hau Po Woon Primary School
NM5/AR2 - Village House, Tin Sum
NM6 - House No. 1, Sha Lo Wan

CWD - Chinese White Dolphin
WQ - Water Quality
DCM - Deep Cemenet Mixing

^ Cancelled due to adverse weather

Tentative Monitoring Schedule of Next Reporting Period

Jul-17

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
						1 WQ General & Regular DCM mid-ebb: 07:09 mid-flood: 12:38
2	**3**	**4** Site Inpsection AR1A, AR2 NM1A, NM3A, NM4, NM5 WQ General & Regular DCM mid-ebb: 10:16 mid-flood: 16:47	**5** CWD Land-based Survey	**6** Site Inpsection CWD Vessel Survey NM6 WQ General & Regular DCM mid-ebb: 11:34 mid-flood: 18:34	**7**	**8** WQ General & Regular DCM mid-ebb: 12:44 mid-flood: 19:50
9	**10** CWD Land-based Survey AR1A, AR2 NM1A, NM3A, NM4, NM5	**11** Site Inpsection CWD Vessel Survey WQ General & Regular DCM^ mid-ebb: 14:26 mid-flood: 07:33	**12** CWD Vessel Survey	**13** Site Inpsection CWD Vessel Survey NM6 WQ General & Regular DCM mid-ebb: 15:37 mid-flood: 08:53	**14** CWD Land-based Survey AR1A, AR2	**15** WQ General & Regular DCM mid-ebb: 17:00 mid-flood: 10:31
16	**17** CWD Land-based Survey	**18** Site Inpsection CWD Vessel Survey NM6 WQ General & Regular DCM mid-ebb: 08:22 mid-flood: 14:30	**19** CWD Land-based Survey	**20** Site Inpsection CWD Vessel Survey AR1A, AR2 NM1A, NM3A, NM4, NM5 WQ General & Regular DCM mid-ebb: 10:22 mid-flood: 17:14	**21** CWD Vessel Survey	**22** WQ General & Regular DCM mid-ebb: 12:05 mid-flood: 19:12
23	**24** NM6	**25** Site Inpsection CWD Vessel Survey WQ General & Regular DCM mid-ebb: 14:27 mid-flood: 07:33	**26** AR1A, AR2 NM1A, NM3A, NM4, NM5	**27** Site Inpsection WQ General & Regular DCM mid-ebb: 15:53 mid-flood: 09:08	**28**	**29** WQ General & Regular DCM mid-ebb: 17:14 mid-flood: 10:48
30	**31**	**Notes:** Air quality and Noise Monitoring Station CWD - Chinese White Dolphin WQ - Water Quality DCM - Deep Cemenet Mixing	NM1A/AR1A - Man Tung Road Park NM3A - Site Office NM4 - Ching Chung Hau Po Woon Primary School NM5/AR2 - Village House, Tin Sum NM6 - House No. 1, Sha Lo Wan			

Appendix C. Monitoring Results

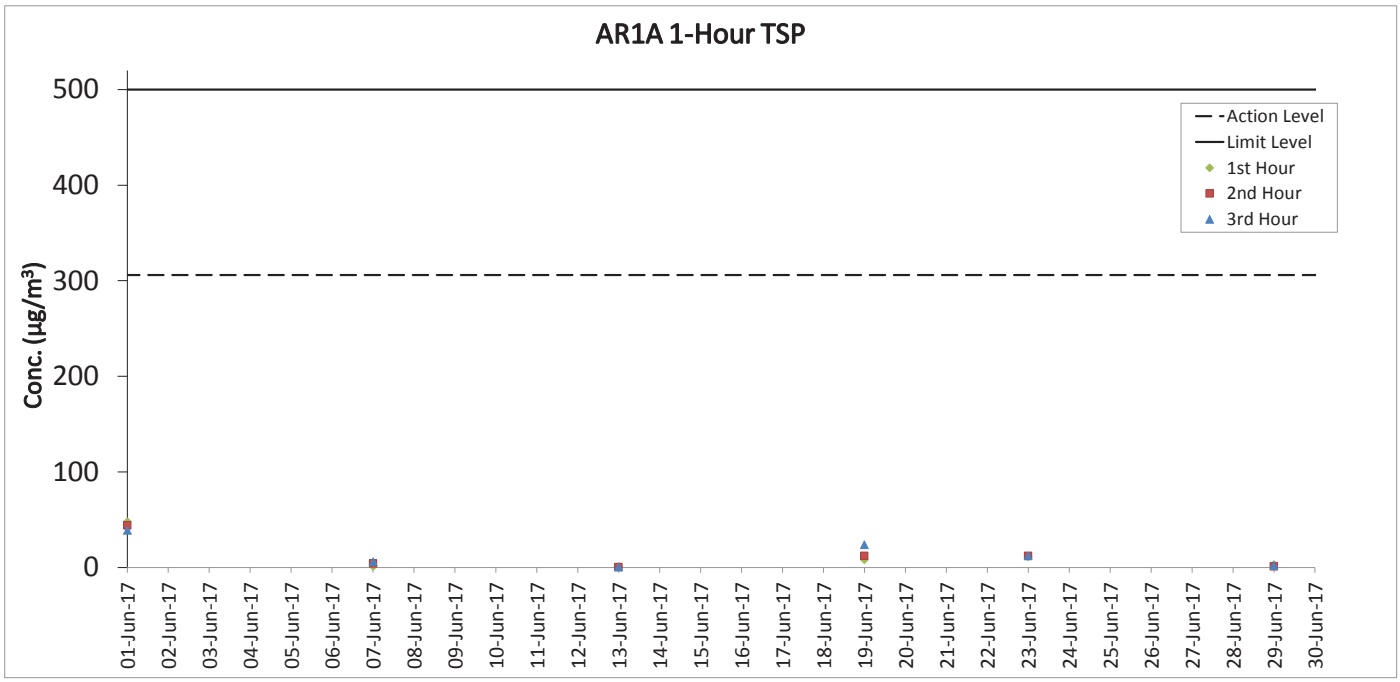
Air Quality Monitoring Results

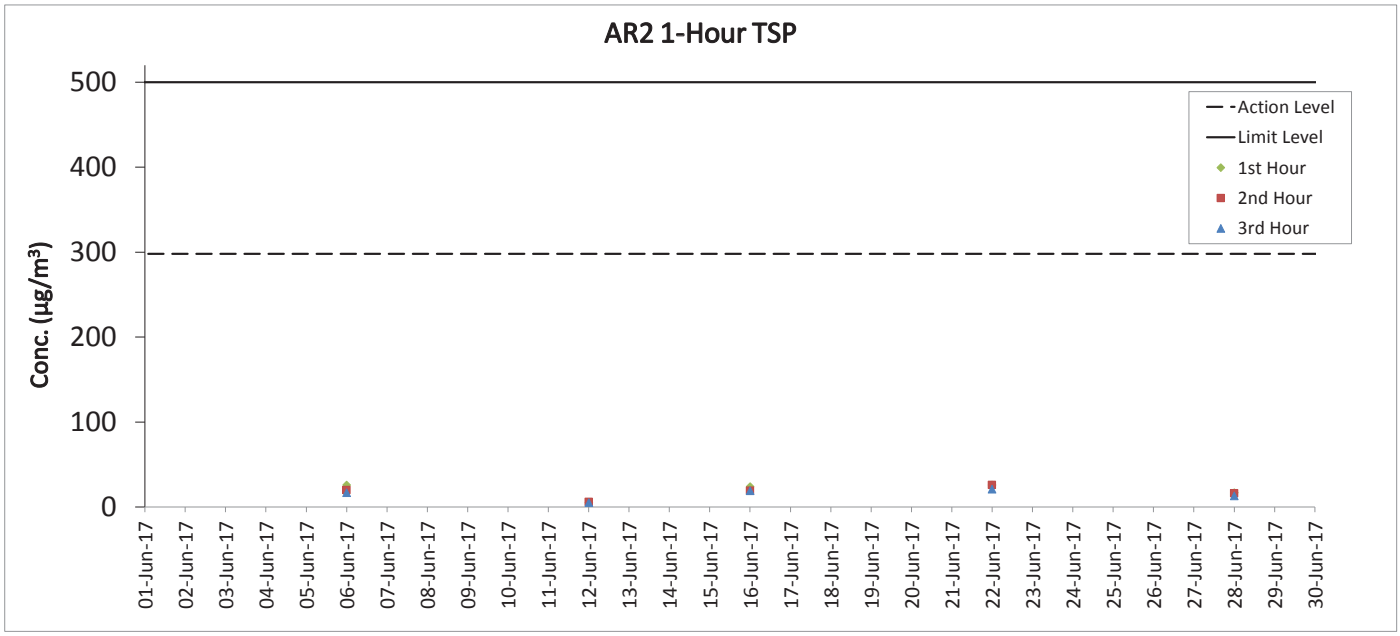
1-hour TSP Results
Station: AR1A- Man Tung Road Park

Date	Time	Weather	Wind Speed (m/s)	Wind Direction (deg)	1-hr TSP ($\mu g/m^3$)	Action Level ($\mu g/m^3$)	Limit Level ($\mu g/m^3$)
01-Jun-17	14:10	Fine	11	229	48	306	500
01-Jun-17	15:10	Fine	10.9	227	44	306	500
01-Jun-17	16:10	Fine	9.3	220	39	306	500
07-Jun-17	08:46	Sunny	4.9	169	1	306	500
07-Jun-17	09:46	Sunny	5.8	166	4	306	500
07-Jun-17	10:46	Sunny	4.5	172	6	306	500
13-Jun-17	13:05	Rainy	2.6	51	1	306	500
13-Jun-17	14:05	Rainy	2.9	71	0.3	306	500
13-Jun-17	15:05	Rainy	2.5	94	0.3	306	500
19-Jun-17	13:27	Cloudy	4.3	207	8	306	500
19-Jun-17	14:27	Cloudy	7.7	241	12	306	500
19-Jun-17	15:27	Cloudy	4.8	251	24	306	500
23-Jun-17	14:15	Sunny	3.6	154	11	306	500
23-Jun-17	15:15	Sunny	4.5	153	12	306	500
23-Jun-17	16:15	Sunny	3.6	154	12	306	500
29-Jun-17	14:10	Sunny	5.6	250	3	306	500
29-Jun-17	15:10	Sunny	6.5	242	1	306	500
29-Jun-17	16:10	Sunny	3.9	184	2	306	500

1-hour TSP Results
Station: AR2- Village House, Tin Sum

Date	Time	Weather	Wind Speed (m/s)	Wind Direction (deg)	1-hr TSP ($\mu g/m^3$)	Action Level ($\mu g/m^3$)	Limit Level ($\mu g/m^3$)
06-Jun-17	09:10	Sunny	5.0	151	26	298	500
06-Jun-17	10:10	Sunny	6.0	163	20	298	500
06-Jun-17	11:10	Sunny	6.9	162	17	298	500
12-Jun-17	09:05	Cloudy	6.1	225	5	298	500
12-Jun-17	10:05	Cloudy	5.1	63	6	298	500
12-Jun-17	11:05	Cloudy	7.2	114	5	298	500
16-Jun-17	09:05	Cloudy	7.4	226	24	298	500
16-Jun-17	10:05	Cloudy	8.1	226	19	298	500
16-Jun-17	11:05	Cloudy	7.3	231	19	298	500
22-Jun-17	09:00	Fine	4.5	208	26	298	500
22-Jun-17	10:00	Fine	5.8	198	26	298	500
22-Jun-17	11:00	Fine	4.5	181	21	298	500
28-Jun-17	09:00	Sunny	3.7	243	17	298	500
28-Jun-17	10:00	Sunny	4.9	269	16	298	500
28-Jun-17	11:00	Sunny	5.3	240	13	298	500


AR1A 1-Hour TSP
Conc. (µg/m³)
500
400
300
200
100
0
Action Level
Limit Level
1st Hour
2nd Hour
3rd Hour
01-Jun-17
02-Jun-17
03-Jun-17
04-Jun-17
05-Jun-17
06-Jun-17
07-Jun-17
08-Jun-17
09-Jun-17
10-Jun-17
11-Jun-17
12-Jun-17
13-Jun-17
14-Jun-17
15-Jun-17
16-Jun-17
17-Jun-17
18-Jun-17
19-Jun-17
20-Jun-17
21-Jun-17
22-Jun-17
23-Jun-17
24-Jun-17
25-Jun-17
26-Jun-17
27-Jun-17
28-Jun-17
29-Jun-17
30-Jun-17


AR2 1-Hour TSP
Conc. (µg/m³)
500
400
300
200
100
0
Action Level
Limit Level
1st Hour
2nd Hour
3rd Hour
01-Jun-17
02-Jun-17
03-Jun-17
04-Jun-17
05-Jun-17
06-Jun-17
07-Jun-17
08-Jun-17
09-Jun-17
10-Jun-17
11-Jun-17
12-Jun-17
13-Jun-17
14-Jun-17
15-Jun-17
16-Jun-17
17-Jun-17
18-Jun-17
19-Jun-17
20-Jun-17
21-Jun-17
22-Jun-17
23-Jun-17
24-Jun-17
25-Jun-17
26-Jun-17
27-Jun-17
28-Jun-17
29-Jun-17
30-Jun-17

Noise Monitoring Results

Noise Measurement Results
Station: NM1A- Man Tung Road Park

Date	Weather	Time	Measured L_{10} dB(A)	Measured L_{90} dB(A)	$L_{eq(30mins)}$ dB(A)
01-Jun-17	Fine	15:00	70.5	59.0	71
01-Jun-17	Fine	15:05	72.0	58.5	
01-Jun-17	Fine	15:10	71.0	59.0	
01-Jun-17	Fine	15:15	70.0	57.5	
01-Jun-17	Fine	15:20	71.5	57.5	
01-Jun-17	Fine	15:25	72.0	59.5	
07-Jun-17	Sunny	10:38	73.0	61.5	72
07-Jun-17	Sunny	10:43	73.0	60.5	
07-Jun-17	Sunny	10:48	71.0	59.0	
07-Jun-17	Sunny	10:53	72.0	61.0	
07-Jun-17	Sunny	10:58	72.0	61.0	
07-Jun-17	Sunny	11:03	72.0	59.5	
14-Jun-17	Cloudy	15:25	72.0	60.0	72
14-Jun-17	Cloudy	15:30	73.0	57.5	
14-Jun-17	Cloudy	15:35	71.0	58.0	
14-Jun-17	Cloudy	15:40	71.0	57.5	
14-Jun-17	Cloudy	15:45	71.0	58.0	
14-Jun-17	Cloudy	15:50	72.5	59.5	
19-Jun-17	Cloudy	14:00	72.5	58.5	72
19-Jun-17	Cloudy	14:05	72.0	58.5	
19-Jun-17	Cloudy	14:10	73.0	60.5	
19-Jun-17	Cloudy	14:15	72.5	58.5	
19-Jun-17	Cloudy	14:20	72.0	59.0	
19-Jun-17	Cloudy	14:25	71.5	58.5	
29-Jun-17	Sunny	14:36	71.0	58.5	70
29-Jun-17	Sunny	14:41	72.0	58.5	
29-Jun-17	Sunny	14:46	66.0	55.0	
29-Jun-17	Sunny	14:51	71.0	55.5	
29-Jun-17	Sunny	14:56	70.0	56.0	
29-Jun-17	Sunny	15:01	72.5	58.0	

Remarks:
+3dB (A) correction was applied to free-field measurement.

Noise Measurement Results
Station: NM3A- Site Office

Date	Weather	Time	Measured L_{10} dB(A)	Measured L_{90} dB(A)	$L_{eq(30mins)}$ dB(A)
06-Jun-17	Sunny	15:20	62.5	59.5	61
06-Jun-17	Sunny	15:25	63.0	59.5	
06-Jun-17	Sunny	15:30	62.0	59.5	
06-Jun-17	Sunny	15:35	64.0	60.0	
06-Jun-17	Sunny	15:40	61.0	59.0	
06-Jun-17	Sunny	15:45	61.0	52.5	
15-Jun-17	Fine	16:05	65.5	61.0	57
15-Jun-17	Fine	16:10	63.5	61.0	
15-Jun-17	Fine	16:15	62.0	60.5	
15-Jun-17	Fine	16:20	65.0	60.5	
15-Jun-17	Fine	16:25	66.5	61.0	
15-Jun-17	Fine	16:30	65.0	61.0	
22-Jun-17	Sunny	15:05	61.5	59.5	60
22-Jun-17	Sunny	15:10	60.5	59.5	
22-Jun-17	Sunny	15:15	61.0	59.5	
22-Jun-17	Sunny	15:20	60.5	59.5	
22-Jun-17	Sunny	15:25	61.5	59.5	
22-Jun-17	Sunny	15:30	60.5	59.5	
28-Jun-17	Sunny	13:27	62.5	60.5	61
28-Jun-17	Sunny	13:32	61.0	60.0	
28-Jun-17	Sunny	13:37	64.5	60.0	
28-Jun-17	Sunny	13:42	63.0	60.0	
28-Jun-17	Sunny	13:47	61.0	60.0	
28-Jun-17	Sunny	13:52	60.5	59.5	

Noise Measurement Results
Station: NM4- Ching Chung Hau Po Won Primary School

Date	Weather	Time	Measured L_{10} dB(A)	Measured L_{90} dB(A)	$L_{eq(30mins)}$ dB(A)
01-Jun-17	Fine	13:20	62.5	59.5	65
01-Jun-17	Fine	13:25	63.5	61.0	
01-Jun-17	Fine	13:30	63.5	61.0	
01-Jun-17	Fine	13:35	64.0	60.5	
01-Jun-17	Fine	13:40	63.0	59.5	
01-Jun-17	Fine	13:45	63.0	59.0	
07-Jun-17	Sunny	09:22	64.0	60.5	65
07-Jun-17	Sunny	09:27	64.0	61.0	
07-Jun-17	Sunny	09:32	65.0	60.0	
07-Jun-17	Sunny	09:37	62.5	60.0	
07-Jun-17	Sunny	09:42	63.5	60.0	
07-Jun-17	Sunny	09:47	63.0	60.0	
14-Jun-17	Cloudy	14:19	63.0	59.0	65
14-Jun-17	Cloudy	14:24	63.5	59.5	
14-Jun-17	Cloudy	14:29	63.0	59.0	
14-Jun-17	Cloudy	14:34	63.5	59.0	
14-Jun-17	Cloudy	14:39	64.0	60.0	
14-Jun-17	Cloudy	14:44	66.0	60.0	
23-Jun-17	Sunny	13:17	63.0	59.5	64
23-Jun-17	Sunny	13:22	63.0	59.0	
23-Jun-17	Sunny	13:27	63.0	59.0	
23-Jun-17	Sunny	13:32	62.5	59.0	
23-Jun-17	Sunny	13:37	62.5	59.0	
23-Jun-17	Sunny	13:42	62.5	60.0	
29-Jun-17	Sunny	13:15	62.5	58.5	64
29-Jun-17	Sunny	13:20	62.0	58.5	
29-Jun-17	Sunny	13:25	62.5	58.0	
29-Jun-17	Sunny	13:30	63.0	58.0	
29-Jun-17	Sunny	13:35	65.5	59.5	
29-Jun-17	Sunny	13:40	63.0	59.0	

Remarks:
+3dB (A) correction was applied to free-field measurement.

Noise Measurement Results
Station: NM5- Village House, Tin Sum

Date	Weather	Time	Measured L_{10} dB(A)	Measured L_{90} dB(A)	$L_{eq(30mins)}$ dB(A)
06-Jun-17	Sunny	09:39	56.0	52.5	66
06-Jun-17	Sunny	09:44	66.5	60.0	
06-Jun-17	Sunny	09:49	68.0	66.5	
06-Jun-17	Sunny	09:54	67.0	64.5	
06-Jun-17	Sunny	09:59	65.5	62.0	
06-Jun-17	Sunny	10:04	58.5	54.0	
12-Jun-17	Cloudy	09:39	57.5	50.0	58
12-Jun-17	Cloudy	09:44	60.0	49.5	
12-Jun-17	Cloudy	09:49	59.5	50.0	
12-Jun-17	Cloudy	09:54	56.0	48.5	
12-Jun-17	Cloudy	09:59	56.0	49.5	
12-Jun-17	Cloudy	10:04	58.0	51.0	
22-Jun-17	Fine	09:35	55.0	49.0	56
22-Jun-17	Fine	09:40	55.5	47.0	
22-Jun-17	Fine	09:45	54.5	47.0	
22-Jun-17	Fine	09:50	53.0	46.5	
22-Jun-17	Fine	09:55	54.5	46.5	
22-Jun-17	Fine	10:00	57.5	47.5	
28-Jun-17	Sunny	09:50	57.0	47.0	67
28-Jun-17	Sunny	09:55	59.5	45.5	
28-Jun-17	Sunny	10:00	61.5	48.0	
28-Jun-17	Sunny	10:05	56.0	48.0	
28-Jun-17	Sunny	10:10	54.5	49.5	
28-Jun-17	Sunny	10:15	72.5	50.0	

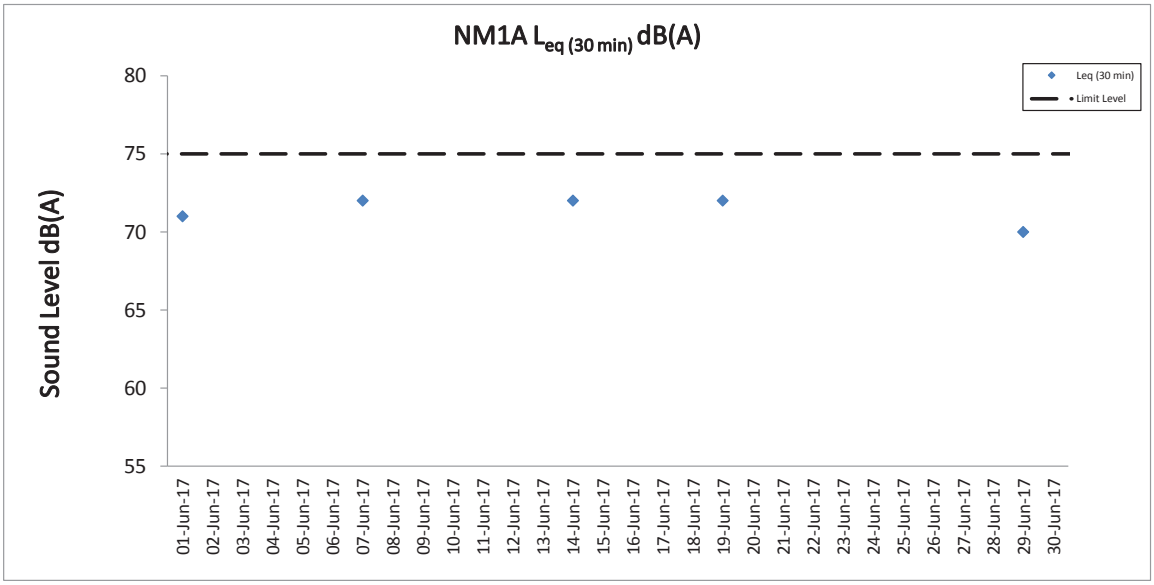
Remarks:
+3dB (A) correction was applied to free-field measurement.

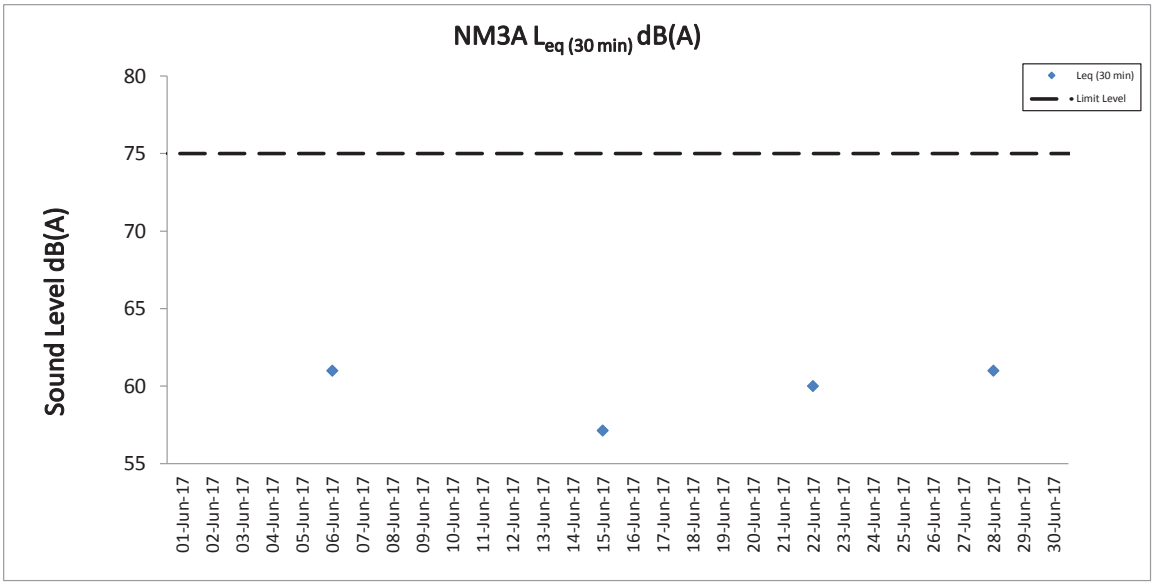
Noise Measurement Results

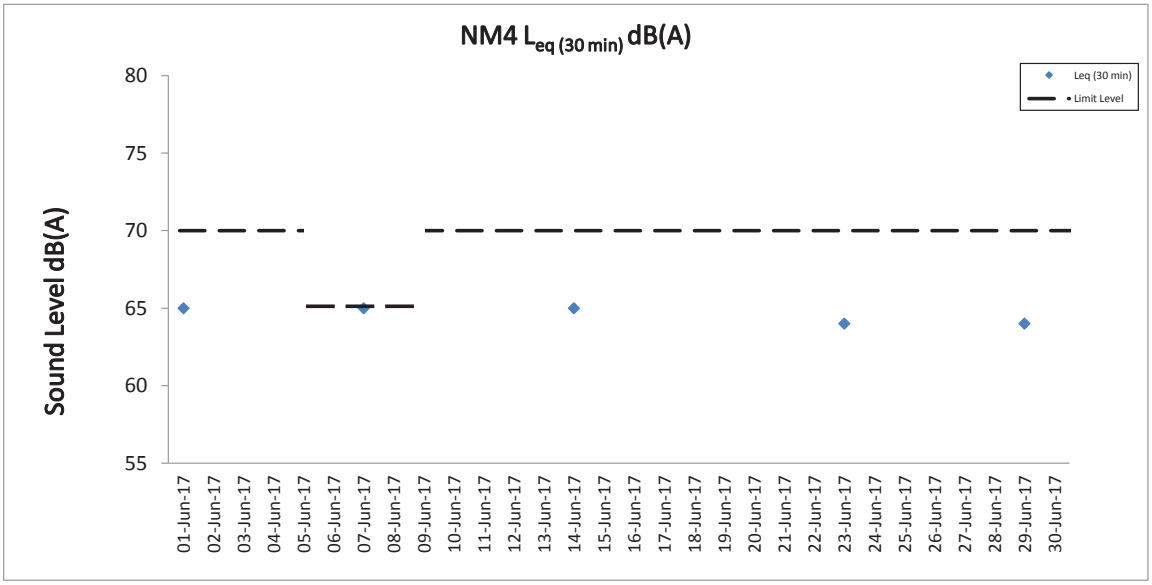
Station: NM6- House No.1 Sha Lo Wan

Date	Weather	Time	Measured L_{10} dB(A)	Measured L_{90} dB(A)	$L_{eq(30mins)}$ dB(A)
08-Jun-17	Sunny	09:40	64.0	54.5	62
08-Jun-17	Sunny	09:45	60.0	54.0	
08-Jun-17	Sunny	09:50	63.5	53.5	
08-Jun-17	Sunny	09:55	63.5	54.0	
08-Jun-17	Sunny	10:00	60.0	51.0	
08-Jun-17	Sunny	10:05	62.5	52.0	
12-Jun-17	Sunny	09:38	64.0	51.5	62
12-Jun-17	Sunny	09:43	68.0	52.0	
12-Jun-17	Sunny	09:48	66.0	51.5	
12-Jun-17	Sunny	09:53	68.0	52.5	
12-Jun-17	Sunny	09:58	73.5	56.0	
12-Jun-17	Sunny	10:03	71.5	61.5	
22-Jun-17	Fine	09:40	75.5	52.5	70
22-Jun-17	Fine	09:45	73.0	51.5	
22-Jun-17	Fine	09:50	73.5	53.5	
22-Jun-17	Fine	09:55	74.5	51.5	
22-Jun-17	Fine	10:00	72.5	51.0	
22-Jun-17	Fine	10:05	66.5	49.0	
26-Jun-17	Sunny	09:43	73.5	55.0	70
26-Jun-17	Sunny	09:48	76.5	56.6	
26-Jun-17	Sunny	09:53	72.5	55.0	
26-Jun-17	Sunny	09:58	71.0	55.5	
26-Jun-17	Sunny	10:03	72.0	56.5	
26-Jun-17	Sunny	10:08	73.5	53.5	

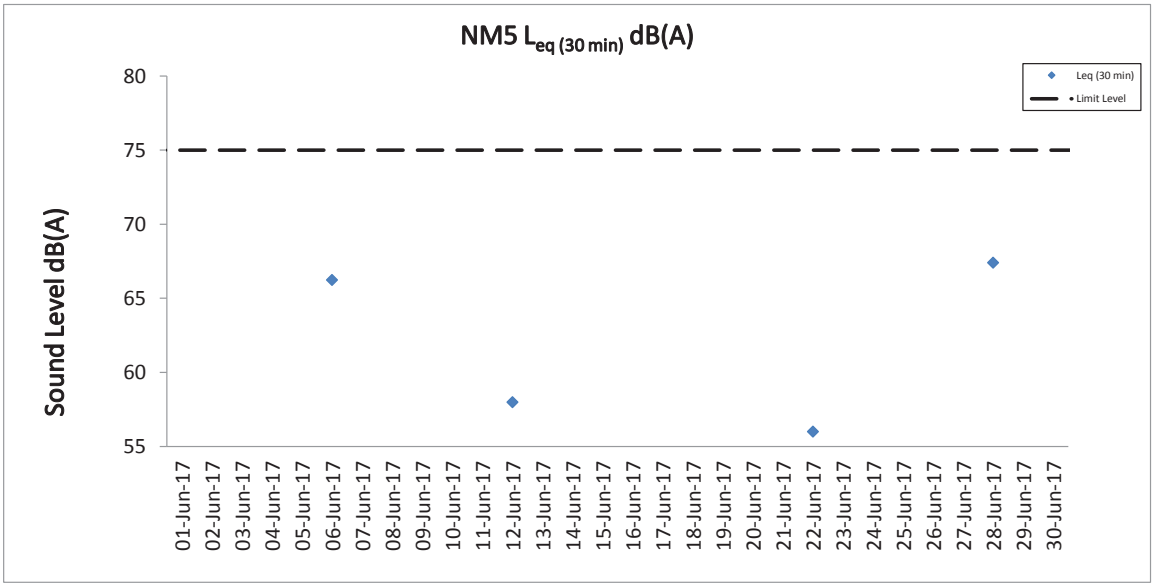
Remarks:
+3dB (A) correction was applied to free-field measurement.

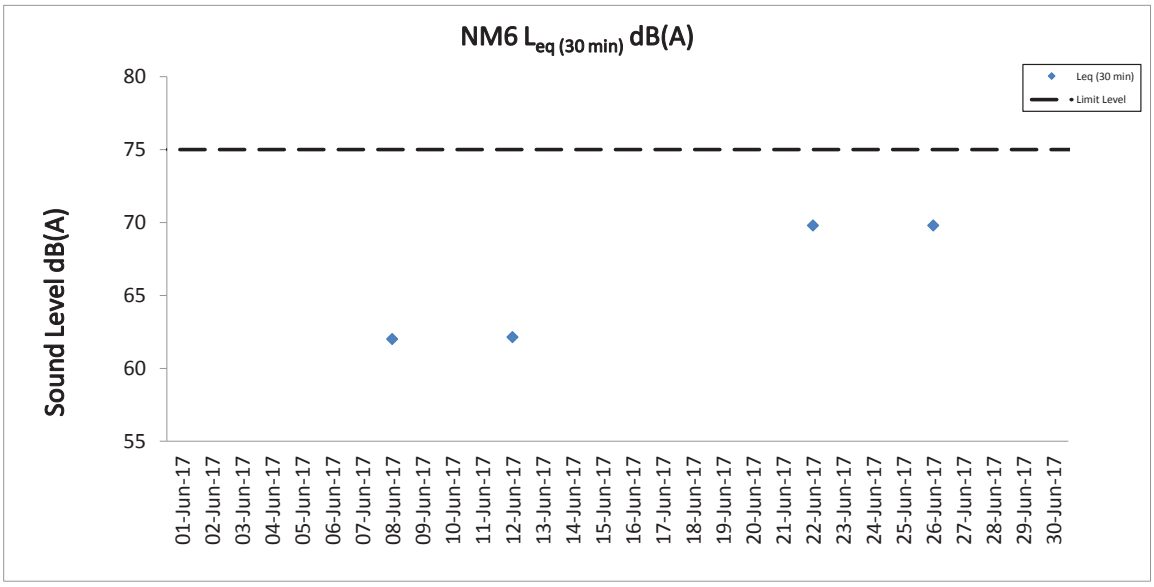






Note: Limit Level at NM4 reduced to 65 dB(A) during school examination period from 5 to 9 June 2017.


NM5 Leq (30 min) dB(A)
Sound Level dB(A)
80
75
70
65
60
55
Leq (30 min)
Limit Level
01-Jun-17
02-Jun-17
03-Jun-17
04-Jun-17
05-Jun-17
06-Jun-17
07-Jun-17
08-Jun-17
09-Jun-17
10-Jun-17
11-Jun-17
12-Jun-17
13-Jun-17
14-Jun-17
15-Jun-17
16-Jun-17
17-Jun-17
18-Jun-17
19-Jun-17
20-Jun-17
21-Jun-17
22-Jun-17
23-Jun-17
24-Jun-17
25-Jun-17
26-Jun-17
27-Jun-17
28-Jun-17
29-Jun-17
30-Jun-17


NM6 Leq (30 min) dB(A)
Sound Level dB(A)
80
75
70
65
60
55
Leq (30 min)
Limit Level
01-Jun-17
02-Jun-17
03-Jun-17
04-Jun-17
05-Jun-17
06-Jun-17
07-Jun-17
08-Jun-17
09-Jun-17
10-Jun-17
11-Jun-17
12-Jun-17
13-Jun-17
14-Jun-17
15-Jun-17
16-Jun-17
17-Jun-17
18-Jun-17
19-Jun-17
20-Jun-17
21-Jun-17
22-Jun-17
23-Jun-17
24-Jun-17
25-Jun-17
26-Jun-17
27-Jun-17
28-Jun-17
29-Jun-17
30-Jun-17

Water Quality Monitoring Results

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring
Water Quality Monitoring Results on 01 June 17 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			Value	DA	Value	DA
C1	Cloudy	Rough	11:16	8.5	Surface	1.0	0.7	38	27.6	27.6	8.1	8.1	21.7	21.7	114.6	114.6	8.0	7.8	3.6	4.0	6	6	73	75	815610	804255	<0.2	<0.2	2.2	2.3
						1.0	0.8	38	27.6		8.1		21.7		114.6		8.0		3.6		7		74				<0.2		2.4	
					Middle	4.3	0.6	32	27.5	27.5	8.1	8.1	22.3	22.3	107.5	107.5	7.5		3.9		7		75				<0.2		2.3	
						4.3	0.6	34	27.5		8.1		22.3		107.4		7.5		3.9		6		75				<0.2		2.3	
					Bottom	7.5	0.4	347	27.3	27.3	8.0	8.0	23.9	24.6	98.6	99.3	6.8	6.9	4.4		4		77				<0.2		2.1	
						7.5	0.4	319	27.3		8.0		25.3		100.0		6.9		4.4		5		77				<0.2		2.2	
C2	Cloudy	Rough	12:36	12.3	Surface	1.0	0.5	350	27.8	27.8	8.0	8.0	19.3	19.3	91.3	91.3	6.4	6.4	3.8	3.2	4	5	75	77	825688	806944	<0.2	<0.2	3.1	3.1
						1.0	0.5	359	27.8		8.0		19.3		91.3		6.4		3.8		6		75				<0.2		3.1	
					Middle	6.2	0.2	6	27.7	27.7	8.0	8.0	19.4	19.4	88.5	88.5	6.3		2.7		4		76				<0.2		2.8	
						6.2	0.2	6	27.6		8.0		19.4		88.4		6.3		2.8		5		77				<0.2		3.1	
					Bottom	11.3	0.3	339	27.5	27.5	8.0	8.0	22.1	22.1	90.1	90.1	6.3	6.3	2.9		7		78				<0.2		3.0	
						11.3	0.4	312	27.5		8.0		22.1		90.1		6.3		2.9		5		78				<0.2		3.2	
C3	Cloudy	Moderate	10:36	13.1	Surface	1.0	0.4	304	27.5	27.5	8.0	8.0	20.2	20.2	90.3	90.3	6.4	6.3	2.5	3.7	5	5	77	79	822118	817797	<0.2	<0.2	2.4	2.6
						1.0	0.4	310	27.5		8.0		20.2		90.3		6.4		2.5		4		77				<0.2		2.8	
					Middle	6.6	0.3	269	27.1	27.1	8.0	8.0	23.3	23.3	88.5	88.5	6.2		3.9		5		78				<0.2		2.5	
						6.6	0.3	274	27.1		8.0		23.3		88.5		6.2		3.9		3		80				<0.2		2.7	
					Bottom	12.1	0.2	271	27.0	27.0	8.0	8.0	27.2	27.2	88.7	88.7	6.1	6.1	4.6		7		80				<0.2		2.6	
						12.1	0.2	284	27.0		8.0		27.2		88.7		6.1		4.6		5		80				<0.2		2.5	
IM1	Cloudy	Rough	11:31	7.7	Surface	1.0	0.5	27	27.8	27.8	8.0	8.0	22.4	22.4	103.6	103.6	7.2	7.1	3.1	3.5	4	5	73	75	818339	806454	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	1.8
						1.0	0.5	27	27.8		8.0		22.4		103.6		7.2		3.1		4		74				<0.2		1.7	
					Middle	3.9	0.6	25	27.7	27.7	8.0	8.0	22.5	22.5	100.8	100.8	7.0		3.4		4		75				<0.2		1.7	
						3.9	0.6	27	27.7		8.0		22.5		100.8		7.0		3.4		6		76				<0.2		1.8	
					Bottom	6.7	0.4	358	27.5	27.5	8.0	8.0	23.1	23.1	98.9	98.9	6.9	6.9	4.0		5		76				<0.2		1.8	
						6.7	0.4	329	27.5		8.0		23.1		98.9		6.9		4.0		4		77				<0.2		1.7	
IM2	Cloudy	Rough	11:38	8.6	Surface	1.0	0.7	33	27.7	27.7	8.0	8.0	20.4	20.4	103.5	103.5	7.3	7.1	4.3	5.2	7	5	73	75	818846	806212	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	1.8
						1.0	0.7	34	27.7		8.0		20.4		103.5		7.3		4.3		5		74				<0.2		1.6	
					Middle	4.3	0.7	25	27.6	27.6	8.0	8.0	22.4	22.4	99.5	99.5	6.9		5.5		5		75				<0.2		1.8	
						4.3	0.7	26	27.6		8.0		22.4		99.5		6.9		5.5		4		76				<0.2		2.0	
					Bottom	7.6	0.6	8	27.4	27.4	8.0	8.0	24.0	24.0	97.7	97.7	6.8	6.8	5.9		4		77				<0.2		1.8	
						7.6	0.6	8	27.4		8.0		24.0		97.7		6.8		5.9		4		77				<0.2		1.8	
IM3	Cloudy	Rough	11:46	8.7	Surface	1.0	0.5	45	27.7	27.7	7.9	7.9	20.1	20.1	97.7	97.7	6.9	6.9	3.7	4.2	4	5	73	75	819427	806036	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	2.0
						1.0	0.5	49	27.7		7.9		20.1		97.7		6.9		3.3		5		74				<0.2		1.7	
					Middle	4.4	0.5	18	27.4	27.4	8.0	8.0	21.4	21.4	98.4	98.4	6.9		4.1		4		75				<0.2		1.9	
						4.4	0.6	18	27.4		8.0		21.4		98.4		6.9		4.1		6		76				<0.2		2.0	
					Bottom	7.7	0.5	359	27.5	27.6	8.0	8.0	23.9	23.2	99.7	99.6	6.9	6.9	4.9		6		77				<0.2		2.0	
						7.7	0.6	330	27.6		8.0		22.5		99.4		6.9		4.9		5		76				<0.2		2.1	
IM4	Cloudy	Rough	11:57	8.0	Surface	1.0	0.3	40	27.8	27.8	8.0	8.0	19.8	19.8	99.3	99.3	7.0	6.8	5.8	7.9	8	7	74	75	819565	805028	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	2.1
						1.0	0.3	40	27.8		8.0		19.8		99.3		7.0		5.8		8		73				<0.2		2.0	
					Middle	4.0	0.3	7	27.2	27.2	8.0	8.0	22.0	22.0	92.1	92.1	6.5		7.7		6		75				<0.2		2.2	
						4.0	0.3	7	27.2		8.0		22.0		92.0		6.5		7.8		6		75				<0.2		2.2	
					Bottom	7.0	0.2	352	26.9	26.9	8.0	8.0	27.3	27.3	91.4	91.4	6.3	6.3	10.0		5		77				<0.2		2.2	
						7.0	0.2	357	26.9		8.0		27.3		91.4		6.3		10.0		6		77				<0.2		2.0	
IM5	Cloudy	Rough	12:07	7.1	Surface	1.0	0.4	26	27.6	27.6	8.0	8.0	20.1	20.1	98.0	98.0	6.9	6.8	4.2	5.6	7	6	74	76	820576	804914	<0.2	<0.2	2.2	2.2
						1.0	0.5	26	27.6		8.0		20.1		98.0		6.9		4.2		5		74				<0.2		2.1	
					Middle	3.6	0.4	8	27.4	27.4	8.0	8.0	22.1	22.1	94.8	94.8	6.6		4.9		6		76				<0.2		2.2	
						3.6	0.5	8	27.4		8.0		22.1		94.8		6.6		4.9		4		75				<0.2		2.2	
					Bottom	6.1	0.4	1	27.2	27.2	8.0	8.0	24.9	24.9	92.8	92.8	6.4	6.4	7.6		5		77				<0.2		2.1	
						6.1	0.4	1	27.2		8.0		24.9		92.8		6.4		7.6		6		77				<0.2		2.2	
IM6	Cloudy	Rough	12:14	6.6	Surface	1.0	0.5	24	27.7	27.7	8.0	8.0	20.2	20.2	97.9	97.9	6.9	6.8	4.4	4.9	4	4	74	75	821076	805817	<0.2	<0.2	2.2	2.5
						1.0	0.6	24	27.7		8.0		20.2		97.9		6.9		4.4		6		74				<0.2		2.4	
					Middle	3.3	0.4	21	27.5	27.5	8.0	8.0	21.3	21.3	93.4	93.4	6.6		4.8		4		75				<0.2		3.0	
						3.3	0.4	21	27.5		8.0		21.3		93.4		6.6		4.8		4		75				<0.2		2.8	
					Bottom	5.6	0.4	9	27.3	27.3	8.0	8.0	23.7	23.7	92.5	92.5	6.4	6.4	5.5		3		77				<0.2		2.3	
						5.6	0.4	9	27.3		8.0		23.7		92.5		6.4		5.5		5		77				<0.2		2.0	
IM7	Cloudy	Rough	12:22	8.5	Surface	1.0	0.6	40	27.8	27.8	8.0	8.0	20.8	20.9	99.4	98.9	7.0	6.7	4.7	5.3	3	4	74	75	821356	806825	<0.2	<0.2	2.3	2.5
						1.0	0.6	42	27.8		8.0		20.9		98.3		6.9		4.2		4		74				<0.2		2.6	
					Middle	4.3	0.4	20	27.5	27.5	8.0	8.0	22.6	22.6	92.7	92.7	6.5		5.1		4		75				<0.2		2.4	
						4.3	0.5	21	27.5		8.0		22.6		92.7		6.5		5.1		3		76				<0.2		2.5	
					Bottom	7.5	0.3	357	27.3	27.3	8.0	8.0	23.3	23.3	91.8	91.8	6.4	6.4	6.3		4		77				<0.2		2.5	
						7.5	0.3	328	27.3		8.0		23.3		91.8		6.4		6.3		6		76				<0.2		2.5	
IM8	Cloudy	Rough	12:12	8.7	Surface	1.0	0.4	11	27.8	27.8	8.1	8.1	21.0	21.0	96.9	96.9	6.8	6.7	3.6	4.4	7	5	75	77	821699	807844	<0.2	<0.2	2.4	2.6
						1.0	0.4	12	27.8		8.1		21.0		96.9		6.8		3.6		6		75				<0.2		2.6	
					Middle	4.4	0.3	12	27.6	27.6	8.1	8.1	21.1	21.1	92.4	92.4	6.5		3.8		5		76				<0.2		2.8	
						4.4	0.4	12	27.6		8.1		21.1		92.4		6.5		3.8		5		77				<0.2		2.5	
					Bottom	7.7	0.6	-	27.3	27.3	8.1	8.1	22.8	22.8	92.5	92.5	6.5	6.5	5.8		3		78				<0.2		2.6	
						7.7	0.6	-	27.3		8.1		22.8		92.5		6.5		5.8		5		78				<0.2		2.4	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on 01 June 17 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			Value	DA	Value	DA
IM9	Cloudy	Rough	12:02	8.6	Surface	1.0	0.3	12	27.7	27.7	8.0	8.0	21.1	21.1	92.7	92.7	6.5	6.5	3.6	4.3	7	5	75	77	822079	808797	<0.2	<0.2	2.5	2.6
						1.0	0.3	12	27.7		8.0		21.1		92.7		6.5		3.6		5		75				<0.2		2.6	
					Middle	4.3	0.3	17	27.6	27.6	8.0	8.0	21.2	21.2	92.6	92.6	6.5		5.2		3		76				<0.2		2.7	
						4.3	0.3	17	27.6		8.0		21.2		92.6		6.5		5.2		4		77				<0.2		2.7	
					Bottom	7.6	0.1	2	27.6	27.6	8.0	8.0	21.2	21.2	93.2	93.2	6.5	6.5	4.0		4		78				<0.2		2.5	
						7.6	0.1	2	27.6		8.0		21.2		93.2		6.5		4.0		4		78				<0.2		2.4	
IM10	Cloudy	Rough	11:53	7.9	Surface	1.0	0.3	359	27.6	27.6	8.0	8.0	20.8	20.8	89.5	89.5	6.3	6.3	4.6	5.2	6	6	75	77	822251	809820	<0.2	<0.2	2.7	2.6
						1.0	0.4	330	27.6		8.0		20.8		89.5		6.3		4.6		8		75				<0.2		2.8	
					Middle	4.0	0.3	338	27.6	27.6	8.0	8.0	21.1	21.1	88.7	88.7	6.2		5.8		6		77				<0.2		2.5	
						4.0	0.3	349	27.6		8.0		21.1		88.7		6.2		5.8		6		78				<0.2		2.4	
					Bottom	6.9	0.3	343	27.4	27.4	8.0	8.0	22.7	22.7	91.2	91.2	6.4	6.4	5.2		6		79				<0.2		2.7	
						6.9	0.3	316	27.4		8.0		22.7		91.2		6.4		5.2		5		78				<0.2		2.6	
IM11	Cloudy	Rough	11:34	8.8	Surface	1.0	0.3	-	27.7	27.7	8.1	8.1	20.7	20.7	93.9	93.9	6.6	6.6	6.1	6.7	7	7	76	77	821519	810530	<0.2	<0.2	2.6	2.6
						1.0	0.3	-	27.7		8.1		20.7		93.9		6.6		6.1		6		75				<0.2		2.3	
					Middle	4.4	0.3	315	27.7	27.7	8.1	8.1	20.8	20.8	93.4	93.4	6.6		6.5		7		77				<0.2		2.3	
						4.4	0.3	334	27.7		8.1		20.8		93.4		6.6		6.5		6		77				<0.2		2.6	
					Bottom	7.8	0.3	294	27.5	27.5	8.0	8.0	21.9	21.9	93.3	93.3	6.5	6.5	7.5		8		78				<0.2		2.9	
						7.8	0.3	322	27.5		8.0		21.9		93.3		6.5		7.5		6		79				<0.2		2.8	
IM12	Cloudy	Rough	11:25	9.3	Surface	1.0	0.3	325	27.7	27.7	8.0	8.0	20.5	20.5	94.1	94.1	6.6	6.5	4.9	6.3	5	6	76	78	821152	811534	<0.2	<0.2	2.6	2.7
						1.0	0.3	346	27.7		8.0		20.5		94.1		6.6		4.9		6		76				<0.2		2.8	
					Middle	4.7	0.3	309	27.5	27.5	8.0	8.0	22.1	22.1	90.4	90.4	6.3		5.8		8		77				<0.2		2.6	
						4.7	0.3	324	27.5		8.0		22.1		90.4		6.3		5.8		7		79				<0.2		2.8	
					Bottom	8.3	0.2	307	27.2	27.2	8.0	8.0	24.5	24.5	87.9	87.9	6.1	6.1	8.1		6		79				<0.2		2.4	
						8.3	0.3	318	27.2		8.0		24.5		87.9		6.1		8.1		6		79				<0.2		2.8	
SR2	Cloudy	Moderate	11:03	4.8	Surface	1.0	0.2	332	27.7	27.7	8.0	8.0	19.2	19.2	90.3	90.3	6.4	6.4	5.3	7.4	5	4	75	78	821462	814150	<0.2	<0.2	3.1	3.0
						1.0	0.2	352	27.7		8.0		19.2		90.3		6.4		5.3		4		76				<0.2		2.8	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.8	0.2	30	27.3	27.3	8.0	8.0	21.7	21.7	88.6	88.6	6.2	6.2	9.4		4		80				<0.2		2.9	
						3.8	0.2	32	27.3		8.0		21.7		88.6		6.2		9.4		4		79				<0.2		3.0	
SR3	Cloudy	Rough	12:17	9.3	Surface	1.0	0.3	21	27.8	27.8	8.1	8.1	20.9	20.9	96.7	96.7	6.8	6.7	3.6	5.0	5	4	-	-	822141	807553	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.3	21	27.8		8.1		20.9		96.7		6.8		3.6		5		-				-		-	
					Middle	4.7	0.5	12	27.8	27.8	8.1	8.1	20.9	20.9	94.5	94.5	6.6		4.5		4		-				-		-	
						4.7	0.5	13	27.8		8.1		20.9		94.5		6.6		4.5		2		-				-		-	
					Bottom	8.3	0.3	349	27.5	27.5	8.1	8.1	21.5	21.5	90.1	90.1	6.3	6.3	7.0		4		-				-		-	
						8.3	0.4	351	27.5		8.1		21.5		90.1		6.3		7.0		3		-				-		-	
SR4A	Cloudy	Moderate	10:54	8.3	Surface	1.0	0.1	280	27.6	27.6	8.0	8.0	22.1	22.1	98.6	98.6	6.9	6.8	3.6	4.4	3	4	-	-	817177	807804	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.1	300	27.6		8.0		22.1		98.6		6.9		3.6		5		-				-		-	
					Middle	4.2	0.1	283	27.5	27.5	8.0	8.0	22.3	22.3	95.1	95.1	6.6		4.4		4		-				-		-	
						4.2	0.1	291	27.5		8.0		22.3		95.1		6.6		4.4		3		-				-		-	
					Bottom	7.3	0.3	76	27.2	27.2	8.0	8.0	25.1	25.1	92.8	92.8	6.4	6.4	5.2		3		-				-		-	
						7.3	0.3	79	27.2		8.0		25.1		92.8		6.4		5.2		4		-				-		-	
SR5A	Cloudy	Moderate	10:34	5.4	Surface	1.0	0.1	340	27.7	27.7	7.9	7.9	22.6	22.6	97.9	97.9	6.8	6.8	3.3	3.6	5	4	-	-	816586	810708	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.1	313	27.7		7.9		22.6		97.8		6.8		3.3		4		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.4	0.1	326	27.5	27.5	7.9	7.9	23.0	23.0	95.8	95.8	6.7	6.7	3.8		5		-				-		-	
						4.4	0.1	328	27.5		7.9		23.0		95.8		6.7		3.9		3		-				-		-	
SR6	Cloudy	Moderate	10:06	4.8	Surface	1.0	0.0	197	27.6	27.6	7.8	7.8	20.7	20.7	92.3	92.3	6.5	6.5	4.8	5.7	6	6	-	-	817901	814657	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.0	216	27.6		7.8		20.7		92.3		6.5		4.8		6		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.8	0.1	87	27.6	27.6	7.8	7.8	20.7	20.7	93.5	93.6	6.6	6.6	6.5		5		-				-		-	
						3.8	0.1	94	27.6		7.8		20.7		93.6		6.6		6.5		7		-				-		-	
SR7	Cloudy	Moderate	09:59	15.2	Surface	1.0	0.0	147	27.8	27.8	7.9	7.9	19.6	19.6	94.6	94.6	6.7	6.4	1.0	1.7	4	4	-	-	823635	823729	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.0	151	27.8		7.9		19.6		94.6		6.7		1.0		3		-				-		-	
					Middle	7.6	0.2	171	27.1	27.1	8.0	8.0	25.2	25.2	88.6	88.6	6.1		1.9		4		-				-		-	
						7.6	0.2	179	27.1		8.0		25.2		88.6		6.1		1.9		3		-				-		-	
					Bottom	14.2	0.1	150	26.7	26.7	8.0	8.0	28.2	28.2	87.1	87.1	6.0	6.0	2.3		4		-				-		-	
						14.2	0.1	162	26.7		8.0		28.2		87.1		6.0		2.3		3		-				-		-	
SR8	Cloudy	Moderate	11:19	5.7	Surface	1.0	0.1	307	27.7	27.7	8.0	8.0	19.9	19.9	95.0	95.0	6.7	6.7	3.7	4.7	4	4	-	-	820403	811590	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.1	312	27.7		8.0		19.9		95.0		6.7		3.7		5		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.7	0.1	272	27.5	27.5	8.0	8.0	20.7	20.7	94.9	94.9	6.7	6.7	5.6		4		-				-		-	
						4.7	0.1	276	27.5		8.0		20.7		94.9		6.7		5.7		4		-				-		-	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring
Water Quality Monitoring Results on 01 June 17 during Mid-Ebb tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			Value	DA	Value	DA
C1	Cloudy	Rough	18:34	6.7	Surface	1.0	0.6	109	27.8	27.8	8.2	8.2	21.3	21.4	124.5	123.7	8.7	8.4	5.8	6.3	19	14	74	75	815631	804230	<0.2	<0.2	1.5	1.5
						1.0	0.6	113	27.8		8.2		21.4		122.9		8.6		6.0		22		74				<0.2		1.6	
					Middle	3.4	0.6	135	27.6	27.6	8.2	8.2	21.9	21.9	116.6	116.2	8.1		6.1		11		75				<0.2		1.5	
						3.4	0.6	145	27.6		8.2		21.9		115.8		8.1		6.2		10		75				<0.2		1.5	
					Bottom	5.7	0.5	198	27.6	27.6	8.1	8.1	22.3	22.4	111.5	110.4	7.8	7.7	6.8		10		76				<0.2		1.4	
						5.7	0.6	205	27.6		8.1		22.5		109.2		7.6		6.9		10		77				<0.2		1.5	
C2	Cloudy	Rough	16:51	12.4	Surface	1.0	0.7	69	28.0	28.0	8.0	8.0	20.0	20.0	97.8	97.8	6.9	6.7	3.0	2.9	6	7	75	77	825696	806943	<0.2	<0.2	2.5	2.5
						1.0	0.8	71	28.0		8.0		20.0		97.8		6.9		3.0		6		75				<0.2		2.4	
					Middle	6.2	0.6	60	27.8	27.8	8.0	8.0	20.1	20.1	90.8	90.8	6.4		3.4		8		77				<0.2		2.6	
						6.2	0.6	64	27.8		8.0		20.1		90.8		6.4		3.4		8		77				<0.2		2.5	
					Bottom	11.4	0.4	68	27.6	27.6	7.9	7.9	21.3	21.3	91.0	91.0	6.4	6.4	2.3		6		78				<0.2		2.5	
						11.4	0.4	71	27.6		7.9		21.3		91.0		6.4		2.3		5		78				<0.2		2.5	
C3	Cloudy	Moderate	18:54	13.0	Surface	1.0	0.3	312	27.6	27.6	8.0	8.0	20.2	20.2	90.9	90.9	6.4	6.3	5.2	4.1	8	8	78	79	822124	817807	<0.2	<0.2	2.4	2.2
						1.0	0.3	331	27.6		8.0		20.2		90.9		6.4		5.2		7		77				<0.2		2.1	
					Middle	6.5	0.4	263	27.2	27.2	8.0	8.0	23.6	23.6	88.7	88.7	6.2		4.4		9		78				<0.2		2.1	
						6.5	0.4	270	27.2		8.0		23.6		88.7		6.2		4.4		7		79				<0.2		2.0	
					Bottom	12.0	0.2	287	26.9	26.9	8.0	8.0	27.2	27.2	89.2	89.2	6.1	6.1	2.6		9		80				<0.2		2.2	
						12.0	0.2	309	26.9		8.0		27.2		89.2		6.1		2.6		7		80				<0.2		2.2	
IM1	Cloudy	Rough	18:04	7.5	Surface	1.0	0.8	105	27.8	27.8	8.2	8.2	21.5	21.5	125.4	125.4	8.7	8.6	4.5	4.9	7	10	73	75	818366	806477	<0.2	<0.2	1.9	2.0
						1.0	0.9	110	27.8		8.2		21.5		125.4		8.7		4.5		6		73				<0.2		1.8	
					Middle	3.8	0.9	98	27.8	27.8	8.2	8.2	21.5	21.5	121.1	121.1	8.4		4.8		10		75				<0.2		2.1	
						3.8	1.0	100	27.8		8.2		21.5		121.1		8.4		4.8		12		75				<0.2		2.0	
					Bottom	6.5	1.0	89	27.8	27.8	8.2	8.2	21.7	21.7	116.2	116.1	8.1	8.1	5.3		13		77				<0.2		2.2	
						6.5	1.1	89	27.8		8.2		21.7		116.0		8.1		5.5		11		76				<0.2		2.0	
IM2	Cloudy	Rough	17:55	8.0	Surface	1.0	0.7	79	27.9	27.9	8.2	8.2	21.4	21.4	122.5	122.5	8.5	8.4	4.3	4.6	7	8	73	75	818842	806192	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	2.0
						1.0	0.7	83	27.9		8.2		21.4		122.5		8.5		4.3		7		73				<0.2		2.0	
					Middle	4.0	0.7	66	27.8	27.8	8.2	8.2	21.7	21.7	118.6	118.6	8.3		4.6		7		75				<0.2		2.0	
						4.0	0.8	67	27.8		8.2		21.7		118.6		8.3		4.6		9		75				<0.2		2.0	
					Bottom	7.0	0.6	149	27.8	27.8	8.2	8.2	21.9	21.9	115.3	115.3	8.0	8.0	4.8		8		76				<0.2		2.0	
						7.0	0.6	161	27.8		8.2		21.9		115.3		8.0		4.8		7		77				<0.2		2.0	
IM3	Cloudy	Rough	17:43	8.2	Surface	1.0	0.8	55	27.8	27.8	8.1	8.1	21.6	21.6	108.0	107.9	7.5	7.5	3.3	3.6	7	7	74	76	819420	806029	<0.2	<0.2	2.6	2.4
						1.0	0.8	58	27.8		8.1		21.6		107.8		7.5		3.3		8		73				<0.2		2.3	
					Middle	4.1	0.8	64	27.8	27.8	8.1	8.1	21.7	21.7	105.7	105.7	7.4		3.5		8		76				<0.2		2.4	
						4.1	0.8	66	27.8		8.1		21.7		105.7		7.4		3.5		7		76				<0.2		2.4	
					Bottom	7.2	0.9	114	27.7	27.7	8.0	8.0	22.1	22.1	103.4	103.4	7.2	7.2	3.9		6		77				<0.2		2.5	
						7.2	1.0	117	27.7		8.0		22.1		103.4		7.2		4.1		8		77				<0.2		2.4	
IM4	Cloudy	Rough	17:33	8.0	Surface	1.0	0.6	100	27.9	28.0	8.1	8.1	19.9	19.9	111.6	111.0	7.8	7.4	5.0	5.6	7	9	73	75	819564	805024	<0.2	<0.2	2.2	2.2
						1.0	0.6	104	28.0		8.1		19.9		110.3		7.7		5.0		8		73				<0.2		2.3	
					Middle	4.0	0.6	97	27.6	27.6	8.0	8.0	21.5	21.5	100.0	100.0	7.0		5.5		9		76				<0.2		2.2	
						4.0	0.7	101	27.6		8.0		21.5		100.0		7.0		5.5		10		76				<0.2		2.3	
					Bottom	7.0	0.6	146	27.3	27.3	8.0	8.0	25.1	25.1	96.9	96.9	6.7	6.7	6.5		10		76				<0.2		2.2	
						7.0	0.7	153	27.3		8.0		25.1		96.9		6.7		6.1		11		77				<0.2		2.1	
IM5	Cloudy	Rough	17:19	7.0	Surface	1.0	0.7	72	27.8	27.8	8.1	8.1	19.4	19.4	108.7	108.3	7.7	7.2	4.8	5.6	15	11	73	75	820552	804904	<0.2	<0.2	2.4	2.1
						1.0	0.7	73	27.8		8.1		19.4		107.9		7.6		4.8		16		73				<0.2		2.2	
					Middle	3.5	0.7	84	27.4	27.4	8.0	8.0	21.8	21.8	96.7	96.7	6.8		5.8		7		76				<0.2		1.8	
						3.5	0.7	88	27.4		8.0		21.8		96.6		6.8		5.7		8		76				<0.2		2.0	
					Bottom	6.0	0.5	133	27.1	27.1	8.0	8.0	25.9	25.9	94.3	94.3	6.5	6.5	6.2		8		77				<0.2		2.0	
						6.0	0.5	145	27.1		8.0		25.9		94.3		6.5		6.2		9		77				<0.2		2.0	
IM6	Cloudy	Rough	17:06	6.4	Surface	1.0	0.6	74	27.9	27.9	8.0	8.0	19.7	19.7	105.7	105.7	7.4	7.0	4.1	4.9	10	7	73	75	821075	805847	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	2.0
						1.0	0.6	77	27.9		8.0		19.7		105.7		7.4		4.2		8		73				<0.2		2.0	
					Middle	3.2	0.4	122	27.4	27.4	8.0	8.0	22.3	22.3	93.1	93.1	6.5		4.9		6		76				<0.2		1.9	
						3.2	0.4	129	27.4		8.0		22.2		93.0		6.5		4.9		6		76				<0.2		1.9	
					Bottom	5.4	0.4	164	27.3	27.3	8.1	8.1	23.6	23.6	91.6	91.6	6.4	6.4	5.5		5		77				<0.2		1.9	
						5.4	0.4	175	27.3		8.1		23.6		91.6		6.4		5.5		7		77				<0.2		2.1	
IM7	Cloudy	Rough	16:51	8.0	Surface	1.0	0.7	74	27.9	27.9	8.0	8.0	20.6	20.6	101.0	101.0	7.1	6.9	4.1	4.7	7	5	73	75	821348	806827	<0.2	<0.2	2.1	2.1
						1.0	0.7	79	27.9		8.0		20.6		101.0		7.1		4.1		5		74				<0.2		2.0	
					Middle	4.0	0.6	81	27.6	27.6	8.0	8.0	22.6	22.6	95.3	95.3	6.6		4.5		5		76				<0.2		2.1	
						4.0	0.6	81	27.6		8.0		22.6		95.3		6.6		4.5		7		75				<0.2		2.1	
					Bottom	7.0	0.5	153	27.4	27.4	8.0	8.0	23.1	23.1	91.6	91.6	6.4	6.4	5.6		4		77				<0.2		2.1	
						7.0	0.5	161	27.4		8.0		23.1		91.6		6.4		5.6		4		77				<0.2		2.3	
IM8	Cloudy	Rough	17:23	8.6	Surface	1.0	0.7	72	28.0	28.0	8.1	8.1	20.6	20.6	106.4	106.4	7.4	7.2	4.4	4.3	7	9	75	77	821681	807852	<0.2	<0.2	2.2	2.3
						1.0	0.8	72	28.0		8.1		20.6		106.4		7.4		4.4		8		75				<0.2		2.0	
					Middle	4.3	0.5	92	27.7	27.7	8.1	8.1	21.5	21.5	99.9	99.9	7.0		3.8		7		76				<0.2		2.4	
						4.3	0.5	96	27.7		8.1		21.5		99.9		7.0		3.8		9		77				<0.2		2.3	
					Bottom	7.6	0.2	101	27.5	27.5	8.1	8.1	22.9	22.9	98.2	98.2	6.8	6.8	4.6		11		78				<0.2		2.3	
						7.6	0.2	103	27.5		8.1		22.9		98.2		6.8		4.6		9		79				<0.2		2.3	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring
Water Quality Monitoring Results on 01 June 17 during Mid-Ebb tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			Value	DA	Value	DA
IM9	Cloudy	Rough	17:30	8.2	Surface	1.0	0.5	66	28.1	28.1	8.1	8.1	21.0	21.0	105.4	105.4	7.3	7.1	3.7	5.0	7	7	75	77	822088	808792	<0.2	<0.2	2.1	2.3
						1.0	0.5	66	28.1		8.1		21.0		105.4		7.3		3.7		9		75				<0.2		2.2	
					Middle	4.1	0.4	93	27.8	27.8	8.1	8.1	21.5	21.5	98.0	98.0	6.8		5.0		7		78				<0.2		2.3	
						4.1	0.5	100	27.8		8.1		21.5		97.9		6.8		5.1		6		77				<0.2		2.5	
					Bottom	7.2	0.3	65	27.6	27.6	8.1	8.1	21.9	21.9	97.1	97.1	6.8	6.8	6.2		5		79				<0.2		2.2	
						7.2	0.3	67	27.6		8.1		21.9		97.1		6.8		6.2		6		78				<0.2		2.3	
IM10	Cloudy	Rough	17:37	8.0	Surface	1.0	0.5	70	28.1	28.1	8.1	8.1	21.3	21.3	105.3	105.3	7.3	7.2	2.9	4.1	4	4	76	78	822228	809850	<0.2	<0.2	2.4	2.3
						1.0	0.6	76	28.1		8.1		21.3		105.3		7.3		2.9		4		76				<0.2		2.3	
					Middle	4.0	0.6	81	27.9	27.9	8.1	8.1	21.5	21.5	100.3	100.3	7.0		4.2		5		78				<0.2		2.3	
						4.0	0.6	82	27.9		8.1		21.5		100.3		7.0		4.2		4		78				<0.2		2.4	
					Bottom	7.0	0.1	94	27.8	27.8	8.1	8.1	22.0	22.0	100.8	100.8	7.0	7.0	5.2		4		78				<0.2		2.2	
						7.0	0.1	98	27.8		8.1		22.0		100.8		7.0		5.2		4		79				<0.2		2.1	
IM11	Cloudy	Rough	17:47	9.3	Surface	1.0	0.5	73	28.0	28.0	8.1	8.1	21.6	21.6	103.5	103.5	7.2	7.1	5.2	4.9	8	9	76	78	821508	810530	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	2.0
						1.0	0.5	79	28.0		8.1		21.6		103.5		7.2		5.2		7		77				<0.2		2.1	
					Middle	4.7	0.4	88	27.9	27.9	8.1	8.1	21.7	21.7	99.8	99.7	6.9		4.8		7		78				<0.2		2.0	
						4.7	0.4	94	27.8		8.1		21.7		99.6		6.9		4.7		9		78				<0.2		1.9	
					Bottom	8.3	0.2	69	27.7	27.7	8.1	8.1	22.1	22.1	99.5	99.5	6.9	6.9	4.6		11		79				<0.2		2.0	
						8.3	0.2	75	27.7		8.1		22.1		99.5		6.9		4.6		11		79				<0.2		2.0	
IM12	Cloudy	Rough	18:06	8.1	Surface	1.0	0.4	84	28.1	28.1	8.1	8.1	21.6	21.6	105.4	105.4	7.3	7.1	7.7	7.4	14	14	76	78	821181	811532	<0.2	<0.2	2.1	2.3
						1.0	0.4	90	28.1		8.1		21.6		105.4		7.3		7.7		13		77				<0.2		1.8	
					Middle	4.1	0.4	77	27.8	27.8	8.1	8.1	21.9	21.9	97.3	97.3	6.8		7.1		15		78				<0.2		2.4	
						4.1	0.4	80	27.8		8.1		21.9		97.3		6.8		7.1		13		78				<0.2		2.6	
					Bottom	7.1	0.2	65	27.4	27.4	8.0	8.0	23.9	23.9	98.1	98.1	6.8	6.8	7.5		14		79				<0.2		2.4	
						7.1	0.2	67	27.4		8.0		23.9		98.1		6.8		7.5		13		77				<0.2		2.2	
SR2	Cloudy	Moderate	18:27	4.9	Surface	1.0	0.5	61	28.0	28.0	8.1	8.1	21.1	21.1	102.0	101.9	7.1	7.1	2.2	2.2	9	6	78	79	821463	814176	<0.2	<0.2	2.9	2.6
						1.0	0.5	64	28.0		8.1		21.1		101.8		7.1		2.3		8		77				<0.2		2.6	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.9	0.2	62	27.8	27.8	8.0	8.0	21.5	21.5	98.9	98.9	6.9	6.9	2.2		4		79				<0.2		2.4	
						3.9	0.2	67	27.8		8.0		21.5		98.9		6.9		2.2		4		80				<0.2		2.5	
SR3	Cloudy	Rough	17:16	9.0	Surface	1.0	0.7	75	28.1	28.1	8.1	8.1	19.9	19.9	110.0	110.0	7.7	7.4	4.5	5.7	8	7	-	-	822145	807578	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.7	78	28.1		8.1		19.9		110.0		7.7		4.5		6		-				-		-	
					Middle	4.5	0.6	71	27.8	27.8	8.1	8.1	20.6	20.6	101.8	101.8	7.1		4.1		6		-				-		-	
						4.5	0.7	75	27.8		8.1		20.6		101.8		7.1		4.1		8		-				-		-	
					Bottom	8.0	0.2	84	27.7	27.7	8.1	8.1	22.5	22.5	103.4	103.4	7.2	7.2	8.5		6		-				-		-	
						8.0	0.2	84	27.7		8.1		22.5		103.4		7.2		8.5		6		-				-		-	
SR4A	Cloudy	Moderate	18:51	7.7	Surface	1.0	0.4	96	27.9	27.9	8.1	8.1	22.5	22.5	105.7	105.7	7.3	7.3	5.8	6.8	6	8	-	-	817174	807823	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.4	96	27.9		8.1		22.5		105.7		7.3		5.8		7		-				-		-	
					Middle	3.9	0.3	101	27.8	27.8	8.1	8.1	22.6	22.6	103.4	103.4	7.2		6.6		8		-				-		-	
						3.9	0.4	110	27.8		8.1		22.6		103.3		7.2		6.7		7		-				-		-	
					Bottom	6.7	0.3	143	27.7	27.7	8.0	8.0	23.2	23.2	99.9	99.9	6.9	6.9	7.8		9		-				-		-	
						6.7	0.3	145	27.7		8.0		23.2		99.9		6.9		7.8		10		-				-		-	
SR5A	Cloudy	Moderate	19:06	4.8	Surface	1.0	0.3	125	28.3	28.3	8.1	8.1	22.9	22.9	108.3	108.3	7.4	7.4	4.5	4.7	6	6	-	-	816591	810706	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.3	132	28.3		8.1		22.9		108.3		7.4		4.5		6		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.8	0.3	130	27.7	27.7	8.0	8.0	23.4	23.4	102.8	102.8	7.1	7.1	4.9		7		-				-		-	
						3.8	0.3	138	27.7		8.0		23.4		102.8		7.1		4.9		5		-				-		-	
SR6	Cloudy	Moderate	19:28	4.3	Surface	1.0	0.2	152	28.0	28.0	8.1	8.1	21.4	21.4	101.3	101.3	7.0	7.0	3.8	4.5	7	7	-	-	817903	814664	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.2	155	28.0		8.1		21.4		101.3		7.0		3.8		6		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.3	0.2	163	27.7	27.7	8.0	8.0	21.8	21.8	99.0	99.0	6.9	6.9	5.1		7		-				-		-	
						3.3	0.2	168	27.7		8.0		21.8		99.0		6.9		5.1		7		-				-		-	
SR7	Cloudy	Moderate	19:25	16.1	Surface	1.0	0.1	164	27.7	27.7	8.0	8.0	19.8	19.8	93.2	93.2	6.6	6.4	1.5	1.4	3	4	-	-	823652	823749	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.1	175	27.7		8.0		19.8		93.2		6.6		1.5		5		-				-		-	
					Middle	8.1	0.1	162	27.0	27.0	8.0	8.0	25.4	25.4	87.7	87.7	6.1		1.4		4		-				-		-	
						8.1	0.1	167	27.0		8.0		25.4		87.7		6.1		1.4		3		-				-		-	
					Bottom	15.1	0.0	193	26.8	26.8	8.0	8.0	27.2	27.2	89.0	89.0	6.1	6.1	1.4		4		-				-		-	
						15.1	0.0	205	26.8		8.0		27.2		89.0		6.1		1.4		6		-				-		-	
SR8	Cloudy	Moderate	18:14	5.2	Surface	1.0	0.1	221	27.8	27.8	8.1	8.1	21.9	21.9	96.2	96.2	6.7	6.7	5.0	5.1	8	7	-	-	820408	811578	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.1	227	27.8		8.1		21.9		96.2		6.7		5.0		6		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.2	0.1	229	27.5	27.5	8.0	8.0	23.1	23.1	95.9	95.9	6.7	6.7	5.1		6		-				-		-	
						4.2	0.1	243	27.5		8.0		23.1		95.9		6.7		5.1		8		-				-		-	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring
Water Quality Monitoring Results on 04 June 17 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			Value	DA	Value	DA
C1	Cloudy	Moderate	15:51	8.1	Surface	1.0	0.6	30	27.2	27.1	7.8	7.8	20.1	19.5	84.3	84.3	6.0	6.0	16.5	22.1	9	8	80	78	815620	804240	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	1.7
						1.0	0.6	31	27.0		7.8		18.9		84.3		6.0		17.1		10		79				<0.2		1.7	
					Middle	4.1	0.5	38	26.7	26.7	7.8	7.8	22.1	22.2	83.6	83.6	5.9		22.6		6		77				<0.2		1.6	
						4.1	0.6	38	26.7		7.8		22.2		83.6		5.9		22.3		7		77				<0.2		1.6	
					Bottom	7.1	0.4	34	26.6	26.6	7.8	7.8	22.4	22.4	84.2	84.4	5.9	6.0	27.3		8		78				<0.2		1.6	
						7.1	0.4	34	26.6		7.8		22.4		84.5		6.0		27.0		10		77				<0.2		1.7	
C2	Cloudy	Moderate	14:15	11.4	Surface	1.0	0.5	57	27.8	27.8	7.7	7.7	17.4	17.4	74.2	74.0	5.3	4.9	4.7	5.7	12	11	80	81	825695	806933	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	2.2
						1.0	0.5	59	27.8		7.7		17.4		73.7		5.3		4.8		10		81				<0.2		2.2	
					Middle	5.7	0.5	68	26.0	26.0	7.7	7.7	21.3	21.3	61.6	61.6	4.4		6.3		12		83				<0.2		2.4	
						5.7	0.5	68	26.0		7.7		21.3		61.5		4.4		6.4		12		83				<0.2		2.2	
					Bottom	10.4	0.3	66	25.9	26.0	7.7	7.7	22.7	22.6	63.1	63.5	4.5	4.6	6.5		11		80				<0.2		2.2	
						10.4	0.4	69	26.0		7.7		22.4		63.9		4.6		5.7		9		80				<0.2		1.9	
C3	Cloudy	Moderate	15:54	12.4	Surface	1.0	0.5	228	25.4	25.4	7.9	7.9	24.7	24.6	86.4	86.4	6.2	6.2	2.2	3.2	5	6	82	82	822125	817783	<0.2	<0.2	1.9	1.9
						1.0	0.5	233	25.3		7.9		24.4		86.3		6.2		2.4		6		83				<0.2		2.1	
					Middle	6.2	0.4	220	23.9	23.9	7.8	7.8	27.4	27.5	86.9	86.9	6.2		3.5		4		83				<0.2		1.7	
						6.2	0.4	236	23.9		7.8		27.5		86.9		6.2		3.7		5		82				<0.2		1.9	
					Bottom	11.4	0.4	225	23.4	23.5	7.8	7.8	29.8	29.8	87.4	87.4	6.2	6.2	3.7		8		82				<0.2		2.1	
						11.4	0.4	240	23.5		7.8		29.8		87.4		6.2		3.6		10		81				<0.2		1.9	
IM1	Cloudy	Moderate	15:23	7.3	Surface	1.0	0.5	353	27.3	27.3	7.8	7.8	19.4	19.4	84.2	84.3	6.0	6.0	15.2	22.8	8	6	78	79	818355	806439	<0.2	<0.2	1.9	1.7
						1.0	0.5	325	27.2		7.8		19.4		84.4		6.0		16.4		7		79				<0.2		1.7	
					Middle	3.7	0.5	13	26.7	26.7	7.8	7.8	22.0	22.0	83.5	83.5	5.9		26.0		5		79				<0.2		1.7	
						3.7	0.5	13	26.7		7.8		22.0		83.5		5.9		26.3		5		80				<0.2		1.7	
					Bottom	6.3	0.5	27	26.7	26.7	7.8	7.8	22.3	22.3	83.8	83.9	5.9	5.9	26.2		7		80				<0.2		1.5	
						6.3	0.5	28	26.7		7.8		22.2		84.0		5.9		26.5		6		79				<0.2		1.7	
IM2	Cloudy	Moderate	15:13	7.1	Surface	1.0	0.6	16	27.3	27.3	7.7	7.7	17.3	17.3	80.9	81.0	5.8	6.0	9.9	19.2	6	7	77	79	818870	806185	<0.2	<0.2	1.7	1.8
						1.0	0.6	16	27.3		7.7		17.3		81.0		5.8		10.1		6		79				<0.2		1.7	
					Middle	3.6	0.6	35	26.9	26.9	7.8	7.8	19.8	19.8	85.7	85.8	6.1		23.6		7		80				<0.2		1.8	
						3.6	0.6	38	26.9		7.8		19.8		85.9		6.1		24.3		6		78				<0.2		1.8	
					Bottom	6.1	0.4	20	26.8	26.8	7.8	7.8	21.9	21.9	89.1	89.2	6.3	6.3	24.0		7		78				<0.2		1.8	
						6.1	0.4	20	26.8		7.8		21.9		89.3		6.3		23.3		9		79				<0.2		1.8	
IM3	Cloudy	Moderate	15:01	8.0	Surface	1.0	0.6	24	27.3	27.3	7.7	7.8	16.9	16.8	79.2	79.6	5.7	5.8	11.6	19.1	9	8	78	78	819401	806004	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	1.9
						1.0	0.6	24	27.2		7.8		16.7		79.9		5.8		13.2		11		78				<0.2		1.6	
					Middle	4.0	0.5	30	27.0	27.0	7.8	7.8	19.6	19.6	80.7	80.8	5.8		21.1		8		77				<0.2		1.8	
						4.0	0.6	31	26.9		7.8		19.6		80.9		5.8		22.3		8		78				<0.2		2.1	
					Bottom	7.0	0.4	36	26.8	26.8	7.8	7.8	21.9	21.9	79.5	79.5	5.6	5.6	23.1		6		77				<0.2		2.0	
						7.0	0.4	37	26.8		7.8		21.9		79.4		5.6		23.1		6		78				<0.2		2.1	
IM4	Cloudy	Moderate	14:49	7.7	Surface	1.0	0.6	18	27.2	27.2	7.8	7.8	16.8	16.8	79.5	79.5	5.8	5.8	14.3	18.6	8	8	78	78	819581	805054	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	2.2
						1.0	0.6	19	27.1		7.8		16.7		79.5		5.8		14.3		6		78				<0.2		2.0	
					Middle	3.9	0.5	20	27.0	27.0	7.8	7.8	19.8	19.9	79.8	79.9	5.7		19.9		7		80				<0.2		2.0	
						3.9	0.5	21	26.9		7.8		19.9		79.9		5.7		22.8		6		79				<0.2		2.3	
					Bottom	6.7	0.4	26	26.9	26.9	7.8	7.8	21.9	21.9	78.0	78.0	5.5	5.5	20.4		10		76				<0.2		2.2	
						6.7	0.4	26	26.9		7.8		21.9		77.9		5.5		19.6		10		78				<0.2		2.4	
IM5	Cloudy	Moderate	14:38	7.8	Surface	1.0	0.6	27	27.3	27.3	7.7	7.8	16.9	16.8	78.6	78.9	5.7	5.7	10.4	16.3	8	9	80	78	820563	804932	<0.2	<0.2	2.2	2.1
						1.0	0.7	29	27.2		7.8		16.6		79.2		5.7		11.5		9		79				<0.2		2.1	
					Middle	3.9	0.5	23	27.0	27.0	7.8	7.8	19.4	19.3	79.6	79.6	5.7		16.8		9		77				<0.2		2.4	
						3.9	0.5	23	26.9		7.8		19.2		79.5		5.7		19.3		8		77				<0.2		2.2	
					Bottom	6.8	0.4	17	26.8	26.9	7.8	7.8	21.8	21.8	78.1	77.9	5.5	5.5	20.8		10		78				<0.2		1.6	
						6.8	0.4	18	26.9		7.8		21.7		77.7		5.5		18.8		10		77				<0.2		2.1	
IM6	Cloudy	Moderate	14:25	7.5	Surface	1.0	0.4	29	27.1	27.1	7.8	7.8	17.8	17.7	78.5	78.5	5.6	5.6	15.0	19.7	7	9	78	78	821044	805835	<0.2	<0.2	2.3	2.4
						1.0	0.5	30	27.1		7.8		17.6		78.5		5.7		15.4		9		78				<0.2		2.2	
					Middle	3.8	0.6	43	26.8	26.8	7.8	7.8	20.7	20.7	78.6	78.8	5.6		20.3		11		77				<0.2		2.4	
						3.8	0.6	43	26.8		7.8		20.7		79.0		5.6		22.4		13		79				<0.2		2.5	
					Bottom	6.5	0.4	53	26.8	26.8	7.8	7.8	21.8	21.8	78.2	78.2	5.5	5.5	22.9		6		78				<0.2		2.3	
						6.5	0.4	56	26.8		7.8		21.8		78.1		5.5		22.3		8		79				<0.2		2.4	
IM7	Cloudy	Moderate	14:15	7.6	Surface	1.0	0.5	43	27.3	27.3	7.8	7.8	17.8	17.7	77.9	78.0	5.6	5.6	9.9	15.1	9	10	80	78	821351	806833	<0.2	<0.2	2.2	2.4
						1.0	0.5	43	27.2		7.8		17.5		78.0		5.6		10.7		7		77				<0.2		2.6	
					Middle	3.8	0.3	72	27.0	27.0	7.8	7.8	20.0	19.9	78.3	78.4	5.6		16.2		9		78				<0.2		2.6	
						3.8	0.3	78	26.9		7.8		19.8		78.4		5.6		18.2		11		78				<0.2		2.3	
					Bottom	6.6	0.3	60	26.9	26.9	7.8	7.8	21.8	21.8	77.7	77.7	5.5	5.5	18.1		12		77				<0.2		2.4	
						6.6	0.3	61	26.9		7.8		21.7		77.6		5.5		17.4		11		78				<0.2		2.4	
IM8	Cloudy	Moderate	14:33	7.4	Surface	1.0	0.5	52	27.5	27.5	7.8	7.8	17.3	17.3	84.7	85.9	6.1	6.5	8.9	14.2	11	11	83	83	821695	807838	<0.2	<0.2	2.4	2.3
						1.0	0.6	52	27.5		7.8		17.3		87.1		6.3		10.2		10		84				<0.2		2.4	
					Middle	3.7	0.5	70	27.3	27.3	7.8	7.9	19.1	19.2	94.2	94.4	6.7		16.5		12		83				<0.2		2.4	
						3.7	0.5	75	27.3		7.9		19.3		94.5		6.7		16.8		11		83				<0.2		2.3	
					Bottom	6.4	0.3	79	27.3	27.3	7.9	7.9	21.1	21.1	87.8	87.6	6.2	6.2	16.7		11		83				<0.2		2.2	
						6.4	0.4	82	27.3		7.9		21.1		87.3		6.1		16.3		13		84				<0.2		1.9	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring
Water Quality Monitoring Results on 04 June 17 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			Value	DA	Value	DA
IM9	Cloudy	Moderate	14:45	7.5	Surface	1.0	0.2	50	27.9	27.9	7.8	7.8	17.0	17.0	86.8	87.0	6.2	6.0	5.8	8.3	9	11	83	83	822078	808792	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	1.9
						1.0	0.2	50	27.8		7.8		16.9		87.1		6.2		6.1		11		84				<0.2		1.8	
					Middle	3.8	0.3	55	26.5	26.5	7.8	7.8	22.5	21.9	80.9	80.9	5.7		9.0		10		84				<0.2		1.7	
						3.8	0.3	58	26.4		7.8		21.3		80.8		5.8		9.5		9		85				<0.2		1.8	
					Bottom	6.5	0.2	61	26.3	26.3	7.8	7.8	22.9	22.9	83.3	83.5	5.9	5.9	9.6		13		81				<0.2		2.2	
						6.5	0.3	63	26.3		7.8		22.9		83.6		5.9		9.5		11		81				<0.2		2.0	
IM10	Cloudy	Moderate	14:52	6.9	Surface	1.0	0.2	90	27.7	27.7	7.9	7.9	16.6	16.6	87.2	87.2	6.3	6.1	6.5	7.5	13	11	80	81	822258	809856	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	1.9
						1.0	0.2	96	27.7		7.9		16.6		87.2		6.3		6.5		11		79				<0.2		2.0	
					Middle	3.5	0.3	49	27.3	27.3	7.9	7.9	19.3	19.4	81.4	81.4	5.8		8.3		10		81				<0.2		1.9	
						3.5	0.3	50	27.3		7.8		19.4		81.3		5.8		8.4		11		82				<0.2		1.7	
					Bottom	5.9	0.3	58	26.3	26.3	7.8	7.8	22.9	22.9	85.2	85.4	6.0	6.1	7.8		12		83				<0.2		1.9	
						5.9	0.3	58	26.3		7.8		22.9		85.5		6.1		7.4		10		83				<0.2		1.9	
IM11	Cloudy	Moderate	15:02	7.1	Surface	1.0	0.2	93	27.8	27.8	7.8	7.8	17.0	17.0	86.9	87.0	6.2	6.1	5.5	6.9	11	11	83	82	821482	810540	<0.2	<0.2	1.9	2.0
						1.0	0.2	102	27.7		7.8		16.9		87.0		6.2		5.8		13		83				<0.2		2.1	
					Middle	3.6	0.3	41	27.3	27.4	7.9	7.9	19.8	19.7	84.2	83.6	6.0		7.0		9		79				<0.2		1.9	
						3.6	0.3	41	27.5		7.9		19.6		83.0		5.9		7.4		11		80				<0.2		2.0	
					Bottom	6.1	0.2	58	26.3	26.3	7.8	7.8	22.9	22.9	83.6	84.4	5.9	6.0	8.2		10		81				<0.2		2.0	
						6.1	0.3	59	26.3		7.8		22.9		85.2		6.0		7.5		11		84				<0.2		2.3	
IM12	Cloudy	Moderate	15:11	7.6	Surface	1.0	0.2	76	27.6	27.5	7.8	7.9	17.3	17.3	85.2	85.0	6.1	5.9	6.4	7.9	12	13	84	83	821162	811506	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	2.1
						1.0	0.2	76	27.4		7.9		17.3		84.8		6.1		6.7		14		83				<0.2		1.8	
					Middle	3.8	0.3	60	27.2	27.4	7.9	7.9	20.9	20.6	82.3	81.8	5.8		8.0		14		81				<0.2		2.4	
						3.8	0.3	65	27.5		7.9		20.3		81.3		5.7		8.7		12		81				<0.2		2.1	
					Bottom	6.6	0.3	66	26.3	26.3	7.8	7.8	22.9	22.9	83.1	83.9	5.9	6.0	9.2		15		83				<0.2		2.5	
						6.6	0.3	66	26.3		7.8		22.8		84.6		6.0		8.6		13		83				<0.2		2.2	
SR2	Cloudy	Moderate	15:38	4.6	Surface	1.0	0.5	267	27.1	27.1	7.9	7.9	21.2	21.1	87.9	87.9	6.2	6.2	5.8	5.9	5	4	81	82	821443	814169	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	1.9
						1.0	0.5	284	27.1		7.9		21.0		87.9		6.2		5.8		4		80				<0.2		2.2	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.6	0.4	260	26.5	26.6	7.9	7.9	22.3	22.3	89.9	91.0	6.4	6.5	6.1		4		82				<0.2		1.8	
						3.6	0.4	275	26.6		7.9		22.2		92.1		6.5		6.0		4		83				<0.2		1.5	
SR3	Cloudy	Moderate	14:26	8.2	Surface	1.0	0.4	63	27.5	27.5	7.8	7.8	17.3	17.3	92.6	92.9	6.6	7.0	10.9	17.4	10	9	-	-	822161	807565	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.4	63	27.5		7.8		17.3		93.2		6.7		11.2		8		-				-		-	
					Middle	4.1	0.5	74	27.3	27.3	7.9	7.9	19.9	19.9	102.3	102.4	7.3		19.6		9		-				-		-	
						4.1	0.5	80	27.3		7.9		19.9		102.4		7.3		20.0		10		-				-		-	
					Bottom	7.2	0.3	72	27.3	27.3	8.0	8.0	21.1	21.1	100.4	99.8	7.1	7.1	21.8		10		-				-		-	
						7.2	0.3	74	27.3		8.0		21.1		99.2		7.0		20.8		7		-				-		-	
SR4A	Cloudy	Moderate	16:18	8.5	Surface	1.0	0.1	71	27.3	27.3	8.0	8.0	22.0	22.0	109.0	108.4	7.6	7.4	14.8	16.8	7	6	-	-	817198	807813	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.1	76	27.3		8.0		22.0		107.8		7.6		16.4		5		-				-		-	
					Middle	4.3	0.2	81	27.2	27.2	8.0	8.0	22.2	22.3	102.6	101.9	7.2		17.9		7		-				-		-	
						4.3	0.2	81	27.2		8.0		22.3		101.1		7.1		18.5		6		-				-		-	
					Bottom	7.5	0.2	71	26.7	26.7	7.9	7.9	23.1	23.1	96.3	96.4	6.8	6.8	16.7		6		-				-		-	
						7.5	0.2	72	26.7		7.9		23.1		96.4		6.8		16.6		6		-				-		-	
SR5A	Cloudy	Moderate	16:31	5.3	Surface	1.0	0.1	313	27.2	27.2	8.0	8.0	21.6	21.7	103.6	103.3	7.3	7.3	12.7	12.4	8	8	-	-	816605	810709	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.1	340	27.1		8.0		21.7		102.9		7.3		11.9		6		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.3	0.1	320	26.9	27.0	7.9	8.0	22.1	22.1	105.0	105.8	7.4	7.5	12.5		8		-				-		-	
						4.3	0.1	336	27.0		8.0		22.1		106.5		7.5		12.4		10		-				-		-	
SR6	Cloudy	Moderate	16:55	5.1	Surface	1.0	0.1	235	27.4	27.5	8.0	8.1	21.3	21.2	114.2	114.7	8.0	8.1	10.2	11.9	7	8	-	-	817908	814647	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.1	245	27.5		8.1		21.0		115.1		8.1		9.6		8		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.1	0.1	252	26.9	26.9	7.9	7.9	22.3	22.3	99.7	100.7	7.0	7.1	14.0		8		-				-		-	
						4.1	0.1	269	26.9		7.9		22.3		101.7		7.2		13.8		9		-				-		-	
SR7	Cloudy	Moderate	16:31	16.9	Surface	1.0	0.1	162	24.1	24.1	7.8	7.8	28.4	28.4	87.2	87.2	6.2	6.2	2.4	2.7	3	4	-	-	823650	823730	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.1	172	24.1		7.8		28.4		87.2		6.2		2.4		5		-				-		-	
					Middle	8.5	0.1	96	23.4	23.4	7.8	7.8	30.4	30.4	86.6	86.6	6.1		2.7		4		-				-		-	
						8.5	0.1	100	23.3		7.8		30.4		86.6		6.1		2.8		3		-				-		-	
					Bottom	15.9	0.2	174	23.1	23.1	7.8	7.8	31.0	31.0	86.6	86.6	6.1	6.1	2.7		3		-				-		-	
						15.9	0.2	177	23.1		7.8		31.0		86.6		6.1		2.9		3		-				-		-	
SR8	Cloudy	Moderate	15:23	5.0	Surface	1.0	0.5	288	27.0	27.0	7.8	7.8	19.3	19.3	84.0	84.0	6.0	6.0	7.3	7.8	2	2	-	-	820418	811600	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.5	316	26.9		7.8		19.3		84.0		6.0		7.4		<2		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.0	0.4	266	26.3	26.5	7.8	7.9	22.9	22.8	88.6	90.5	6.3	6.4	8.2		3		-				-		-	
						4.0	0.4	270	26.6		7.9		22.7		92.4		6.5		8.4		2		-				-		-	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring
Water Quality Monitoring Results on 04 June 17 during Mid-Ebb tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			Value	DA	Value	DA
C1	Cloudy	Moderate	09:34	8.4	Surface	1.0	0.6	211	27.8	27.8	7.8	7.8	16.5	16.5	81.1	81.1	5.8	5.7	14.0	13.9	13	12	73	75	815632	804246	<0.2	<0.2	1.6	1.6
						1.0	0.6	224	27.7		7.8		16.5		81.0		5.8		14.0		15		73				<0.2		1.6	
					Middle	4.2	0.4	191	27.0	27.0	7.8	7.8	19.3	19.3	76.6	76.6	5.5		12.8		12		75				<0.2		1.6	
						4.2	0.4	191	27.0		7.8		19.3		76.6		5.5		13.3		10		75				<0.2		1.7	
					Bottom	7.4	0.6	120	25.3	25.4	7.8	7.8	25.6	25.6	79.5	81.1	5.6	5.7	15.2		11		76				<0.2		1.7	
						7.4	0.6	122	25.5		7.8		25.5		82.6		5.8		14.0		10		76				<0.2		1.6	
C2	Cloudy	Moderate	10:55	9.1	Surface	1.0	1.2	185	28.4	28.4	7.7	7.7	13.2	13.9	78.5	78.3	5.7	5.1	5.3	10.9	13	12	83	83	825697	806954	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	1.8
						1.0	1.3	188	28.4		7.7		14.6		78.0		5.6		5.4		11		80				<0.2		1.8	
					Middle	4.6	0.9	173	26.1	26.1	7.7	7.7	21.7	21.7	62.7	62.6	4.5		8.9		8		83				<0.2		1.6	
						4.6	1.0	177	26.1		7.7		21.6		62.5		4.5		9.3		10		81				<0.2		1.8	
					Bottom	8.1	0.7	172	25.0	25.0	7.7	7.7	25.0	25.1	60.3	60.9	4.3	4.4	17.5		13		83				<0.2		1.8	
						8.1	0.8	181	25.0		7.7		25.1		61.5		4.4		18.7		15		85				<0.2		1.7	
C3	Cloudy	Moderate	08:57	9.3	Surface	1.0	0.8	80	25.9	25.9	7.8	7.8	22.8	23.2	69.5	69.6	5.0	4.6	5.3	5.6	6	6	78	81	822117	817786	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	1.8
						1.0	0.9	87	25.8		7.8		23.6		69.7		5.0		5.2		5		81				<0.2		1.8	
					Middle	4.7	0.8	76	24.9	24.9	7.8	7.8	25.2	25.2	57.5	57.4	4.1		5.8		7		80				<0.2		1.6	
						4.7	0.9	79	24.9		7.8		25.2		57.3		4.1		5.7		5		82				<0.2		1.8	
					Bottom	8.3	0.8	83	23.8	23.9	7.8	7.8	28.2	28.1	59.2	60.3	4.3	4.4	5.9		6		81				<0.2		1.7	
						8.3	0.8	85	23.9		7.8		28.0		61.3		4.4		5.7		6		83				<0.2		1.8	
IM1	Cloudy	Moderate	10:09	8.6	Surface	1.0	0.5	216	27.7	27.7	7.8	7.8	16.8	16.8	80.1	80.0	5.7	5.5	9.4	11.3	12	10	73	75	818368	806465	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	1.7
						1.0	0.5	225	27.7		7.8		16.8		79.9		5.7		9.9		10		73				<0.2		1.9	
					Middle	4.3	0.2	203	27.1	27.1	7.8	7.8	19.3	19.3	74.0	73.9	5.3		11.2		11		75				<0.2		1.6	
						4.3	0.3	206	27.1		7.8		19.3		73.8		5.3		11.0		9		75				<0.2		1.6	
					Bottom	7.6	0.3	58	25.7	25.8	7.8	7.8	25.4	25.4	69.4	69.6	4.9	4.9	13.0		9		76				<0.2		1.8	
						7.6	0.3	63	25.8		7.8		25.3		69.7		4.9		13.0		10		76				<0.2		1.7	
IM2	Cloudy	Moderate	10:17	9.4	Surface	1.0	0.5	242	27.3	27.3	7.8	7.8	18.5	18.7	86.3	86.3	6.2	6.1	8.9	10.1	9	10	73	75	818836	806198	<0.2	<0.2	1.7	1.6
						1.0	0.6	248	27.3		7.8		18.9		86.2		6.1		8.8		11		73				<0.2		1.6	
					Middle	4.7	0.5	235	27.1	27.1	7.8	7.8	20.1	20.1	85.0	84.9	6.0		10.2		8		75				<0.2		1.6	
						4.7	0.5	252	27.1		7.8		20.1		84.8		6.0		10.3		10		75				<0.2		1.5	
					Bottom	8.4	0.4	167	27.0	27.0	7.8	7.8	20.5	20.5	84.1	84.2	6.0	6.0	11.1		9		76				<0.2		1.5	
						8.4	0.5	176	26.9		7.8		20.5		84.3		6.0		11.2		10		77				<0.2		1.5	
IM3	Cloudy	Moderate	10:32	9.3	Surface	1.0	0.4	239	27.3	27.3	7.8	7.8	19.3	19.3	87.1	87.1	6.2	6.2	8.5	9.6	12	9	73	75	819428	806019	<0.2	<0.2	1.4	1.5
						1.0	0.4	246	27.3		7.8		19.3		87.1		6.2		8.5		10		73				<0.2		1.5	
					Middle	4.7	0.3	256	27.1	27.2	7.8	7.8	20.1	20.1	86.2	86.2	6.1		9.6		8		75				<0.2		1.3	
						4.7	0.3	260	27.2		7.8		20.1		86.2		6.1		9.8		10		75				<0.2		1.5	
					Bottom	8.3	0.3	140	26.9	26.9	7.8	7.8	20.5	20.5	87.1	87.2	6.2	6.2	10.7		8		77				<0.2		1.7	
						8.3	0.3	147	26.9		7.8		20.5		87.2		6.2		10.7		6		77				<0.2		1.5	
IM4	Cloudy	Moderate	10:40	8.7	Surface	1.0	1.1	242	27.6	27.6	7.8	7.8	15.4	15.4	78.5	78.5	5.7	5.6	9.4	13.1	11	10	73	75	819578	805025	<0.2	<0.2	1.7	1.6
						1.0	1.1	261	27.6		7.8		15.4		78.4		5.7		9.6		9		73				<0.2		1.5	
					Middle	4.4	1.0	242	27.3	27.3	7.8	7.8	18.0	18.0	77.1	77.0	5.5		13.6		10		75				<0.2		1.5	
						4.4	1.0	253	27.3		7.8		18.0		76.9		5.5		14.2		10		75				<0.2		1.5	
					Bottom	7.7	0.8	233	27.2	27.2	7.8	7.8	18.4	18.4	77.2	77.4	5.5	5.6	16.2		9		76				<0.2		1.5	
						7.7	0.9	242	27.2		7.8		18.4		77.6		5.6		15.6		11		77				<0.2		1.8	
IM5	Cloudy	Moderate	10:50	7.8	Surface	1.0	0.8	243	27.6	27.6	7.8	7.8	16.1	16.1	82.3	81.4	5.8	5.8	7.6	12.7	10	9	73	75	820570	804932	<0.2	<0.2	1.6	1.6
						1.0	0.9	253	27.6		7.8		16.1		80.5		5.8		7.2		12		73				<0.2		1.5	
					Middle	3.9	0.7	246	27.3	27.3	7.8	7.8	17.9	17.9	79.1	79.2	5.7		14.1		8		75				<0.2		1.7	
						3.9	0.7	264	27.3		7.8		17.9		79.3		5.7		15.0		10		75				<0.2		1.6	
					Bottom	6.8	0.6	245	27.1	27.1	7.8	7.8	18.5	18.5	82.6	83.5	5.9	6.0	16.4		7		77				<0.2		1.6	
						6.8	0.6	253	27.1		7.8		18.5		84.4		6.0		16.0		7		77				<0.2		1.6	
IM6	Cloudy	Moderate	11:05	7.3	Surface	1.0	0.9	224	27.5	27.5	7.7	7.7	16.1	16.1	74.6	74.4	5.4	5.2	7.2	12.6	8	9	73	75	821060	805822	<0.2	<0.2	1.6	1.7
						1.0	1.0	227	27.5		7.7		16.1		74.1		5.3		7.5		9		73				<0.2		1.7	
					Middle	3.7	0.9	236	27.0	27.0	7.7	7.7	18.3	18.3	71.3	71.4	5.1		10.7		12		75				<0.2		1.6	
						3.7	1.0	256	27.0		7.7		18.2		71.4		5.1		11.2		10		75				<0.2		1.6	
					Bottom	6.3	0.8	247	26.7	26.7	7.7	7.7	19.1	19.1	70.2	70.3	5.0	5.1	19.4		8		76				<0.2		1.8	
						6.3	0.8	248	26.7		7.7		19.1		70.4		5.1		19.6		6		77				<0.2		1.6	
IM7	Cloudy	Moderate	11:16	7.4	Surface	1.0	0.9	223	27.5	27.5	7.7	7.7	15.9	15.9	73.8	74.5	5.4	5.3	8.6	13.4	8	8	73	75	821363	806850	<0.2	0.3	1.6	1.6
						1.0	0.9	233	27.5		7.7		15.9		75.2		5.4		8.1		10		73				<0.2		1.6	
					Middle	3.7	0.8	238	26.8	26.8	7.7	7.7	18.8	18.8	72.0	72.1	5.2		14.1		8		75				<0.2		1.6	
						3.7	0.8	252	26.8		7.7		18.7		72.2		5.2		15.0		6		75				<0.2		1.5	
					Bottom	6.4	0.6	247	26.7	26.7	7.7	7.7	19.2	19.2	76.0	76.6	5.5	5.5	18.0		10		76				<0.2		1.6	
						6.4	0.7	249	26.7		7.7		19.2		77.2		5.5		16.6		8		77				0.6		1.6	
IM8	Cloudy	Moderate	10:25	7.5	Surface	1.0	0.8	206	26.7	26.7	7.7	7.7	19.9	19.9	70.6	70.7	5.1	5.0	9.5	14.3	10	10	80	80	821706	807842	<0.2	<0.2	1.6	1.6
						1.0	0.8	219	26.7		7.7		19.8		70.7		5.1		9.8		10		79				<0.2		1.6	
					Middle	3.8	0.7	211	26.3	26.3	7.7	7.7	20.8	20.8	67.9	67.9	4.9		14.7		12		79				<0.2		1.6	
						3.8	0.7	218	26.3		7.7		20.8		67.9		4.9		14.9		10		79				<0.2		1.6	
					Bottom	6.5	0.5	228	26.2	26.2	7.7	7.7	21.3	21.3	68.3	68.6	4.9	4.9	18.3		9		82				<0.2		1.5	
						6.5	0.6	239	26.2		7.7		21.3		68.8		4.9		18.8		11		82				<0.2		1.6	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring
Water Quality Monitoring Results on 04 June 17 during Mid-Ebb tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			Value	DA	Value	DA
IM9	Cloudy	Moderate	10:14	7.7	Surface	1.0	0.8	152	28.8	28.8	7.9	7.9	13.3	13.3	91.5	91.4	6.6	5.8	3.5	8.5	9	6	84	84	822081	808830	<0.2	<0.2	1.6	1.6
						1.0	0.8	154	28.8		7.9		13.3		91.2		6.5		3.5		9		84				<0.2		1.6	
					Middle	3.9	0.7	143	26.5	26.5	7.7	7.7	20.9	20.9	70.2	70.2	5.0		9.6		4		85				<0.2		1.7	
						3.9	0.8	155	26.5		7.7		20.8		70.2		5.0		9.6		6		85				<0.2		1.6	
					Bottom	6.7	0.5	120	26.2	26.3	7.7	7.7	21.7	21.7	70.3	70.7	5.0	5.1	12.4		6		84				<0.2		1.6	
						6.7	0.5	122	26.3		7.7		21.7		71.0		5.1		12.1		4		83				<0.2		1.5	
IM10	Cloudy	Moderate	10:03	7.9	Surface	1.0	0.8	133	28.2	28.2	7.9	7.9	16.9	17.1	90.8	90.5	6.4	5.8	3.5	8.2	8	7	81	83	822252	809836	<0.2	<0.2	1.7	1.7
						1.0	0.8	134	28.2		7.9		17.3		90.2		6.4		3.6		6		81				<0.2		1.8	
					Middle	4.0	0.6	103	26.3	26.3	7.8	7.8	21.5	21.5	72.3	72.3	5.2		9.8		6		83				<0.2		1.8	
						4.0	0.7	112	26.3		7.8		21.5		72.3		5.2		9.7		5		83				<0.2		1.5	
					Bottom	6.9	0.6	99	26.0	26.0	7.8	7.8	22.2	22.2	74.0	74.6	5.3	5.4	11.3		8		84				<0.2		1.7	
						6.9	0.7	102	26.0		7.8		22.2		75.1		5.4		11.1		6		84				<0.2		1.6	
IM11	Cloudy	Moderate	09:51	7.8	Surface	1.0	0.6	117	27.5	27.5	7.9	7.9	18.7	18.7	85.4	85.3	6.1	5.8	5.1	11.4	6	5	80	81	821491	810537	<0.2	<0.2	1.7	1.7
						1.0	0.6	125	27.5		7.9		18.7		85.2		6.1		5.2		4		79				<0.2		1.6	
					Middle	3.9	0.4	99	26.3	26.3	7.8	7.8	21.2	21.2	75.7	75.8	5.4		14.0		7		80				<0.2		1.8	
						3.9	0.5	101	26.3		7.8		21.2		75.8		5.4		14.3		5		82				<0.2		1.7	
					Bottom	6.8	0.4	90	26.3	26.3	7.8	7.8	21.4	21.4	77.8	78.0	5.6	5.6	14.9		3		83				<0.2		1.6	
						6.8	0.4	97	26.3		7.8		21.4		78.1		5.6		14.9		4		83				<0.2		1.8	
IM12	Cloudy	Moderate	09:42	8.1	Surface	1.0	0.5	112	28.4	28.4	7.9	7.9	16.7	16.7	97.0	96.7	6.9	6.3	2.5	7.0	3	4	80	83	821148	811527	<0.2	<0.2	1.7	1.7
						1.0	0.6	121	28.3		7.9		16.7		96.3		6.8		2.6		4		81				<0.2		1.7	
					Middle	4.1	0.5	91	26.8	26.8	7.8	7.8	20.2	20.2	80.6	80.6	5.8		7.6		4		83				<0.2		1.8	
						4.1	0.5	96	26.8		7.8		20.2		80.6		5.8		8.1		3		83				<0.2		1.6	
					Bottom	7.1	0.4	86	26.6	26.6	7.8	7.8	20.6	20.6	81.0	81.3	5.8	5.8	11.1		4		84				<0.2		1.8	
						7.1	0.4	89	26.6		7.8		20.6		81.6		5.8		10.3		6		84				<0.2		1.8	
SR2	Cloudy	Moderate	09:16	4.7	Surface	1.0	0.4	100	27.3	27.4	7.9	7.9	19.8	19.9	85.7	85.5	6.1	6.1	11.7	14.6	5	5	80	81	821458	814185	<0.2	<0.2	1.9	1.8
						1.0	0.5	104	27.5		7.9		19.9		85.2		6.0		12.6		5		80				<0.2		1.6	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.7	0.3	83	26.5	26.6	7.8	7.8	21.2	21.2	84.4	85.1	6.0	6.1	17.4		5		81				<0.2		1.8	
						3.7	0.3	87	26.6		7.8		21.2		85.8		6.1		16.5		5		83				<0.2		2.0	
SR3	Cloudy	Moderate	10:37	7.8	Surface	1.0	0.9	203	26.6	26.6	7.7	7.7	20.2	20.2	69.2	69.2	5.0	4.9	10.0	14.7	11	9	-	-	822152	807582	-	-	-	-
						1.0	1.0	205	26.6		7.7		20.2		69.1		4.9		9.9		9		-				-		-	
					Middle	3.9	0.9	209	26.3	26.3	7.7	7.7	20.8	20.8	67.2	67.2	4.8		14.0		10		-				-		-	
						3.9	0.9	220	26.3		7.7		20.8		67.2		4.8		14.2		8		-				-		-	
					Bottom	6.8	0.8	220	26.1	26.2	7.7	7.7	21.4	21.4	67.7	68.2	4.9	4.9	20.1		9		-				-		-	
						6.8	0.8	241	26.2		7.7		21.4		68.6		4.9		19.9		6		-				-		-	
SR4A	Cloudy	Moderate	09:12	8.3	Surface	1.0	0.6	246	27.3	27.3	8.0	8.0	21.7	21.8	104.5	104.4	7.3	7.1	19.6	15.3	12	11	-	-	817200	807790	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.6	270	27.3		8.0		21.8		104.2		7.3		19.8		10		-				-		-	
					Middle	4.2	0.5	242	27.1	27.1	8.0	8.0	21.9	21.9	98.6	98.4	6.9		14.4		10		-				-		-	
						4.2	0.6	246	27.1		8.0		21.9		98.2		6.9		14.6		10		-				-		-	
					Bottom	7.3	0.4	257	26.5	26.5	7.9	7.9	23.3	23.3	94.1	94.7	6.6	6.7	11.6		13		-				-		-	
						7.3	0.4	263	26.5		7.9		23.3		95.2		6.7		11.7		11		-				-		-	
SR5A	Cloudy	Moderate	08:52	4.6	Surface	1.0	0.2	291	27.3	27.3	8.0	8.0	21.4	21.4	100.9	100.7	7.1	7.1	11.7	12.9	9	10	-	-	816588	810676	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.2	303	27.3		8.0		21.4		100.5		7.1		11.8		11		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.6	0.2	306	26.9	26.9	7.9	7.9	22.5	22.5	98.2	98.3	6.9	6.9	14.0		10		-				-		-	
						3.6	0.2	329	26.9		7.9		22.5		98.3		6.9		14.0		11		-				-		-	
SR6	Cloudy	Moderate	08:22	4.3	Surface	1.0	0.2	276	27.1	27.1	8.0	8.0	21.7	21.7	101.4	101.4	7.1	7.1	11.5	11.7	8	11	-	-	817882	814648	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.2	289	27.1		8.0		21.7		101.3		7.1		11.5		10		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.3	0.2	261	27.0	26.9	8.0	8.0	22.4	22.4	104.0	104.2	7.3	7.3	12.0		14		-				-		-	
						3.3	0.2	263	26.8		8.0		22.4		104.3		7.3		11.9		12		-				-		-	
SR7	Cloudy	Moderate	08:25	16.3	Surface	1.0	1.2	71	25.7	25.7	7.8	7.8	23.0	23.0	89.7	89.7	6.3	5.9	7.1	10.0	14	12	-	-	823627	823751	-	-	-	-
						1.0	1.2	74	25.7		7.8		23.0		89.7		6.3		7.1		12		-				-		-	
					Middle	8.2	0.9	63	24.7	24.8	7.8	7.8	25.3	25.2	77.5	77.5	5.4		12.0		11		-				-		-	
						8.2	1.0	65	24.8		7.8		25.0		77.5		5.4		11.5		9		-				-		-	
					Bottom	15.3	0.9	94	23.9	23.9	7.8	7.8	27.7	27.7	77.9	78.0	5.4	5.4	11.1		14		-				-		-	
						15.3	0.9	100	23.9		7.8		27.7		78.0		5.4		11.2		12		-				-		-	
SR8	Cloudy	Moderate	09:31	5.2	Surface	1.0	0.3	222	28.0	28.0	7.8	7.8	19.5	19.5	92.4	92.4	6.5	6.5	11.3	13.4	7	7	-	-	820413	811576	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.3	226	28.0		7.8		19.5		92.4		6.5		11.8		6		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.2	0.4	195	27.3	27.3	7.9	7.9	20.1	20.1	90.8	91.0	6.4	6.4	15.2		7		-				-		-	
						4.2	0.4	196	27.3		7.9		20.1		91.1		6.4		15.1		9		-				-		-	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring
Water Quality Monitoring Results on 06 June 17 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			Value	DA	Value	DA
C1	Cloudy	Moderate	16:58	6.1	Surface	1.0	0.4	210	29.4	29.4	7.9	7.9	20.8	20.8	85.7	85.7	5.8	5.6	9.5	11.0	4	8	75	77	815615	804249	<0.2	<0.2	1.2	1.6
						1.0	0.5	223	29.4		7.9		20.8		85.7		5.8		9.5		6		76				<0.2		1.2	
					Middle	3.1	0.3	193	28.1	28.1	7.9	7.9	23.2	23.2	76.5	76.5	5.3		10.9		9		77				<0.2		1.4	
						3.1	0.3	207	28.1		7.9		23.2		76.5		5.3		10.9		10		76				<0.2		1.4	
					Bottom	5.1	0.1	249	27.5	27.5	7.9	7.9	25.3	25.3	79.6	79.6	5.5	5.5	12.6		9		78				<0.2		2.1	
						5.1	0.1	264	27.5		7.9		25.3		79.6		5.5		12.6		9		79				<0.2		2.1	
C2	Sunny	Moderate	16:07	10.9	Surface	1.0	1.1	168	29.6	29.7	7.9	7.9	12.6	12.6	87.6	87.6	6.2	5.9	5.8	8.0	3	4	74	76	825668	806935	<0.2	<0.2	3.0	2.9
						1.0	1.2	168	29.7		7.9		12.6		87.6		6.2		5.8		4		73				<0.2		2.9	
					Middle	5.5	0.7	177	28.0	28.0	7.8	7.8	19.4	19.4	79.2	79.2	5.6		8.6		4		76				<0.2		2.9	
						5.5	0.7	194	28.0		7.8		19.4		79.2		5.6		8.6		4		76				<0.2		3.0	
					Bottom	9.9	0.4	174	27.7	27.7	7.9	7.9	24.6	24.6	81.1	81.2	5.6	5.6	9.6		5		77				<0.2		3.0	
						9.9	0.4	188	27.7		7.9		24.6		81.2		5.6		9.6		5		77				<0.2		2.8	
C3	Sunny	Moderate	17:58	11.4	Surface	1.0	0.5	254	29.4	29.4	8.1	8.1	18.5	18.5	98.7	98.7	6.8	6.5	3.2	3.4	4	4	74	76	822128	817814	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	1.9
						1.0	0.5	275	29.4		8.1		18.5		98.7		6.8		3.2		3		74				<0.2		2.0	
					Middle	5.7	0.4	247	28.5	28.5	8.0	8.0	21.1	21.1	89.4	89.4	6.2		3.6		4		75				<0.2		2.0	
						5.7	0.4	248	28.5		8.0		21.1		89.4		6.2		3.6		3		76				<0.2		2.0	
					Bottom	10.4	1.2	166	28.0	28.0	8.0	8.0	25.5	25.5	91.3	91.3	6.2	6.2	3.5		6		77				<0.2		2.0	
						10.4	1.3	177	28.0		8.0		25.5		91.3		6.2		3.5		5		77				<0.2		1.7	
IM1	Cloudy	Moderate	16:49	7.6	Surface	1.0	0.9	211	30.7	30.7	8.0	8.0	15.0	15.0	94.1	94.1	6.5	6.2	8.5	12.0	5	8	75	77	818365	806464	<0.2	<0.2	2.1	2.2
						1.0	1.0	216	30.7		8.0		15.0		94.1		6.5		8.5		4		76				<0.2		2.3	
					Middle	3.8	0.3	214	28.8	28.8	8.0	8.0	19.3	19.3	83.2	83.2	5.8		12.6		6		76				<0.2		2.4	
						3.8	0.4	233	28.8		8.0		19.3		83.2		5.8		12.6		6		77				<0.2		2.4	
					Bottom	6.6	0.2	240	27.6	27.6	7.9	7.9	26.7	26.7	81.0	81.0	5.5	5.5	14.8		13		78				<0.2		2.1	
						6.6	0.2	256	27.6		7.9		26.7		81.0		5.5		14.8		13		79				<0.2		2.0	
IM2	Cloudy	Moderate	16:45	7.5	Surface	1.0	0.9	225	29.8	29.8	8.0	8.0	14.8	14.8	105.3	105.3	7.4	6.7	8.7	10.7	5	8	75	76	818844	806182	<0.2	<0.2	2.5	2.3
						1.0	0.9	233	29.8		8.0		14.8		105.3		7.4		8.7		5		74				<0.2		2.4	
					Middle	3.8	0.6	219	28.9	28.9	7.9	7.9	18.3	18.3	85.6	85.6	6.0		10.2		9		76				<0.2		2.3	
						3.8	0.6	231	28.9		7.9		18.3		85.6		6.0		10.2		9		77				<0.2		2.5	
					Bottom	6.5	0.4	211	27.6	27.6	7.9	7.9	26.6	26.6	81.9	81.9	5.6	5.6	13.3		9		78				<0.2		2.1	
						6.5	0.4	211	27.6		7.9		26.6		81.9		5.6		13.2		9		78				<0.2		2.2	
IM3	Cloudy	Moderate	16:37	7.7	Surface	1.0	0.6	232	29.6	29.6	8.0	8.0	15.4	15.4	97.2	97.2	6.8	6.7	6.4	8.7	6	7	75	77	819414	806021	<0.2	<0.2	2.7	2.8
						1.0	0.7	237	29.6		8.0		15.4		97.2		6.8		6.4		6		75				<0.2		2.9	
					Middle	3.9	0.5	223	29.2	29.2	8.0	8.0	16.3	16.3	92.2	92.2	6.5		8.4		6		76				<0.2		2.8	
						3.9	0.6	231	29.2		8.0		16.3		92.2		6.5		8.4		7		77				<0.2		2.8	
					Bottom	6.7	0.4	196	29.1	29.1	8.0	8.0	18.3	18.3	93.3	93.3	6.5	6.5	11.3		7		78				<0.2		2.5	
						6.7	0.5	208	29.1		8.0		18.3		93.3		6.5		11.3		9		78				<0.2		2.8	
IM4	Cloudy	Moderate	16:29	6.6	Surface	1.0	0.5	210	30.9	30.9	7.9	7.9	13.7	13.7	102.7	102.7	7.1	6.9	6.6	9.1	5	6	76	77	819574	805033	<0.2	<0.2	2.9	2.8
						1.0	0.5	210	30.9		7.9		13.7		102.7		7.1		6.6		4		75				<0.2		2.7	
					Middle	3.3	0.6	226	30.8	30.8	7.9	7.9	15.3	15.3	97.4	97.4	6.7		8.5		7		76				<0.2		2.8	
						3.3	0.6	239	30.8		7.9		15.3		97.4		6.7		8.5		6		77				<0.2		2.8	
					Bottom	5.6	0.5	218	28.9	28.9	7.9	7.9	18.6	18.6	91.7	91.7	6.4	6.4	12.3		8		77				<0.2		2.7	
						5.6	0.6	237	28.9		7.9		18.6		91.7		6.4		12.3		8		78				<0.2		2.9	
IM5	Cloudy	Moderate	16:20	6.1	Surface	1.0	0.6	210	30.3	30.3	7.9	7.9	12.9	13.0	98.2	98.2	6.9	6.8	7.7	10.6	7	11	75	76	820546	804924	<0.2	<0.2	2.8	2.6
						1.0	0.6	224	30.3		7.9		13.0		98.2		6.9		7.7		7		75				<0.2		2.8	
					Middle	3.1	0.5	246	30.1	30.1	7.9	7.9	14.9	14.9	95.0	95.0	6.6		10.6		7		76				<0.2		3.2	
						3.1	0.5	256	30.1		7.9		14.9		95.0		6.6		10.6		5		77				<0.2		3.0	
					Bottom	5.1	0.5	258	28.4	28.4	7.9	7.9	21.7	21.7	81.6	81.6	5.6	5.6	13.4		19		78				<0.2		1.8	
						5.1	0.5	262	28.4		7.9		21.7		81.6		5.6		13.4		18		77				<0.2		2.1	
IM6	Cloudy	Moderate	16:15	6.2	Surface	1.0	0.4	210	31.0	31.0	7.8	7.8	12.3	12.3	99.7	99.8	6.9	6.9	7.3	9.0	6	8	75	76	821040	805815	<0.2	<0.2	2.7	2.7
						1.0	0.4	225	31.0		7.8		12.3		99.8		6.9		7.3		7		74				<0.2		2.9	
					Middle	3.1	0.5	242	30.3	30.3	7.9	7.9	15.2	15.2	99.2	99.2	6.9		7.1		8		76				<0.2		2.9	
						3.1	0.5	253	30.3		7.9		15.2		99.2		6.9		7.1		6		76				<0.2		2.8	
					Bottom	5.2	0.4	249	28.6	28.6	7.8	7.8	21.4	21.4	85.0	85.0	5.9	5.9	12.6		11		78				<0.2		2.3	
						5.2	0.4	265	28.6		7.8		21.4		85.0		5.9		12.6		10		78				<0.2		2.6	
IM7	Cloudy	Moderate	16:07	7.3	Surface	1.0	0.7	234	29.6	29.6	7.8	7.8	17.1	17.1	93.4	93.4	6.5	6.2	7.7	11.9	7	7	75	76	821357	806832	<0.2	<0.2	2.1	2.7
						1.0	0.7	251	29.6		7.8		17.1		93.4		6.5		7.7		6		74				<0.2		2.2	
					Middle	3.7	0.5	262	29.0	29.0	7.8	7.8	19.3	19.3	85.0	85.0	5.9		12.1		5		75				<0.2		2.8	
						3.7	0.5	269	29.0		7.8		19.3		84.9		5.9		12.2		7		76				<0.2		3.0	
					Bottom	6.3	0.3	257	28.6	28.6	7.8	7.8	21.3	21.3	85.2	85.2	5.9	5.9	15.7		9		78				<0.2		2.9	
						6.3	0.3	279	28.6		7.8		21.3		85.2		5.9		15.7		9		78				<0.2		3.1	
IM8	Sunny	Moderate	16:36	7.4	Surface	1.0	0.7	189	29.1	29.1	7.9	7.9	15.3	15.5	88.3	88.2	6.2	6.0	5.6	7.0	6	7	74	76	821686	807827	<0.2	<0.2	3.2	2.8
						1.0	0.7	199	29.1		7.9		15.7		88.1		6.2		5.7		7		74				<0.2		3.2	
					Middle	3.7	0.6	205	28.4	28.4	7.9	7.9	19.5	19.5	83.6	83.7	5.8		6.9		6		75				<0.2		2.9	
						3.7	0.6	222	28.4		7.9		19.5		83.7		5.8		6.9		6		76				<0.2		3.0	
					Bottom	6.4	0.5	231	28.4	28.4	7.9	7.9	20.1	20.1	86.6	86.6	6.0	6.0	8.5		7		77				<0.2		2.1	
						6.4	0.5	253	28.4		7.9		20.1		86.6		6.0		8.5		7		77				<0.2		2.4	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring
Water Quality Monitoring Results on 06 June 17 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			Value	DA	Value	DA
IM9	Sunny	Moderate	16:30	6.6	Surface	1.0	0.5	174	29.7	29.7	7.9	7.9	14.8	14.8	88.4	88.4	6.2	6.1	5.2	6.1	4	5	73	76	822093	808801	<0.2	<0.2	3.3	3.0
						1.0	0.5	184	29.7		7.9		14.8		88.4		6.2		5.2		3		74				<0.2		3.4	
					Middle	3.3	0.2	176	28.5	28.5	7.9	7.9	20.1	20.1	85.7	85.7	6.0		6.1		3		76				<0.2		3.0	
						3.3	0.2	181	28.5		7.9		20.1		85.7		6.0		6.1		5		76				<0.2		2.9	
					Bottom	5.6	0.2	218	28.4	28.4	7.9	7.9	20.6	20.6	87.9	87.9	6.1	6.1	7.0		7		77				<0.2		2.5	
						5.6	0.2	237	28.4		7.9		20.6		87.9		6.1		7.0		6		77				<0.2		2.8	
IM10	Sunny	Moderate	16:48	6.9	Surface	1.0	0.4	165	28.7	28.7	7.9	7.9	18.1	18.1	86.6	86.6	6.1	6.0	4.5	5.7	6	7	74	76	822246	809846	<0.2	<0.2	2.8	2.7
						1.0	0.5	170	28.7		7.9		18.1		86.6		6.1		4.5		6		74				<0.2		2.9	
					Middle	3.5	0.3	166	28.4	28.4	7.9	7.9	21.1	21.1	85.8	85.8	5.9		5.6		6		76				<0.2		2.7	
						3.5	0.3	167	28.4		7.9		21.1		85.8		5.9		5.6		5		76				<0.2		2.8	
					Bottom	5.9	0.3	179	28.3	28.3	7.9	7.9	21.6	21.6	87.6	87.7	6.1	6.1	7.0		9		77				<0.2		2.5	
						5.9	0.3	182	28.3		7.9		21.6		87.7		6.1		7.0		7		77				<0.2		2.7	
IM11	Sunny	Moderate	16:57	7.6	Surface	1.0	0.2	161	29.6	29.6	7.9	7.9	14.3	14.3	92.2	92.2	6.5	6.3	4.6	5.2	4	5	73	76	821517	810538	<0.2	<0.2	2.4	2.4
						1.0	0.3	168	29.6		7.9		14.3		92.2		6.5		4.6		5		74				<0.2		2.5	
					Middle	3.8	0.3	151	28.6	28.6	7.9	7.9	18.8	18.8	87.8	87.8	6.1		5.3		6		76				<0.2		2.4	
						3.8	0.3	158	28.6		7.9		18.8		87.8		6.1		5.3		4		76				<0.2		2.6	
					Bottom	6.6	0.3	138	28.5	28.5	7.9	7.9	20.9	20.9	89.6	89.6	6.2	6.2	5.7		4		77				<0.2		2.0	
						6.6	0.3	141	28.5		7.9		20.9		89.6		6.2		5.7		4		77				<0.2		2.3	
IM12	Sunny	Moderate	17:06	7.0	Surface	1.0	0.2	108	30.0	30.0	8.0	8.0	14.9	14.9	102.7	102.6	7.2	6.7	5.1	6.7	3	5	74	76	821151	811529	<0.2	<0.2	2.4	2.5
						1.0	0.2	113	30.0		8.0		14.9		102.4		7.1		5.1		5		74				<0.2		2.2	
					Middle	3.5	0.2	117	29.1	29.1	8.0	8.0	16.5	16.5	90.1	90.0	6.3		6.2		6		76				<0.2		2.6	
						3.5	0.2	125	29.1		8.0		16.5		89.8		6.3		6.3		4		76				<0.2		2.5	
					Bottom	6.0	0.2	179	28.5	28.5	7.9	7.9	20.3	20.3	90.9	90.9	6.3	6.3	8.6		5		77				<0.2		2.5	
						6.0	0.2	185	28.5		7.9		20.3		90.9		6.3		8.6		4		77				<0.2		2.5	
SR2	Sunny	Moderate	17:28	4.6	Surface	1.0	0.3	179	29.6	29.6	8.1	8.1	15.7	15.7	100.9	100.7	7.0	7.0	3.4	3.5	4	4	73	75	821445	814170	<0.2	<0.2	2.5	2.6
						1.0	0.3	187	29.6		8.1		15.7		100.5		7.0		3.4		5		74				<0.2		2.8	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.6	0.3	172	28.8	28.8	8.0	8.0	19.0	19.0	94.7	94.7	6.6	6.6	3.5		3		77				<0.2		2.5	
						3.6	0.3	172	28.8		8.0		19.0		94.7		6.6		3.5		4		77				<0.2		2.5	
SR3	Sunny	Moderate	16:27	8.1	Surface	1.0	0.9	182	29.8	29.8	7.8	7.8	12.6	12.6	87.1	87.1	6.2	6.0	5.6	7.8	3	4	-	-	822131	807573	-	-	-	-
						1.0	1.0	192	29.8		7.8		12.6		87.1		6.2		5.6		5		-				-		-	
					Middle	4.1	0.7	184	28.3	28.3	7.9	7.9	19.7	19.7	83.0	83.0	5.8		8.5		4		-				-		-	
						4.1	0.8	185	28.3		7.9		19.7		83.0		5.8		8.5		3		-				-		-	
					Bottom	7.1	0.4	226	28.2	28.2	7.9	7.9	21.7	21.7	84.4	84.5	5.8	5.8	9.4		3		-				-		-	
						7.1	0.5	226	28.2		7.9		21.7		84.5		5.8		9.1		3		-				-		-	
SR4A	Cloudy	Calm	17:13	7.6	Surface	1.0	0.9	252	30.5	30.5	8.1	8.1	19.7	19.7	108.2	108.2	7.3	7.1	7.8	11.0	9	10	-	-	817203	807795	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.9	272	30.5		8.1		19.7		108.2		7.3		7.8		11		-				-		-	
					Middle	3.8	0.7	256	29.9	29.9	8.0	8.0	20.8	20.8	100.0	100.0	6.8		10.2		9		-				-		-	
						3.8	0.8	275	29.9		8.0		20.8		100.0		6.8		10.2		10		-				-		-	
					Bottom	6.6	0.5	255	28.3	28.3	8.0	8.0	24.0	24.0	105.3	105.3	7.2	7.2	15.1		9		-				-		-	
						6.6	0.5	258	28.3		8.0		24.0		105.3		7.2		15.1		9		-				-		-	
SR5A	Cloudy	Calm	17:32	5.6	Surface	1.0	0.2	322	30.2	30.2	8.1	8.1	19.7	19.7	121.9	121.9	8.3	8.3	9.1	12.5	13	12	-	-	816601	810687	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.2	347	30.2		8.1		19.7		121.9		8.3		9.1		11		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.6	0.1	281	29.1	29.1	8.0	8.0	21.5	21.5	99.5	99.5	6.8	6.8	15.8		11		-				-		-	
						4.6	0.1	287	29.1		8.0		21.5		99.5		6.8		15.8		12		-				-		-	
SR6	Cloudy	Calm	18:00	3.8	Surface	1.0	0.1	245	31.7	31.7	8.1	8.1	20.1	20.1	117.0	117.0	8.6	8.6	12.5	13.1	9	10	-	-	817911	814660	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.2	260	31.7		8.1		20.1		117.0		8.6		12.5		9		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	2.8	0.1	322	29.5	29.5	8.1	8.1	21.7	21.7	121.6	121.6	8.9	8.9	13.6		10		-				-		-	
						2.8	0.1	350	29.5		8.1		21.7		121.6		8.9		13.6		12		-				-		-	
SR7	Sunny	Moderate	18:33	21.3	Surface	1.0	0.1	108	29.4	29.4	8.1	8.1	19.9	19.9	102.9	102.7	7.0	6.4	2.7	3.9	3	4	-	-	823651	823751	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.1	117	29.4		8.1		19.9		102.5		7.0		2.7		3		-				-		-	
					Middle	10.7	0.2	123	27.7	27.7	8.0	8.0	25.4	25.5	85.6	85.6	5.9		3.7		5		-				-		-	
						10.7	0.2	126	27.7		8.0		25.5		85.5		5.8		3.7		3		-				-		-	
					Bottom	20.3	0.2	100	26.9	26.9	7.9	7.9	29.1	29.1	82.9	82.9	5.6	5.6	5.2		4		-				-		-	
						20.3	0.2	100	26.9		7.9		29.1		82.9		5.6		5.2		3		-				-		-	
SR8	Sunny	Moderate	17:13	5.0	Surface	1.0	0.2	223	29.8	29.8	8.1	8.1	15.7	15.7	100.4	100.2	7.0	7.0	7.6	9.9	3	4	-	-	820412	811580	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.2	234	29.8		8.1		15.7		100.0		7.0		7.8		2		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.0	0.2	236	29.2	29.2	8.0	8.0	18.6	18.6	98.6	98.6	6.8	6.8	12.0		6		-				-		-	
						4.0	0.2	247	29.2		8.0		18.6		98.6		6.8		12.0		5		-				-		-	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring
Water Quality Monitoring Results on 06 June 17 during Mid-Ebb tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			Value	DA	Value	DA
C1	Cloudy	Calm	10:57	6.4	Surface	1.0	0.1	246	29.9	29.9	8.0	8.0	15.6	15.6	101.9	101.9	7.1	6.4	6.2	9.7	4	5	75	77	815619	804228	<0.2	<0.2	2.1	2.0
						1.0	0.1	254	29.9		8.0		15.6		101.9		7.1		6.2		4		76				<0.2		2.4	
					Middle	3.2	0.2	162	28.6	28.6	7.9	7.9	21.6	21.6	81.3	81.3	5.6		9.8		4		77				<0.2		1.8	
						3.2	0.2	176	28.6		7.9		21.6		81.3		5.6		9.8		4		78				<0.2		1.8	
					Bottom	5.4	0.2	189	27.2	27.2	7.9	7.9	26.9	26.9	79.7	79.7	5.4	5.4	13.2		7		78				<0.2		1.8	
						5.4	0.2	205	27.2		7.9		26.9		79.7		5.4		13.2		6		79				<0.2		1.8	
C2	Sunny	Moderate	11:46	11.3	Surface	1.0	1.1	171	29.4	29.4	7.8	7.8	13.4	13.4	86.2	86.2	6.1	5.9	5.5	6.2	5	5	73	75	825695	806939	<0.2	<0.2	2.1	2.4
						1.0	1.1	173	29.4		7.8		13.4		86.2		6.1		5.5		4		73				<0.2		2.1	
					Middle	5.7	1.0	169	28.2	28.2	7.9	7.9	20.6	20.6	81.7	81.7	5.7		6.7		7		76				<0.2		2.6	
						5.7	1.0	170	28.2		7.9		20.6		81.7		5.7		6.7		5		75				<0.2		2.5	
					Bottom	10.3	0.5	146	27.8	27.8	7.9	7.9	24.8	24.8	83.2	83.3	5.7	5.7	6.4		6		77				<0.2		2.5	
						10.3	0.5	146	27.8		7.9		24.7		83.4		5.7		6.4		5		77				<0.2		2.4	
C3	Sunny	Moderate	10:15	13.1	Surface	1.0	0.9	94	28.8	28.8	8.0	8.0	19.8	19.8	97.7	97.6	6.8	6.4	3.3	2.9	4	6	73	75	822096	817808	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	1.8
						1.0	1.0	98	28.8		8.0		19.8		97.5		6.7		3.4		6		73				<0.2		2.0	
					Middle	6.6	0.6	90	27.6	27.6	7.9	7.9	25.5	25.5	88.9	88.9	6.1		2.5		4		75				<0.2		1.9	
						6.6	0.6	94	27.6		7.9		25.5		88.9		6.1		2.5		6		76				<0.2		1.9	
					Bottom	12.1	1.3	63	26.9	26.9	7.9	7.9	29.3	29.3	87.6	87.7	5.9	6.0	2.7		8		77				<0.2		1.6	
						12.1	1.4	66	26.9		7.9		29.3		87.7		6.0		2.7		6		77				<0.2		1.7	
IM1	Cloudy	Calm	11:23	6.8	Surface	1.0	0.5	177	28.8	28.8	7.9	7.9	21.3	21.2	79.5	79.4	5.5	5.3	6.4	9.1	7	7	75	77	818364	806470	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	1.7
						1.0	0.6	188	28.8		7.9		21.0		79.2		5.4		6.4		6		75				<0.2		1.9	
					Middle	3.4	0.2	200	27.6	27.6	7.9	7.9	25.0	25.0	74.6	74.6	5.1		8.8		6		77				<0.2		1.5	
						3.4	0.3	213	27.6		7.9		25.0		74.6		5.1		8.8		7		77				<0.2		1.6	
					Bottom	5.8	0.1	183	27.3	27.3	7.9	7.9	26.2	26.2	75.6	75.6	5.2	5.2	12.0		8		78				<0.2		1.6	
						5.8	0.1	186	27.3		7.9		26.2		75.6		5.2		12.0		8		79				<0.2		1.5	
IM2	Cloudy	Moderate	11:36	8.1	Surface	1.0	0.7	199	29.8	29.8	8.0	8.0	16.2	16.2	96.3	96.1	6.7	6.2	6.1	8.2	5	6	75	76	818841	806185	<0.2	<0.2	2.4	3.0
						1.0	0.7	203	29.7		8.0		16.2		95.9		6.7		6.1		7		75				<0.2		2.5	
					Middle	4.1	0.6	210	28.2	28.2	7.9	7.9	20.5	20.6	80.6	80.6	5.6		8.1		5		76				<0.2		3.2	
						4.1	0.6	222	28.2		7.9		20.6		80.6		5.6		8.1		6		77				<0.2		3.0	
					Bottom	7.1	0.1	160	27.6	27.6	7.9	7.9	25.6	25.6	87.8	87.8	6.0	6.0	10.3		6		78				<0.2		3.3	
						7.1	0.1	163	27.6		7.9		25.6		87.8		6.0		10.3		6		77				<0.2		3.3	
IM3	Cloudy	Moderate	11:44	7.8	Surface	1.0	0.6	229	30.1	30.1	7.9	7.9	15.7	15.7	103.5	103.5	7.2	6.8	5.5	8.8	4	4	75	77	819423	806014	<0.2	<0.2	3.8	3.1
						1.0	0.6	233	30.1		7.9		15.7		103.5		7.2		5.5		4		75				<0.2		3.5	
					Middle	3.9	0.7	226	29.5	29.5	8.0	8.0	16.3	16.3	91.1	91.1	6.4		8.0		4		77				<0.2		3.0	
						3.9	0.7	248	29.5		8.0		16.3		91.1		6.4		8.0		3		76				<0.2		2.9	
					Bottom	6.8	0.4	227	28.0	28.0	7.9	7.9	22.4	22.4	92.6	92.6	6.4	6.4	12.8		5		78				<0.2		2.6	
						6.8	0.5	227	28.0		7.9		22.4		92.6		6.4		12.8		6		78				<0.2		2.6	
IM4	Cloudy	Moderate	11:52	7.6	Surface	1.0	0.4	212	30.5	30.5	8.1	8.1	13.4	13.4	120.6	120.6	8.4	7.4	6.6	9.6	5	7	75	76	819558	805028	<0.2	<0.2	2.6	2.5
						1.0	0.5	212	30.5		8.1		13.4		120.6		8.4		6.6		7		75				<0.2		2.6	
					Middle	3.8	0.4	205	29.2	29.2	7.9	7.9	18.4	18.4	90.2	90.2	6.3		7.4		6		76				<0.2		2.5	
						3.8	0.5	218	29.2		7.9		18.4		90.2		6.3		7.5		7		75				<0.2		2.5	
					Bottom	6.6	0.5	220	28.2	28.2	7.9	7.9	22.0	22.0	91.8	91.8	6.3	6.3	14.6		9		77				<0.2		2.3	
						6.6	0.5	236	28.2		7.9		22.0		91.8		6.3		14.6		9		78				<0.2		2.4	
IM5	Cloudy	Moderate	12:01	6.6	Surface	1.0	0.4	205	30.3	30.3	7.9	7.9	13.6	13.6	92.9	92.9	6.5	6.1	7.7	9.9	5	5	75	77	820579	804912	<0.2	<0.2	2.9	2.8
						1.0	0.4	222	30.3		7.9		13.6		92.9		6.5		7.7		4		75				<0.2		2.9	
					Middle	3.3	0.4	234	29.0	29.0	7.8	7.8	18.0	18.0	81.8	81.8	5.7		8.4		5		77				<0.2		2.6	
						3.3	0.4	237	29.0		7.8		18.0		81.8		5.7		8.4		4		77				<0.2		2.7	
					Bottom	5.6	0.3	242	28.5	28.5	7.8	7.8	21.3	21.3	81.3	81.3	5.6	5.6	13.5		7		78				<0.2		2.8	
						5.6	0.3	261	28.5		7.8		21.3		81.3		5.6		13.5		7		78				<0.2		2.6	
IM6	Cloudy	Moderate	12:07	6.7	Surface	1.0	0.4	205	30.3	30.3	7.9	7.9	13.3	13.3	97.1	97.1	6.8	6.3	6.1	8.8	4	6	75	76	821046	805828	<0.2	<0.2	2.9	2.7
						1.0	0.4	221	30.3		7.9		13.3		97.1		6.8		6.1		5		76				<0.2		2.7	
					Middle	3.4	0.5	237	29.3	29.3	7.8	7.8	17.1	17.1	81.9	81.9	5.7		8.1		6		76				<0.2		2.6	
						3.4	0.5	238	29.3		7.8		17.1		81.9		5.7		8.1		7		76				<0.2		2.6	
					Bottom	5.7	0.4	239	28.6	28.6	7.8	7.8	20.9	20.9	77.0	77.0	5.3	5.3	12.3		7		77				<0.2		2.6	
						5.7	0.4	260	28.6		7.8		20.9		77.0		5.3		12.3		9		77				<0.2		2.6	
IM7	Cloudy	Moderate	12:17	6.8	Surface	1.0	0.7	214	29.5	29.5	7.9	7.9	15.1	15.1	94.7	94.7	6.6	6.1	6.5	9.3	5	5	75	77	821340	806818	<0.2	<0.2	2.9	2.7
						1.0	0.8	219	29.5		7.9		15.1		94.7		6.6		6.5		4		75				<0.2		2.9	
					Middle	3.4	0.5	231	28.2	28.2	7.9	7.9	21.1	21.1	78.9	78.9	5.5		9.7		5		76				<0.2		2.8	
						3.4	0.5	236	28.2		7.9		21.1		78.9		5.5		9.7		6		77				<0.2		2.9	
					Bottom	5.8	0.5	235	27.8	27.8	7.9	7.9	23.3	23.3	81.7	81.7	5.6	5.6	11.7		4		78				<0.2		2.4	
						5.8	0.5	248	27.8		7.9		23.3		81.7		5.6		11.7		5		78				<0.2		2.5	
IM8	Sunny	Moderate	11:16	7.6	Surface	1.0	0.6	183	29.0	29.0	7.9	7.9	16.2	16.2	89.2	89.2	6.3	6.1	4.8	7.2	4	5	73	75	821697	807845	<0.2	<0.2	2.1	2.1
						1.0	0.6	188	29.0		7.9		16.2		89.2		6.3		4.8		5		73				<0.2		2.2	
					Middle	3.8	0.4	193	28.5	28.5	7.9	7.9	21.0	20.9	84.3	84.3	5.8		6.6		6		75				<0.2		2.4	
						3.8	0.4	203	28.5		7.9		20.7		84.2		5.8		6.7		6		76				<0.2		2.1	
					Bottom	6.6	0.1	206	28.1	28.1	7.9	7.9	22.0	22.0	85.0	85.2	5.9	5.9	9.9		6		76				<0.2		1.9	
						6.6	0.1	214	28.1		7.9		22.0		85.4		5.9		10.2		5		77				<0.2		1.8	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on 06 June 17 during Mid-Ebb tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			Value	DA	Value	DA
IM9	Sunny	Moderate	11:10	7.3	Surface	1.0	0.7	162	29.4	29.4	8.0	8.0	15.6	15.6	89.0	89.0	6.2	5.9	5.3	7.8	3	4	74	75	822093	808817	<0.2	<0.2	2.4	2.3
						1.0	0.7	171	29.4		8.0		15.6		89.0		6.2		5.3		4		73				<0.2		2.4	
					Middle	3.7	0.3	154	28.0	28.0	7.9	7.9	23.0	23.0	79.8	79.8	5.5		8.3		4		76				<0.2		2.2	
						3.7	0.4	165	28.0		7.9		23.0		79.8		5.5		8.3		3		75				<0.2		2.4	
					Bottom	6.3	0.3	134	27.9	28.0	7.9	7.9	23.1	23.1	84.4	84.6	5.8	5.8	9.8		4		77				<0.2		2.1	
						6.3	0.3	136	28.0		7.9		23.1		84.7		5.8		9.7		4		77				<0.2		2.2	
IM10	Sunny	Moderate	11:04	8.0	Surface	1.0	0.7	143	29.1	29.1	8.0	8.0	16.3	16.3	88.4	88.4	6.2	6.0	6.9	11.6	4	7	73	75	822232	809855	<0.2	<0.2	2.7	2.5
						1.0	0.7	146	29.1		8.0		16.3		88.4		6.2		6.9		4		73				<0.2		2.8	
					Middle	4.0	0.3	90	28.2	28.2	7.9	7.9	20.8	20.8	82.9	82.9	5.8		12.2		6		76				<0.2		2.5	
						4.0	0.4	92	28.2		7.9		20.8		82.9		5.8		12.2		7		75				<0.2		2.6	
					Bottom	7.0	0.5	129	28.1	28.1	7.9	7.9	22.4	22.4	88.6	88.6	6.1	6.1	15.8		10		77				<0.2		2.1	
						7.0	0.5	131	28.1		7.9		22.4		88.6		6.1		15.8		10		77				<0.2		2.2	
IM11	Sunny	Moderate	10:57	8.9	Surface	1.0	0.6	128	29.1	29.1	7.9	7.9	15.6	15.6	88.3	88.3	6.2	6.0	5.4	8.2	6	5	74	75	821498	810550	<0.2	<0.2	2.6	2.4
						1.0	0.6	137	29.1		7.9		15.6		88.3		6.2		5.4		5		73				<0.2		2.6	
					Middle	4.5	0.4	101	28.4	28.4	8.0	8.0	19.5	19.5	82.7	82.7	5.8		8.6		5		75				<0.2		2.4	
						4.5	0.4	101	28.4		8.0		19.5		82.7		5.8		8.6		4		75				<0.2		2.2	
					Bottom	7.9	0.3	112	28.3	28.3	8.0	8.0	20.3	20.3	82.9	83.5	5.8	5.8	11.0		5		77				<0.2		2.1	
						7.9	0.3	120	28.3		8.0		20.3		84.0		5.8		10.1		6		77				<0.2		2.2	
IM12	Sunny	Moderate	10:52	8.3	Surface	1.0	0.6	119	28.9	28.9	7.9	7.9	16.3	16.3	85.3	85.3	6.0	5.9	9.9	13.8	5	5	73	75	821180	811505	<0.2	<0.2	2.2	2.0
						1.0	0.6	120	28.9		7.9		16.3		85.3		6.0		9.9		3		73				<0.2		2.3	
					Middle	4.2	0.4	98	28.4	28.4	8.0	8.0	20.2	20.2	83.8	83.8	5.8		15.3		4		75				<0.2		2.0	
						4.2	0.4	100	28.4		8.0		20.2		83.8		5.8		15.3		4		75				<0.2		2.0	
					Bottom	7.3	0.2	81	28.4	28.4	8.0	8.0	20.5	20.5	86.4	86.4	6.0	6.0	16.1		9		76				<0.2		1.7	
						7.3	0.2	84	28.4		8.0		20.5		86.4		6.0		16.1		7		76				<0.2		1.8	
SR2	Sunny	Moderate	10:31	4.9	Surface	1.0	0.5	80	28.7	28.7	8.0	8.0	19.1	19.4	91.3	91.4	6.4	6.4	4.7	5.0	4	5	73	75	821448	814150	<0.2	<0.2	1.9	2.0
						1.0	0.6	82	28.7		8.0		19.6		91.4		6.3		4.7		6		73				<0.2		2.0	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.9	0.4	71	28.5	28.5	7.9	7.9	20.8	20.8	93.5	93.5	6.5	6.5	5.2		4		77				<0.2		2.1	
						3.9	0.4	76	28.5		7.9		20.8		93.5		6.5		5.2		6		77				<0.2		1.9	
SR3	Sunny	Moderate	11:25	8.4	Surface	1.0	0.7	193	28.8	28.8	7.9	7.9	16.1	16.1	84.6	84.5	6.0	5.8	6.0	7.7	5	5	-	-	822160	807555	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.8	193	28.8		7.9		16.1		84.3		6.0		6.1		6		-				-		-	
					Middle	4.2	0.5	192	28.0	28.0	7.9	7.9	23.0	23.0	79.9	79.9	5.5		8.4		5		-				-		-	
						4.2	0.6	195	28.0		7.9		23.0		79.9		5.5		8.4		4		-				-		-	
					Bottom	7.4	0.7	191	27.9	27.9	7.9	7.9	23.5	23.5	84.6	84.8	5.8	5.8	8.6		5		-				-		-	
						7.4	0.7	206	27.9		7.9		23.5		84.9		5.8		8.5		7		-				-		-	
SR4A	Cloudy	Calm	10:38	9.1	Surface	1.0	0.2	59	30.1	30.1	7.9	7.9	16.0	16.0	90.1	90.1	6.2	5.7	6.3	10.3	6	8	-	-	817176	807821	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.3	62	30.1		7.9		16.0		90.1		6.2		6.3		5		-				-		-	
					Middle	4.6	0.3	51	27.9	27.9	7.9	7.9	25.0	25.0	76.2	76.2	5.2		8.8		6		-				-		-	
						4.6	0.3	52	27.9		7.9		25.0		76.2		5.2		8.8		8		-				-		-	
					Bottom	8.1	0.3	76	27.6	27.6	7.9	7.9	26.4	26.4	75.8	75.8	5.2	5.2	15.7		12		-				-		-	
						8.1	0.3	82	27.6		7.9		26.4		75.8		5.2		15.7		10		-				-		-	
SR5A	Cloudy	Calm	10:12	5.4	Surface	1.0	0.0	43	29.8	29.8	8.0	8.0	17.6	17.6	104.6	104.6	7.2	7.2	7.5	9.5	6	6	-	-	816584	810687	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.0	44	29.8		8.0		17.6		104.6		7.2		7.5		6		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.4	0.1	127	29.0	29.0	7.9	7.9	20.4	20.4	103.7	103.8	7.1	7.2	11.5		7		-				-		-	
						4.4	0.1	127	29.0		7.9		20.4		103.9		7.2		11.6		5		-				-		-	
SR6	Cloudy	Calm	09:43	4.4	Surface	1.0	0.2	63	29.3	29.3	8.0	8.0	19.4	19.4	105.3	105.2	7.2	7.2	10.4	12.5	5	5	-	-	817880	814652	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.2	68	29.3		8.0		19.4		105.1		7.2		10.5		3		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.4	0.1	39	29.2	29.2	7.9	7.9	19.7	19.7	105.1	105.1	7.2	7.2	14.6		4		-				-		-	
						3.4	0.1	42	29.2		7.9		19.7		105.1		7.2		14.6		6		-				-		-	
SR7	Sunny	Moderate	09:44	16.1	Surface	1.0	0.4	50	27.7	27.7	7.9	7.9	25.6	25.6	93.6	92.7	6.4	6.0	1.8	2.9	5	6	-	-	823643	823761	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.4	50	27.7		7.9		25.5		91.7		6.3		2.0		6		-				-		-	
					Middle	8.1	0.3	349	26.9	26.9	7.9	7.9	28.8	28.8	83.6	83.6	5.7		3.2		4		-				-		-	
						8.1	0.3	321	26.9		7.9		28.8		83.6		5.7		3.2		6		-				-		-	
					Bottom	15.1	1.4	58	26.8	26.8	7.8	7.8	29.2	29.2	82.9	82.9	5.6	5.6	3.7		7		-				-		-	
						15.1	1.5	62	26.8		7.8		29.2		82.9		5.6		3.7		5		-				-		-	
SR8	Sunny	Moderate	10:44	5.5	Surface	1.0	0.1	273	29.0	29.0	8.0	8.0	19.3	19.3	93.0	93.0	6.4	6.4	9.2	9.8	4	5	-	-	820399	811598	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.1	298	29.0		8.0		19.3		93.0		6.4		9.2		5		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.5	0.1	326	28.8	28.8	8.0	8.0	19.6	19.6	94.4	94.4	6.5	6.5	10.4		6		-				-		-	
						4.5	0.1	330	28.8		8.0		19.6		94.4		6.5		10.4		5		-				-		-	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on 08 June 17 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			Value	DA	Value	DA
C1	Fine	Moderate	18:46	6.1	Surface	1.0	0.6	213	30.6	30.4	8.1	8.1	17.0	17.1	106.6	106.8	7.3	6.5	9.5	14.1	12	13	75	77	815639	804259	<0.2	<0.2	1.6	1.6
						1.0	0.7	224	30.2		8.1		17.1		106.9		7.3		9.5		13		75				<0.2		1.6	
					Middle	3.1	0.6	209	29.5	29.5	8.0	8.0	20.3	20.3	84.8	84.5	5.8		13.8		13		77				<0.2		1.7	
						3.1	0.6	229	29.5		8.0		20.3		84.2		5.7		14.3		12		77				<0.2		1.8	
					Bottom	5.1	0.5	207	28.8	28.8	7.9	7.9	22.6	22.6	80.3	80.4	5.5	5.5	18.6		16		78				<0.2		1.4	
						5.1	0.6	218	28.8		7.9		22.6		80.4		5.5		18.7		14		78				<0.2		1.5	
C2	Sunny	Moderate	17:41	9.7	Surface	1.0	1.3	173	29.4	29.4	8.0	8.0	12.7	12.7	89.8	89.8	6.4	6.2	5.4	7.4	10	8	74	76	825685	806927	<0.2	<0.2	2.8	2.5
						1.0	1.4	186	29.4		8.0		12.7		89.8		6.4		5.3		8		74				<0.2		2.6	
					Middle	4.9	1.1	178	28.9	28.9	7.9	7.9	19.6	19.6	85.0	85.0	5.9		7.4		7		76				<0.2		2.3	
						4.9	1.1	185	28.9		7.9		19.6		85.0		5.9		7.4		8		76				<0.2		2.6	
					Bottom	8.7	0.4	160	28.1	28.1	7.9	7.9	23.2	23.2	80.8	80.8	5.6	5.6	9.4		7		78				<0.2		2.2	
						8.7	0.4	160	28.1		7.9		23.2		80.8		5.6		9.4		9		78				<0.2		2.4	
C3	Sunny	Moderate	19:30	15.0	Surface	1.0	0.5	262	29.3	29.3	8.2	8.2	20.1	20.1	100.0	100.0	6.9	6.3	5.5	7.3	10	9	74	76	822127	817790	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	1.7
						1.0	0.6	274	29.3		8.2		20.1		100.0		6.9		5.5		8		74				<0.2		2.1	
					Middle	7.5	0.5	265	28.1	28.1	8.0	8.0	24.2	24.2	82.7	82.7	5.7		7.6		8		75				<0.2		1.7	
						7.5	0.5	281	28.1		8.0		24.2		82.7		5.7		7.6		9		76				<0.2		1.7	
					Bottom	14.0	0.4	235	27.8	27.8	8.0	8.0	26.1	26.1	82.5	82.5	5.6	5.6	8.7		10		77				<0.2		1.6	
						14.0	0.4	248	27.8		8.0		26.1		82.5		5.6		8.7		8		78				<0.2		1.5	
IM1	Fine	Moderate	18:27	6.4	Surface	1.0	0.8	190	30.7	30.7	8.1	8.1	16.5	16.5	102.6	102.4	7.0	6.5	13.3	15.5	11	15	75	77	818343	806450	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	1.8
						1.0	0.8	198	30.7		8.1		16.5		102.1		7.0		13.5		12		75				<0.2		1.8	
					Middle	3.2	0.2	208	28.5	29.5	7.9	7.9	16.8	16.8	82.4	81.2	6.1		15.4		11		77				<0.2		1.8	
						3.2	0.2	222	30.4		7.9		16.8		80.0		5.9		15.5		11		78				<0.2		1.9	
					Bottom	5.4	0.1	293	27.9	28.4	7.9	7.9	24.9	24.7	83.0	82.6	5.7	5.6	17.6		22		78				<0.2		1.6	
						5.4	0.2	304	28.8		7.9		24.4		82.1		5.5		17.8		24		78				<0.2		1.7	
IM2	Fine	Moderate	18:21	7.4	Surface	1.0	0.9	217	30.9	30.9	8.1	8.1	15.9	15.9	118.8	118.8	8.1	7.9	8.8	14.0	7	7	75	77	818848	806195	<0.2	<0.2	2.1	2.3
						1.0	0.9	218	30.9		8.1		15.9		118.7		8.1		8.8		6		75				<0.2		2.1	
					Middle	3.7	0.7	211	30.3	30.3	8.1	8.1	16.6	16.6	110.5	110.5	7.6		12.8		6		77				<0.2		2.5	
						3.7	0.8	226	30.3		8.1		16.6		110.5		7.6		12.8		6		77				<0.2		2.3	
					Bottom	6.4	0.4	212	29.5	29.5	7.9	7.9	20.1	20.1	98.4	98.7	6.7	6.8	20.5		8		78				<0.2		2.5	
						6.4	0.4	220	29.5		7.9		20.0		98.9		6.8		20.0		7		78				<0.2		2.4	
IM3	Fine	Moderate	18:14	7.4	Surface	1.0	0.7	226	30.4	30.4	8.1	8.1	16.2	16.2	102.7	102.7	7.1	6.9	11.0	14.6	9	9	75	77	819427	806031	<0.2	<0.2	2.3	2.2
						1.0	0.8	238	30.4		8.1		16.2		102.7		7.1		11.0		8		76				<0.2		2.1	
					Middle	3.7	0.7	228	29.9	29.9	8.1	8.1	17.0	17.0	97.5	97.4	6.7		15.4		8		77				<0.2		2.0	
						3.7	0.7	229	29.9		8.1		17.0		97.3		6.7		15.5		9		78				<0.2		2.2	
					Bottom	6.4	0.5	211	29.2	29.2	7.9	7.9	20.8	20.8	84.3	84.4	5.8	5.8	17.4		10		78				<0.2		2.3	
						6.4	0.5	215	29.2		7.9		20.7		84.4		5.8		17.1		10		79				<0.2		2.1	
IM4	Fine	Moderate	18:06	7.1	Surface	1.0	0.8	216	29.8	29.8	7.9	7.9	16.7	16.7	97.9	97.9	6.8	6.8	10.9	13.2	6	7	75	77	819556	805039	<0.2	<0.2	2.4	2.3
						1.0	0.8	237	29.8		7.9		16.7		97.9		6.8		10.9		8		75				<0.2		2.6	
					Middle	3.6	0.6	229	29.4	30.1	7.9	7.9	16.9	16.7	98.9	98.0	6.9		13.2		7		77				<0.2		2.4	
						3.6	0.6	233	30.8		7.9		16.5		97.0		6.6		13.4		7		78				<0.2		2.2	
					Bottom	6.1	0.5	222	29.2	29.2	7.9	7.9	18.6	18.6	101.3	101.5	7.0	7.0	15.5		8		78				<0.2		2.0	
						6.1	0.6	230	29.2		7.9		18.6		101.7		7.0		15.5		8		79				<0.2		2.2	
IM5	Fine	Moderate	17:54	6.1	Surface	1.0	0.6	234	29.7	29.7	8.1	8.1	17.2	17.3	102.0	100.9	7.1	6.2	10.3	15.5	8	9	75	77	820551	804905	<0.2	<0.2	2.2	2.1
						1.0	0.6	255	29.7		8.1		17.3		99.8		6.9		10.4		8		76				<0.2		2.1	
					Middle	3.1	0.4	248	28.4	28.4	7.9	7.9	22.0	22.0	77.1	77.1	5.3		16.4		10		77				<0.2		2.2	
						3.1	0.4	249	28.4		7.9		22.0		77.1		5.3		16.5		9		78				<0.2		2.1	
					Bottom	5.1	0.4	245	28.3	28.3	7.9	7.9	22.2	22.2	77.3	77.3	5.3	5.3	19.7		9		78				<0.2		2.1	
						5.1	0.4	250	28.3		7.9		22.2		77.3		5.3		19.8		10		78				<0.2		2.0	
IM6	Fine	Moderate	17:45	6.0	Surface	1.0	0.5	231	29.2	29.2	8.0	8.0	19.1	19.1	94.7	94.6	6.5	6.0	12.0	16.1	8	9	75	77	821040	805815	<0.2	<0.2	1.6	1.9
						1.0	0.5	239	29.2		8.0		19.1		94.5		6.5		12.1		8		75				<0.2		1.7	
					Middle	3.0	0.6	245	28.4	28.4	7.9	7.9	22.0	22.0	77.8	77.8	5.4		16.4		10		77				<0.2		2.0	
						3.0	0.6	248	28.4		7.9		22.0		77.8		5.4		16.7		11		77				<0.2		1.9	
					Bottom	5.0	0.5	248	28.3	28.3	7.9	7.9	22.4	22.4	77.7	77.7	5.3	5.4	19.8		9		78				<0.2		1.9	
						5.0	0.5	262	28.3		7.9		22.4		77.7		5.4		19.7		9		78				<0.2		2.1	
IM7	Fine	Moderate	17:37	7.5	Surface	1.0	0.8	227	29.6	29.6	7.8	7.8	17.2	17.7	85.0	84.9	5.9	5.8	11.4	15.4	8	9	75	77	821329	806835	<0.2	<0.2	2.2	2.2
						1.0	0.9	247	29.6		7.8		18.2		84.8		5.8		11.6		8		76				<0.2		2.1	
					Middle	3.8	0.6	242	29.4	29.4	7.8	7.8	19.6	19.6	82.3	82.3	5.6		16.5		7		77				<0.2		2.3	
						3.8	0.7	265	29.4		7.8		19.6		82.3		5.7		16.5		6		77				<0.2		2.4	
					Bottom	6.5	0.5	241	29.4	29.4	7.9	7.9	19.9	19.9	82.1	82.2	5.6	5.6	18.2		12		79				<0.2		2.0	
						6.5	0.5	253	29.3		7.9		19.9		82.2		5.6		18.1		13		79				<0.2		2.0	
IM8	Sunny	Moderate	18:05	7.4	Surface	1.0	0.8	191	29.8	29.8	8.1	8.1	15.6	15.6	97.8	97.8	6.8	6.4	6.6	8.5	8	9	74	76	821705	807819	<0.2	<0.2	2.4	2.2
						1.0	0.8	203	29.8		8.1		15.6		97.8		6.8		6.6		7		74				<0.2		2.3	
					Middle	3.7	0.6	201	28.8	28.8	8.0	8.0	20.4	20.4	86.9	86.9	6.0		8.9		8		76				<0.2		2.1	
						3.7	0.6	220	28.8		8.0		20.4		86.9		6.0		8.9		7		76				<0.2		2.2	
					Bottom	6.4	0.4	236	28.7	28.7	8.0	8.0	21.0	21.0	89.6	89.6	6.2	6.2	10.0		10		78				<0.2		2.0	
						6.4	0.4	254	28.7		8.0		21.0		89.6		6.2		10.0		11		78				<0.2		2.2	

DA: Depth-Averaged

Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher

Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring
Water Quality Monitoring Results on 08 June 17 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			Value	DA	Value	DA
IM9	Sunny	Moderate	18:12	6.3	Surface	1.0	0.6	176	29.3	29.3	8.0	8.0	18.7	18.7	90.0	90.0	6.2	6.1	7.3	8.6	11	9	74	76	822093	808816	<0.2	<0.2	2.8	2.7
						1.0	0.6	176	29.3		8.0		18.7		90.0		6.2		7.3		9		74				<0.2		2.8	
					Middle	3.2	0.4	190	28.7	28.7	8.0	8.0	20.7	20.7	86.0	86.0	5.9		8.6		8		76				<0.2		2.9	
						3.2	0.4	205	28.7		8.0		20.7		86.0		5.9		8.6		8		76				<0.2		2.8	
					Bottom	5.3	0.3	195	28.6	28.6	8.0	8.0	21.1	21.1	87.6	87.6	6.0	6.0	10.0		8		78				<0.2		2.4	
						5.3	0.3	204	28.6		8.0		21.1		87.6		6.0		10.0		9		78				<0.2		2.4	
IM10	Sunny	Moderate	18:22	6.5	Surface	1.0	0.7	134	29.9	29.9	8.1	8.1	16.5	16.5	101.6	101.6	7.0	6.5	6.9	8.2	8	9	73	76	822247	809826	<0.2	<0.2	2.5	2.4
						1.0	0.7	141	29.9		8.1		16.5		101.6		7.0		6.9		8		74				<0.2		2.6	
					Middle	3.3	0.5	142	28.8	28.8	8.0	8.0	20.4	20.4	86.9	86.9	6.0		8.4		9		76				<0.2		2.4	
						3.3	0.5	148	28.8		8.0		20.4		86.9		6.0		8.4		7		76				<0.2		2.2	
					Bottom	5.5	0.4	141	28.5	28.5	8.0	8.0	22.2	22.2	87.4	87.4	6.0	6.0	9.4		9		77				<0.2		2.3	
						5.5	0.4	146	28.5		8.0		22.2		87.4		6.0		9.4		12		77				<0.2		2.3	
IM11	Sunny	Moderate	18:31	8.0	Surface	1.0	0.2	165	29.7	29.7	8.1	8.1	16.5	16.5	104.3	104.2	7.2	6.9	5.0	5.7	10	8	74	76	821484	810547	<0.2	<0.2	2.3	2.3
						1.0	0.3	168	29.7		8.1		16.5		104.0		7.2		5.0		9		74				<0.2		2.4	
					Middle	4.0	0.3	150	29.5	29.5	8.1	8.1	17.0	17.0	94.3	94.3	6.6		5.7		8		76				<0.2		2.0	
						4.0	0.3	151	29.5		8.1		17.0		94.3		6.6		5.7		6		76				<0.2		2.3	
					Bottom	7.0	0.6	122	28.7	28.7	8.0	8.0	21.3	21.3	92.2	92.2	6.3	6.3	6.4		9		78				<0.2		2.3	
						7.0	0.7	130	28.7		8.0		21.3		92.2		6.3		6.4		7		78				<0.2		2.2	
IM12	Sunny	Moderate	18:37	8.5	Surface	1.0	0.2	152	29.7	29.7	8.1	8.1	15.9	15.9	102.2	102.1	7.1	6.7	5.0	6.5	6	8	74	76	821154	811535	<0.2	<0.2	2.2	2.3
						1.0	0.2	155	29.7		8.1		15.9		101.9		7.1		5.0		7		74				<0.2		2.3	
					Middle	4.3	0.3	125	29.1	29.1	8.0	8.0	18.5	18.5	88.9	88.9	6.2		6.1		9		76				<0.2		2.4	
						4.3	0.3	127	29.1		8.0		18.5		88.9		6.2		6.1		7		76				<0.2		2.4	
					Bottom	7.5	0.5	98	28.7	28.7	8.0	8.0	21.3	21.3	90.2	90.2	6.2	6.2	8.4		7		78				<0.2		2.2	
						7.5	0.5	106	28.7		8.0		21.3		90.2		6.2		8.4		9		78				<0.2		2.0	
SR2	Sunny	Moderate	19:05	4.3	Surface	1.0	0.2	148	29.8	29.8	8.2	8.2	17.2	17.2	107.4	107.4	7.4	7.4	4.6	4.9	7	8	74	76	821466	814180	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	2.0
						1.0	0.2	148	29.8		8.2		17.2		107.4		7.4		4.6		9		74				<0.2		2.0	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.3	0.3	211	29.0	29.0	8.1	8.1	19.6	19.6	97.1	97.1	6.7	6.7	5.2		7		78				<0.2		2.0	
						3.3	0.3	220	29.0		8.1		19.6		97.1		6.7		5.2		9		78				<0.2		1.8	
SR3	Sunny	Moderate	18:00	7.9	Surface	1.0	1.1	181	30.2	30.2	8.1	8.1	14.9	14.9	99.3	99.3	6.9	6.3	6.2	7.9	9	7	-	-	822144	807576	-	-	-	-
						1.0	1.1	198	30.2		8.1		14.9		99.3		6.9		6.2		8		-				-		-	
					Middle	4.0	0.8	186	28.5	28.5	7.9	7.9	21.2	21.2	82.5	82.5	5.7		8.8		5		-				-		-	
						4.0	0.8	186	28.5		7.9		21.2		82.5		5.7		8.8		6		-				-		-	
					Bottom	6.9	0.5	229	28.4	28.4	7.9	7.9	22.3	22.3	85.7	85.8	5.9	5.9	8.8		6		-				-		-	
						6.9	0.5	241	28.4		7.9		22.2		85.9		5.9		8.8		8		-				-		-	
SR4A	Fine	Moderate	19:03	7.1	Surface	1.0	0.7	250	29.9	29.9	8.2	8.2	19.8	19.8	118.0	117.9	8.0	7.0	11.5	15.0	8	10	-	-	817169	807806	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.8	258	29.9		8.2		19.8		117.8		8.0		11.5		9		-				-		-	
					Middle	3.6	0.7	256	28.7	28.7	8.0	8.0	22.7	22.7	88.6	88.6	6.1		15.2		9		-				-		-	
						3.6	0.7	274	28.7		8.0		22.6		88.5		6.0		15.0		11		-				-		-	
					Bottom	6.1	0.4	257	28.0	28.0	7.9	7.9	24.9	24.9	81.8	82.0	5.6	5.6	18.5		12		-				-		-	
						6.1	0.4	275	28.0		7.9		24.9		82.1		5.6		18.5		12		-				-		-	
SR5A	Fine	Moderate	19:25	5.3	Surface	1.0	0.2	301	30.3	30.3	8.3	8.3	19.0	19.0	139.7	139.7	9.5	9.5	9.0	11.8	8	10	-	-	816603	810681	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.2	318	30.3		8.3		19.0		139.7		9.5		9.1		8		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.3	0.2	286	28.7	28.7	8.0	8.0	22.2	22.2	93.6	93.7	6.4	6.4	14.6		13		-				-		-	
						4.3	0.2	310	28.7		8.0		22.2		93.7		6.4		14.6		12		-				-		-	
SR6	Fine	Moderate	19:55	4.2	Surface	1.0	0.1	229	29.8	29.8	8.2	8.2	20.0	20.0	129.7	129.6	8.8	8.8	14.8	17.2	9	10	-	-	817892	814680	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.1	238	29.8		8.2		20.0		129.4		8.8		14.9		9		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.2	0.1	196	29.3	29.3	8.1	8.1	20.9	20.9	112.0	112.1	7.6	7.6	19.5		10		-				-		-	
						3.2	0.1	196	29.3		8.1		20.9		112.1		7.6		19.4		10		-				-		-	
SR7	Sunny	Moderate	20:04	20.3	Surface	1.0	0.2	198	29.4	29.4	8.2	8.2	20.3	20.3	102.4	102.4	7.0	6.6	4.5	5.0	4	5	-	-	823630	823739	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.2	205	29.4		8.2		20.3		102.4		7.0		4.5		5		-				-		-	
					Middle	10.2	0.3	192	28.4	28.4	8.1	8.1	23.1	23.1	90.0	89.9	6.2		5.0		4		-				-		-	
						10.2	0.3	198	28.4		8.1		23.1		89.8		6.1		5.0		5		-				-		-	
					Bottom	19.3	0.4	188	27.7	27.7	8.0	8.0	26.5	26.5	88.4	88.4	6.0	6.0	5.4		4		-				-		-	
						19.3	0.4	200	27.7		8.0		26.5		88.4		6.0		5.4		6		-				-		-	
SR8	Sunny	Moderate	18:45	4.6	Surface	1.0	0.2	165	29.8	29.8	8.2	8.2	16.9	16.9	118.4	118.4	8.2	8.2	6.7	8.8	6	6	-	-	820414	811587	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.2	170	29.8		8.2		16.9		118.4		8.2		6.7		6		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.6	0.2	187	29.9	29.9	8.1	8.1	18.7	18.7	104.1	104.1	7.1	7.1	10.9		6		-				-		-	
						3.6	0.2	188	29.9		8.1		18.7		104.1		7.1		10.9		5		-				-		-	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring
Water Quality Monitoring Results on 08 June 17 during Mid-Ebb tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			Value	DA	Value	DA
C1	Fine	Moderate	12:00	7.5	Surface	1.0	0.6	195	30.8	30.8	8.0	8.0	17.2	17.2	101.1	100.9	6.9	6.3	6.6	10.1	6	8	75	77	815605	804230	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	1.9
						1.0	0.6	209	30.8		8.0		17.2		100.6		6.8		6.7		7		76				<0.2		2.2	
					Middle	3.8	0.5	203	28.3	28.7	7.9	7.9	22.9	22.7	85.7	85.1	5.9		9.4		8		77				<0.2		2.4	
						3.8	0.6	208	29.1		7.9		22.5		84.5		5.7		9.5		6		77				<0.2		2.3	
					Bottom	6.5	0.3	221	27.4	27.4	7.9	7.9	27.2	27.2	85.9	86.2	5.8	5.9	14.0		10		78				<0.2		1.2	
						6.5	0.3	233	27.4		7.9		27.2		86.4		5.9		14.2		8		78				<0.2		1.3	
C2	Sunny	Moderate	13:42	10.4	Surface	1.0	1.0	171	29.8	29.8	8.1	8.1	15.6	15.9	99.3	99.1	6.9	6.3	5.8	6.9	9	9	74	76	825701	806945	<0.2	<0.2	2.3	2.1
						1.0	1.1	172	29.8		8.1		16.2		98.9		6.9		5.8		10		74				<0.2		2.2	
					Middle	5.2	1.0	162	28.2	28.2	7.9	7.9	23.8	23.8	83.0	83.0	5.7		7.4		10		76				<0.2		2.3	
						5.2	1.0	173	28.2		7.9		23.8		83.0		5.7		7.4		8		75				<0.2		2.2	
					Bottom	9.4	1.3	166	28.2	28.2	7.9	7.9	24.2	24.2	84.8	84.8	5.8	5.8	7.5		9		77				<0.2		1.8	
						9.4	1.5	174	28.2		7.9		24.2		84.8		5.8		7.5		10		77				<0.2		2.0	
C3	Sunny	Moderate	11:30	16.3	Surface	1.0	0.3	83	29.0	29.0	8.1	8.1	22.0	22.0	96.2	96.2	6.6	6.2	3.6	4.7	8	8	74	76	822112	817785	<0.2	<0.2	1.6	1.2
						1.0	0.3	85	29.0		8.1		22.0		96.2		6.6		3.6		6		74				<0.2		1.3	
					Middle	8.2	0.3	58	27.3	27.3	8.0	8.0	28.6	28.6	84.9	84.9	5.7		5.0		8		76				<0.2		1.0	
						8.2	0.3	63	27.3		8.0		28.6		84.9		5.7		5.0		7		75				<0.2		1.2	
					Bottom	15.3	1.2	67	26.7	26.7	7.9	7.9	30.7	30.7	81.6	81.6	5.5	5.5	5.6		9		77				<0.2		0.9	
						15.3	1.2	71	26.7		7.9		30.7		81.6		5.5		5.6		8		77				<0.2		1.0	
IM1	Fine	Moderate	12:16	8.1	Surface	1.0	0.6	194	30.3	30.4	8.0	8.0	19.0	18.9	91.2	90.9	6.2	5.6	9.1	11.9	8	9	75	77	818337	806475	<0.2	<0.2	1.3	1.6
						1.0	0.6	201	30.4		8.0		18.8		90.6		6.1		9.1		6		76				<0.2		1.6	
					Middle	4.1	0.4	186	28.3	28.3	7.9	7.9	25.3	25.4	74.2	74.2	5.0		13.0		10		77				<0.2		1.8	
						4.1	0.4	203	28.3		7.9		25.4		74.2		5.0		13.0		8		77				<0.2		1.7	
					Bottom	7.1	0.1	206	27.6	27.7	7.9	7.9	26.2	26.2	77.3	77.4	5.3	5.3	13.6		12		78				<0.2		1.6	
						7.1	0.1	217	27.7		7.9		26.2		77.5		5.3		13.6		10		78				<0.2		1.6	
IM2	Fine	Moderate	12:28	8.3	Surface	1.0	0.6	200	30.7	30.7	8.1	8.1	15.4	15.4	100.2	99.8	6.9	6.1	7.9	12.5	6	8	75	77	818840	806176	<0.2	<0.2	1.9	1.8
						1.0	0.6	209	30.6		8.1		15.4		99.4		6.8		8.0		8		75				<0.2		2.1	
					Middle	4.2	0.5	200	28.6	28.6	7.9	7.9	22.9	22.9	78.3	78.3	5.4		12.2		8		77				<0.2		1.7	
						4.2	0.5	204	28.6		7.9		22.9		78.3		5.3		12.3		8		77				<0.2		1.8	
					Bottom	7.3	0.3	171	28.1	28.1	7.8	7.8	25.8	25.8	78.4	78.6	5.3	5.3	17.2		9		78				<0.2		1.6	
						7.3	0.3	180	28.1		7.8		25.8		78.7		5.3		17.3		8		78				<0.2		1.5	
IM3	Fine	Moderate	12:38	7.7	Surface	1.0	0.7	212	31.0	31.0	8.1	8.1	14.3	14.3	120.0	119.7	8.2	6.9	6.3	11.9	9	8	75	77	819398	806026	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	1.5
						1.0	0.7	212	31.0		8.1		14.3		119.4		8.2		6.4		7		75				<0.2		1.8	
					Middle	3.9	0.5	210	28.8	28.8	7.9	7.9	22.1	22.1	82.3	82.3	5.6		9.7		8		78				<0.2		1.3	
						3.9	0.5	213	28.8		7.9		22.1		82.3		5.6		9.8		6		78				<0.2		1.5	
					Bottom	6.7	0.4	194	28.3	28.3	7.8	7.8	24.5	24.5	77.3	77.4	5.3	5.3	19.6		8		79				<0.2		1.1	
						6.7	0.5	212	28.3		7.8		24.5		77.4		5.3		19.6		8		79				<0.2		1.1	
IM4	Fine	Moderate	12:46	6.7	Surface	1.0	0.8	202	30.2	30.2	8.0	8.0	15.7	15.7	109.5	109.5	7.6	7.0	6.1	11.3	6	6	75	77	819569	805025	<0.2	<0.2	1.9	2.0
						1.0	0.8	204	30.2		8.0		15.7		109.5		7.6		6.1		7		75				<0.2		1.9	
					Middle	3.4	0.6	204	29.4	29.4	7.9	7.9	19.5	19.5	91.5	91.5	6.3		9.3		7		77				<0.2		1.9	
						3.4	0.7	215	29.4		7.9		19.5		91.5		6.3		9.3		6		77				<0.2		2.0	
					Bottom	5.7	0.2	194	28.6	28.6	7.9	7.9	24.2	24.2	84.0	84.1	5.7	5.7	18.5		6		78				<0.2		2.0	
						5.7	0.3	199	28.6		7.9		24.2		84.2		5.7		18.6		4		78				<0.2		2.3	
IM5	Fine	Moderate	12:59	6.4	Surface	1.0	0.6	213	30.2	30.2	7.9	8.0	16.5	16.5	98.3	98.2	6.8	6.2	8.2	9.8	4	6	75	77	820583	804912	<0.2	<0.2	2.1	2.0
						1.0	0.6	217	30.2		8.0		16.5		98.1		6.8		8.2		5		75				<0.2		2.3	
					Middle	3.2	0.6	202	29.3	29.3	7.9	7.9	19.9	19.9	81.0	81.0	5.6		10.5		8		77				<0.2		1.9	
						3.2	0.6	202	29.3		7.9		19.8		81.0		5.6		10.5		8		77				<0.2		1.7	
					Bottom	5.4	0.2	242	28.9	28.9	7.9	7.9	21.6	21.6	82.2	82.3	5.6	5.6	10.8		6		78				<0.2		1.8	
						5.4	0.2	261	28.9		7.9		21.6		82.3		5.6		10.8		6		78				<0.2		2.1	
IM6	Fine	Moderate	13:06	7.7	Surface	1.0	0.5	210	30.1	30.1	7.9	7.9	16.5	16.5	93.0	92.8	6.4	6.0	8.8	13.4	7	8	75	77	821052	805840	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	2.0
						1.0	0.5	229	30.1		7.9		16.5		92.6		6.4		8.9		6		75				<0.2		2.1	
					Middle	3.9	0.6	200	29.2	29.2	7.8	7.8	20.0	20.0	80.1	80.1	5.5		11.9		7		77				<0.2		1.9	
						3.9	0.6	218	29.2		7.8		20.0		80.1		5.5		11.9		7		77				<0.2		1.9	
					Bottom	6.7	0.4	231	28.7	28.7	7.8	7.8	22.8	22.8	79.2	79.3	5.4	5.4	19.2		10		78				<0.2		2.0	
						6.7	0.4	245	28.7		7.8		22.8		79.4		5.4		19.5		11		78				<0.2		1.9	
IM7	Fine	Moderate	13:13	7.8	Surface	1.0	0.6	211	30.3	30.4	7.9	7.9	17.2	17.2	90.4	90.3	6.2	5.9	8.8	10.1	5	7	75	77	821358	806829	<0.2	<0.2	2.2	2.0
						1.0	0.7	215	30.4		7.9		17.2		90.1		6.2		8.8		6		75				<0.2		2.0	
					Middle	3.9	0.4	245	29.3	29.3	7.9	7.9	20.1	20.1	80.0	80.0	5.5		10.6		8		77				<0.2		1.6	
						3.9	0.4	248	29.3		7.9		20.0		80.0		5.5		10.6		11		77				<0.2		1.9	
					Bottom	6.8	0.3	272	29.0	29.0	7.8	7.8	21.1	21.1	82.2	82.3	5.6	5.7	10.8		7		78				<0.2		2.0	
						6.8	0.3	292	29.0		7.8		21.0		82.4		5.7		10.8		5		79				<0.2		2.0	
IM8	Sunny	Moderate	13:11	8.0	Surface	1.0	0.6	172	29.1	29.1	8.0	8.0	17.9	17.9	85.9	85.9	6.0	5.8	6.0	7.1	7	6	73	75	821695	807824	<0.2	<0.2	1.9	1.8
						1.0	0.6	173	29.1		8.0		17.9		85.9		6.0		6.0		5		73				<0.2		2.0	
					Middle	4.0	0.3	172	28.5	28.5	7.9	7.9	21.1	21.1	80.6	80.6	5.6		7.6		5		75				<0.2		1.7	
						4.0	0.4	176	28.5		7.9		21.1		80.6		5.6		7.6		5		76				<0.2		1.7	
					Bottom	7.0	0.1	164	28.2	28.2	7.9	7.9	23.9	23.8	85.1	85.3	5.8	5.8	7.8		6		77				<0.2		1.8	
						7.0	0.1	169	28.2		7.9		23.7		85.4		5.8		7.8		6		77				<0.2		1.9	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on 08 June 17 during Mid-Ebb tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C) Value	Water Temperature (°C) Average	pH Value	pH Average	Salinity (ppt) Value	Salinity (ppt) Average	DO Saturation (%) Value	DO Saturation (%) Average	Dissolved Oxygen Value	Dissolved Oxygen DA	Turbidity(NTU) Value	Turbidity(NTU) DA	Suspended Solids (mg/L) Value	Suspended Solids (mg/L) DA	Total Alkalinity (ppm) Value	Total Alkalinity (ppm) DA	Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L) Value	Chromium (µg/L) DA	Nickel (µg/L) Value	Nickel (µg/L) DA
IM9	Sunny	Moderate	13:02	7.1	Surface	1.0	0.6	151	29.4	29.4	8.0	8.0	17.2	17.2	89.0	89.0	6.2	5.9	5.4	7.8	6	7	74	75	822107	808803	<0.2	<0.2	2.2	2.0
						1.0	0.6	152	29.4		8.0		17.2		89.0		6.2		5.4		8		73				<0.2		2.2	
					Middle	3.6	0.4	129	28.4	28.4	7.9	7.9	21.9	21.9	80.4	80.4	5.5		8.6		7		75				<0.2		2.1	
						3.6	0.4	137	28.4		7.9		21.9		80.4		5.5		8.6		5		75				<0.2		2.0	
					Bottom	6.1	0.9	129	28.2	28.2	8.0	8.0	22.8	22.8	85.2	85.2	5.9	5.9	9.3		6		77				<0.2		1.8	
						6.1	1.0	130	28.2		8.0		22.8		85.2		5.9		9.3		8		77				<0.2		1.6	
IM10	Sunny	Moderate	12:53	7.8	Surface	1.0	0.5	136	29.8	29.8	8.1	8.1	17.0	17.0	98.1	98.1	6.8	6.3	5.4	9.7	9	7	73	75	822240	809822	<0.2	<0.2	1.7	1.8
						1.0	0.5	142	29.8		8.1		17.0		98.1		6.8		5.4		7		74				<0.2		2.0	
					Middle	3.9	0.6	126	28.6	28.6	7.9	7.9	20.3	20.3	81.9	81.9	5.7		10.3		5		75				<0.2		1.8	
						3.9	0.6	134	28.6		7.9		20.3		81.9		5.7		10.3		6		76				<0.2		2.0	
					Bottom	6.8	0.4	94	28.2	28.2	7.9	7.9	22.7	22.7	83.8	83.8	5.8	5.8	13.3		8		77				<0.2		1.6	
						6.8	0.4	97	28.2		7.9		22.7		83.8		5.8		13.3		8		77				<0.2		1.7	
IM11	Sunny	Moderate	12:42	9.0	Surface	1.0	0.4	127	29.6	29.6	8.1	8.1	17.2	17.2	94.8	94.8	6.6	6.2	6.2	11.6	8	8	74	75	821496	810562	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	1.8
						1.0	0.4	134	29.6		8.1		17.2		94.8		6.6		6.2		9		74				<0.2		1.8	
					Middle	4.5	0.4	103	28.6	28.6	8.0	8.0	20.8	20.8	83.3	83.3	5.8		11.3		6		75				<0.2		2.0	
						4.5	0.4	113	28.6		8.0		20.8		83.3		5.8		11.3		6		75				<0.2		1.9	
					Bottom	8.0	0.2	82	28.4	28.4	8.0	8.0	22.0	22.0	85.9	85.9	5.9	5.9	17.3		8		77				<0.2		1.7	
						8.0	0.2	84	28.4		8.0		22.0		85.9		5.9		17.3		10		77				<0.2		1.8	
IM12	Sunny	Moderate	12:34	9.4	Surface	1.0	0.6	101	29.3	29.3	8.1	8.1	18.2	18.2	89.1	89.1	6.2	6.0	8.4	12.9	5	8	73	75	821150	811531	<0.2	<0.2	1.9	1.7
						1.0	0.6	102	29.3		8.1		18.2		89.1		6.2		8.4		6		74				<0.2		1.9	
					Middle	4.7	0.5	90	28.5	28.5	8.0	8.0	21.5	21.5	82.3	82.3	5.7		12.5		6		75				<0.2		1.8	
						4.7	0.6	92	28.5		8.0		21.5		82.2		5.7		12.6		6		76				<0.2		1.7	
					Bottom	8.4	0.4	83	28.4	28.4	8.0	8.0	22.3	22.4	81.3	81.3	5.6	5.6	17.7		11		77				<0.2		1.5	
						8.4	0.4	86	28.4		8.0		22.4		81.3		5.6		17.9		13		77				<0.2		1.4	
SR2	Sunny	Moderate	12:01	5.2	Surface	1.0	0.4	113	28.8	28.8	8.0	8.0	20.4	20.4	90.4	90.4	6.2	6.2	6.9	8.2	7	8	74	76	821443	814173	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	1.7
						1.0	0.5	118	28.8		8.0		20.4		90.4		6.2		6.9		5		74				<0.2		1.7	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.2	0.2	123	28.7	28.7	8.0	8.0	21.6	21.6	94.5	94.5	6.5	6.5	9.4		10		77				<0.2		1.6	
						4.2	0.3	125	28.7		8.0		21.6		94.5		6.5		9.4		8		77				<0.2		1.7	
SR3	Sunny	Moderate	13:18	8.7	Surface	1.0	0.8	171	29.1	29.1	8.0	8.0	17.9	17.9	84.2	84.2	5.9	5.6	6.2	9.5	5	6	-	-	822134	807581	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.8	175	29.1		8.0		17.9		84.2		5.9		6.2		5		-				-		-	
					Middle	4.4	0.4	177	28.3	28.3	7.9	7.9	22.1	22.1	76.1	76.1	5.2		10.2		6		-				-		-	
						4.4	0.5	185	28.3		7.9		22.1		76.1		5.2		10.2		7		-				-		-	
					Bottom	7.7	0.8	184	27.8	27.8	7.9	7.9	25.6	25.6	77.3	77.3	5.3	5.3	12.1		7		-				-		-	
						7.7	0.8	188	27.8		7.9		25.6		77.3		5.3		12.1		8		-				-		-	
SR4A	Fine	Moderate	11:31	6.3	Surface	1.0	0.2	84	29.6	29.7	7.9	7.9	20.3	20.1	98.6	98.6	6.7	5.8	9.0	13.4	5	6	-	-	817182	807792	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.3	91	29.7		7.9		19.9		98.5		6.7		9.0		5		-				-		-	
					Middle	3.2	0.3	55	29.6	28.6	7.8	7.9	25.2	25.8	71.9	73.1	4.8		15.1		6		-				-		-	
						3.2	0.3	56	27.6		7.9		26.3		74.2		5.1		15.0		8		-				-		-	
					Bottom	5.3	0.2	62	27.5	27.5	7.9	7.9	26.4	26.4	76.1	76.1	5.2	5.2	16.0		6		-				-		-	
						5.3	0.2	66	27.5		7.9		26.4		76.1		5.2		16.5		8		-				-		-	
SR5A	Fine	Moderate	11:14	9.0	Surface	1.0	0.1	326	30.4	30.4	8.0	8.0	18.3	18.3	112.0	111.9	7.6	7.6	8.5	9.7	7	9	-	-	816596	810697	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.1	327	30.4		8.0		18.2		111.8		7.6		8.6		8		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	8.0	0.1	265	29.7	29.7	8.0	8.0	19.8	19.8	109.5	109.6	7.5	7.5	10.9		10		-				-		-	
						8.0	0.1	273	29.7		8.0		19.8		109.7		7.5		10.9		12		-				-		-	
SR6	Fine	Moderate	10:48	5.5	Surface	1.0	0.1	70	29.8	29.8	8.0	8.0	18.7	18.7	114.6	114.5	7.8	7.8	9.9	11.0	9	10	-	-	817880	814647	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.1	74	29.8		8.0		18.7		114.4		7.8		9.9		9		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.5	0.1	62	29.6	29.6	7.9	7.9	19.7	19.7	108.8	108.8	7.4	7.4	12.1		11		-				-		-	
						4.5	0.1	64	29.6		7.9		19.7		108.8		7.4		12.0		10		-				-		-	
SR7	Sunny	Moderate	10:46	21.2	Surface	1.0	0.6	72	27.7	27.7	8.0	8.0	27.8	27.8	91.4	91.4	6.2	6.0	3.3	3.9	7	8	-	-	823625	823730	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.6	76	27.7		8.0		27.8		91.4		6.2		3.3		9		-				-		-	
					Middle	10.6	0.7	28	27.2	27.2	7.9	7.9	28.4	28.4	83.5	83.5	5.7		3.9		7		-				-		-	
						10.6	0.7	30	27.2		7.9		28.4		83.5		5.7		3.9		7		-				-		-	
					Bottom	20.2	2.1	54	26.6	26.6	7.9	7.9	30.6	30.6	84.0	84.2	5.7	5.7	4.5		10		-				-		-	
						20.2	2.1	58	26.6		7.9		30.6		84.3		5.7		4.5		8		-				-		-	
SR8	Sunny	Moderate	12:27	5.5	Surface	1.0	0.1	280	29.5	29.5	8.1	8.1	18.9	18.9	98.1	98.1	6.7	6.7	7.0	9.9	11	10	-	-	820398	811587	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.1	307	29.5		8.1		18.9		98.1		6.7		7.0		9		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.5	0.1	134	28.8	28.8	8.0	8.0	21.4	21.4	94.2	94.2	6.5	6.5	12.7		9		-				-		-	
						4.5	0.1	142	28.8		8.0		21.4		94.2		6.5		12.7		10		-				-		-	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring
Water Quality Monitoring Results on 10 June 17 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C) Value	Water Temperature (°C) Average	pH Value	pH Average	Salinity (ppt) Value	Salinity (ppt) Average	DO Saturation (%) Value	DO Saturation (%) Average	Dissolved Oxygen Value	Dissolved Oxygen DA	Turbidity(NTU) Value	Turbidity(NTU) DA	Suspended Solids (mg/L) Value	Suspended Solids (mg/L) DA	Total Alkalinity (ppm) Value	Total Alkalinity (ppm) DA	Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L) Value	Chromium (µg/L) DA	Nickel (µg/L) Value	Nickel (µg/L) DA
C1	Fine	Moderate	19:47	6.4	Surface	1.0	0.7	195	30.2	30.2	8.1	8.1	16.3	16.3	106.4	106.3	7.3	6.9	7.5	13.1	9	11	74	76	815617	804245	<0.2	<0.2	1.1	0.8
						1.0	0.7	197	30.2		8.1		16.2		106.1		7.3		7.6		7		75				<0.2		1.1	
					Middle	3.2	0.5	200	29.8	29.9	8.1	8.1	17.0	17.0	93.1	92.8	6.4		11.2		9		76				<0.2		0.8	
						3.2	0.5	217	29.9		8.1		17.0		92.4		6.4		11.4		11		76				<0.2		0.9	
					Bottom	5.4	0.4	199	28.3	28.3	7.9	7.9	23.8	23.8	77.4	77.5	5.3	5.3	20.5		13		77				<0.2		0.5	
						5.4	0.4	217	28.3		7.9		23.8		77.5		5.3		20.6		14		77				<0.2		0.5	
C2	Cloudy	Moderate	19:01	12.1	Surface	1.0	0.5	152	29.2	29.2	8.0	8.0	17.1	17.1	87.1	87.1	6.1	5.9	6.0	6.7	6	8	75	77	825682	806930	<0.2	<0.2	2.3	2.1
						1.0	0.5	154	29.2		8.0		17.1		87.1		6.1		6.0		7		76				<0.2		2.1	
					Middle	6.1	0.4	150	28.8	28.8	8.0	8.0	20.3	20.3	82.9	82.9	5.7		6.7		8		77				<0.2		2.2	
						6.1	0.4	152	28.8		8.0		20.3		82.9		5.7		6.7		7		77				<0.2		2.2	
					Bottom	11.1	0.5	118	28.6	28.6	8.0	8.0	21.8	21.8	88.3	88.3	6.1	6.1	7.4		11		78				<0.2		2.0	
						11.1	0.5	124	28.6		8.0		21.8		88.3		6.1		7.4		9		78				<0.2		1.8	
C3	Cloudy	Moderate	20:34	13.4	Surface	1.0	0.5	62	28.7	28.7	8.1	8.1	22.1	22.1	92.9	92.9	6.4	6.1	7.3	8.0	8	11	77	79	822099	817811	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	1.7
						1.0	0.5	66	28.7		8.1		22.1		92.9		6.4		7.3		7		78				<0.2		1.8	
					Middle	6.7	0.8	102	28.0	28.0	8.0	8.0	24.5	24.5	84.3	84.3	5.8		8.8		12		78				<0.2		1.7	
						6.7	0.8	103	28.0		8.0		24.5		84.3		5.8		8.8		13		79				<0.2		1.7	
					Bottom	12.4	0.4	116	27.7	27.7	8.0	8.0	26.7	26.7	87.7	87.7	5.9	5.9	7.9		14		80				<0.2		1.4	
						12.4	0.5	126	27.7		8.0		26.7		87.7		5.9		7.9		12		80				<0.2		1.3	
IM1	Fine	Moderate	19:38	7.5	Surface	1.0	0.6	174	30.0	30.0	8.0	8.0	16.6	16.6	91.0	90.8	6.3	5.9	10.9	14.7	5	14	74	75	818345	806472	<0.2	<0.2	2.1	1.4
						1.0	0.7	174	30.0		8.0		16.6		90.5		6.2		11.1		6		75				<0.2		1.9	
					Middle	3.8	0.5	169	28.8	28.8	7.9	7.9	21.3	21.3	81.2	81.2	5.6		14.7		16		75				<0.2		1.3	
						3.8	0.5	184	28.8		7.9		21.3		81.2		5.6		14.8		15		75				<0.2		1.2	
					Bottom	6.5	0.3	152	28.5	28.5	7.9	7.9	22.9	22.9	83.1	83.3	5.7	5.7	18.3		22		76				<0.2		1.1	
						6.5	0.3	165	28.5		7.9		22.9		83.5		5.7		18.3		21		76				<0.2		1.0	
IM2	Fine	Moderate	19:33	8.7	Surface	1.0	0.7	200	29.7	29.7	8.1	8.1	16.4	16.4	102.4	102.3	7.1	6.9	6.8	8.2	6	5	76	77	818853	806175	<0.2	<0.2	1.7	1.7
						1.0	0.7	218	29.7		8.1		16.3		102.1		7.1		6.8		4		76				<0.2		1.8	
					Middle	4.4	0.6	193	29.3	29.3	8.0	8.0	17.2	17.2	95.3	95.2	6.6		7.7		6		77				<0.2		1.7	
						4.4	0.6	199	29.3		8.0		17.2		95.0		6.6		7.8		4		77				<0.2		1.8	
					Bottom	7.7	0.5	175	28.6	28.6	8.0	8.0	21.1	21.1	95.7	96.0	6.6	6.6	9.9		6		77				<0.2		1.5	
						7.7	0.5	190	28.6		8.0		21.1		96.2		6.6		9.9		6		77				<0.2		1.4	
IM3	Fine	Moderate	19:26	8.6	Surface	1.0	0.6	179	30.3	30.4	8.0	8.0	16.9	16.9	99.5	99.4	6.8	6.3	7.5	11.5	4	7	75	75	819429	806007	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	1.6
						1.0	0.6	179	30.4		8.0		16.8		99.3		6.8		7.5		4		75				<0.2		1.8	
					Middle	4.3	0.5	179	29.0	29.0	7.9	7.9	19.6	19.6	83.9	83.9	5.8		12.1		7		75				<0.2		1.5	
						4.3	0.6	193	29.0		7.9		19.6		83.8		5.8		12.3		9		75				<0.2		1.8	
					Bottom	7.6	0.5	175	28.7	28.7	7.9	7.9	23.1	23.1	87.3	87.5	5.9	6.0	14.8		9		76				<0.2		1.4	
						7.6	0.6	186	28.7		7.9		23.1		87.7		6.0		14.6		9		76				<0.2		1.4	
IM4	Fine	Moderate	19:20	8.1	Surface	1.0	0.5	163	29.2	29.5	7.9	7.9	18.1	18.0	84.0	83.5	5.8	5.6	13.1	16.1	8	15	74	75	819561	805042	<0.2	<0.2	1.7	1.4
						1.0	0.6	171	29.7		7.9		17.9		82.9		5.7		13.3		8		74				<0.2		1.7	
					Middle	4.1	0.4	168	28.6	28.6	7.9	7.9	21.5	21.6	80.3	80.3	5.5		16.0		15		75				<0.2		1.4	
						4.1	0.4	174	28.6		7.9		21.6		80.2		5.5		16.1		16		75				<0.2		1.2	
					Bottom	7.1	0.3	154	28.3	28.3	7.9	7.9	22.8	22.8	81.3	81.5	5.6	5.6	19.0		19		75				<0.2		1.2	
						7.1	0.4	166	28.3		7.9		22.8		81.6		5.6		19.0		21		76				<0.2		1.2	
IM5	Fine	Moderate	19:14	7.4	Surface	1.0	0.6	181	29.5	29.3	7.9	7.9	17.4	17.5	88.5	88.6	6.1	5.8	8.9	13.1	4	10	75	75	820577	804905	<0.2	<0.2	2.2	1.7
						1.0	0.6	194	29.1		7.9		17.5		88.7		6.2		9.0		5		75				<0.2		1.9	
					Middle	3.7	0.5	177	24.7	24.8	7.9	7.9	20.2	20.1	87.8	87.7	5.3		12.3		4		75				<0.2		1.7	
						3.7	0.5	187	24.8		7.9		20.0		87.6		5.4		12.1		6		75				<0.2		1.9	
					Bottom	6.4	0.4	186	28.7	28.7	7.9	7.9	23.2	23.2	82.6	82.8	5.6	5.7	18.1		21		76				<0.2		1.3	
						6.4	0.4	191	28.7		7.9		23.2		83.0		5.7		17.9		20		76				<0.2		1.3	
IM6	Fine	Moderate	19:08	7.1	Surface	1.0	0.4	212	29.5	29.5	8.0	8.0	15.7	15.7	94.4	94.2	6.6	6.4	7.8	10.1	4	6	74	75	821048	805817	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	1.4
						1.0	0.5	215	29.5		8.0		15.7		93.9		6.6		7.9		5		75				<0.2		1.7	
					Middle	3.6	0.5	199	29.0	29.0	8.0	8.0	17.9	17.9	87.2	87.1	6.1		9.6		4		75				<0.2		1.3	
						3.6	0.5	208	29.0		8.0		17.9		87.0		6.1		9.7		5		75				<0.2		1.3	
					Bottom	6.1	0.5	193	28.7	28.7	7.9	7.9	21.3	21.3	88.9	89.1	6.1	6.1	12.6		8		76				<0.2		1.2	
						6.1	0.5	194	28.7		7.9		21.3		89.3		6.1		12.7		8		76				<0.2		1.2	
IM7	Fine	Moderate	19:00	8.8	Surface	1.0	0.2	204	29.9	29.9	8.0	8.0	15.5	15.5	95.1	94.9	6.6	6.3	7.6	10.0	6	8	74	74	821357	806842	<0.2	<0.2	1.9	1.6
						1.0	0.2	219	29.8		8.0		15.5		94.7		6.6		7.7		4		74				<0.2		2.0	
					Middle	4.4	0.3	164	29.1	29.1	8.0	8.0	19.1	19.1	87.4	87.3	6.0		9.3		9		74				<0.2		1.4	
						4.4	0.3	179	29.1		8.0		19.1		87.1		6.0		9.5		8		74				<0.2		1.6	
					Bottom	7.8	0.2	129	28.6	28.6	7.9	7.9	22.5	22.5	90.4	90.7	6.2	6.2	12.8		10		75				<0.2		1.2	
						7.8	0.2	137	28.6		7.9		22.5		90.9		6.2		13.0		9		75				<0.2		1.3	
IM8	Cloudy	Moderate	19:21	7.4	Surface	1.0	0.3	174	29.3	29.3	8.1	8.1	16.5	16.5	93.3	93.3	6.5	6.2	5.5	7.3	5	7	75	77	821693	807838	<0.2	<0.2	1.6	1.7
						1.0	0.3	182	29.3		8.1		16.5		93.3		6.5		5.5		6		75				<0.2		1.7	
					Middle	3.7	0.2	119	28.4	28.4	8.0	8.0	22.0	22.0	84.4	84.4	5.8		9.4		8		76				<0.2		1.9	
						3.7	0.2	129	28.4		8.0		22.0		84.4		5.8		9.4		7		77				<0.2		1.7	
					Bottom	6.4	0.2	46	28.3	28.3	8.0	8.0	22.7	22.7	88.1	88.1	6.1	6.1	7.1		9		78				<0.2		1.4	
						6.4	0.2	47	28.3		8.0		22.7		88.1		6.1		7.1		9		78				<0.2		1.7	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring
Water Quality Monitoring Results on 10 June 17 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			Value	DA	Value	DA
IM9	Cloudy	Moderate	19:27	8.3	Surface	1.0	0.7	106	29.6	29.6	8.1	8.1	16.4	16.4	101.6	101.6	7.1	6.6	5.3	9.0	6	7	75	77	822103	808805	<0.2	<0.2	1.9	1.6
						1.0	0.7	114	29.6		8.1		16.4		101.6		7.1		5.3		6		75				<0.2		1.8	
					Middle	4.2	0.5	88	28.8	28.8	8.0	8.0	20.1	20.1	88.1	88.1	6.1		9.9		5		76				<0.2		1.6	
						4.2	0.5	96	28.8		8.0		20.1		88.1		6.1		9.9		6		77				<0.2		1.7	
					Bottom	7.3	0.4	92	28.8	28.8	8.0	8.0	20.4	20.4	95.1	95.1	6.6	6.6	11.9		10		78				<0.2		1.4	
						7.3	0.4	97	28.8		8.0		20.4		95.1		6.6		11.9		10		78				<0.2		1.4	
IM10	Cloudy	Moderate	19:34	8.7	Surface	1.0	0.8	110	29.6	29.6	8.1	8.1	16.2	16.2	100.2	100.2	7.0	6.6	5.7	9.7	6	7	75	77	822233	809852	<0.2	<0.2	1.7	1.8
						1.0	0.8	120	29.6		8.1		16.2		100.2		7.0		5.7		6		76				<0.2		2.0	
					Middle	4.4	0.6	80	28.8	28.8	8.0	8.0	19.9	19.9	87.6	87.6	6.1		9.8		6		77				<0.2		2.0	
						4.4	0.6	87	28.8		8.0		19.9		87.6		6.1		9.8		7		77				<0.2		1.8	
					Bottom	7.7	0.4	54	28.7	28.7	8.0	8.0	20.8	20.8	90.5	90.5	6.2	6.2	13.7		10		78				<0.2		1.7	
						7.7	0.4	57	28.7		8.0		20.8		90.5		6.2		13.7		9		78				<0.2		1.8	
IM11	Cloudy	Moderate	19:42	8.4	Surface	1.0	0.7	106	29.6	29.6	8.1	8.1	16.2	16.2	105.7	105.7	7.4	6.8	5.2	8.4	6	6	76	77	821502	810533	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	1.8
						1.0	0.8	110	29.6		8.1		16.2		105.7		7.4		5.2		4		76				<0.2		1.6	
					Middle	4.2	0.6	80	28.8	28.8	8.0	8.0	19.7	19.7	90.0	90.0	6.2		8.1		8		76				<0.2		1.7	
						4.2	0.7	87	28.8		8.0		19.7		90.0		6.2		8.1		6		77				<0.2		1.8	
					Bottom	7.4	0.4	99	28.7	28.7	8.0	8.0	20.9	20.9	93.0	93.0	6.4	6.4	11.8		7		78				<0.2		1.8	
						7.4	0.5	100	28.7		8.0		20.9		93.0		6.4		11.8		6		78				<0.2		1.8	
IM12	Cloudy	Moderate	19:50	8.6	Surface	1.0	0.7	106	29.5	29.5	8.1	8.1	16.3	16.3	100.6	100.6	7.0	6.6	5.9	9.1	8	7	76	77	821144	811528	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	1.8
						1.0	0.7	113	29.5		8.1		16.3		100.6		7.0		5.9		7		75				<0.2		1.9	
					Middle	4.3	0.6	83	28.8	28.8	8.0	8.0	19.7	19.7	88.2	88.2	6.1		7.6		7		77				<0.2		2.0	
						4.3	0.6	86	28.8		8.0		19.7		88.2		6.1		7.6		7		78				<0.2		1.8	
					Bottom	7.6	0.4	94	28.7	28.7	8.0	8.0	20.8	20.8	89.4	89.4	6.2	6.2	13.8		8		79				<0.2		1.6	
						7.6	0.4	95	28.7		8.0		20.8		89.4		6.2		13.8		7		79				<0.2		1.5	
SR2	Cloudy	Moderate	20:15	4.7	Surface	1.0	0.6	76	28.9	28.9	8.0	8.0	19.6	19.6	92.8	92.8	6.4	6.4	7.6	9.5	7	8	77	78	821474	814151	<0.2	<0.2	1.7	1.8
						1.0	0.6	83	28.9		8.0		19.6		92.8		6.4		7.6		5		77				<0.2		1.7	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.7	0.5	55	28.7	28.7	8.0	8.0	20.7	20.7	89.0	89.0	6.1	6.1	11.3		10		79				<0.2		1.8	
						3.7	0.5	58	28.7		8.0		20.7		89.0		6.1		11.3		10		80				<0.2		2.1	
SR3	Cloudy	Moderate	19:16	8.4	Surface	1.0	0.4	162	29.6	29.6	8.1	8.1	15.7	15.7	93.6	93.6	6.5	6.0	6.1	10.0	6	10	-	-	822149	807552	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.4	171	29.6		8.1		15.7		93.6		6.5		6.1		7		-				-		-	
					Middle	4.2	0.2	149	28.4	28.4	8.0	8.0	22.3	22.3	78.7	78.7	5.4		11.4		9		-				-		-	
						4.2	0.2	150	28.4		8.0		22.3		78.7		5.4		11.4		9		-				-		-	
					Bottom	7.4	0.2	59	28.3	28.3	8.0	8.0	22.5	22.5	79.9	79.9	5.5	5.5	12.5		13		-				-		-	
						7.4	0.2	63	28.3		8.0		22.5		79.9		5.5		12.5		13		-				-		-	
SR4A	Fine	Moderate	19:59	8.4	Surface	1.0	0.0	143	29.4	29.4	8.0	8.0	19.7	19.7	86.2	86.1	5.9	5.7	12.8	16.8	12	16	-	-	817195	807806	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.0	155	29.4		8.0		19.7		85.9		5.9		13.0		12		-				-		-	
					Middle	4.2	0.1	36	28.5	28.5	7.9	7.9	22.4	22.4	79.1	79.1	5.4		18.3		14		-				-		-	
						4.2	0.1	37	28.5		7.9		22.4		79.1		5.4		18.3		15		-				-		-	
					Bottom	7.4	0.1	56	28.5	28.5	7.9	7.9	23.4	23.4	82.7	82.9	5.6	5.7	19.2		21		-				-		-	
						7.4	0.1	56	28.5		7.9		23.4		83.0		5.7		19.2		21		-				-		-	
SR5A	Fine	Calm	20:16	5.5	Surface	1.0	0.1	162	27.2	29.2	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	125.2	121.7	9.5	9.2	8.7	9.2	9	9	-	-	816605	810691	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.1	174	31.1		8.1		8.1		118.1		8.8		9.0		10		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.5	0.1	127	30.6	30.6	8.1	8.1	19.7	19.8	112.8	112.7	7.6	7.6	9.5		8		-				-		-	
						4.5	0.1	136	30.5		8.1		19.8		112.6		7.6		9.5		8		-				-		-	
SR6	Fine	Calm	20:39	3.6	Surface	1.0	0.1	109	29.3	29.3	8.1	8.1	20.4	20.4	112.8	112.8	7.7	7.7	14.8	15.5	13	16	-	-	817897	814654	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.1	115	29.2		8.1		20.4		112.8		7.7		14.8		13		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	2.6	0.1	56	32.0	30.6	8.1	8.1	19.2	19.8	109.5	111.9	7.2	7.5	16.1		19		-				-		-	
						2.6	0.1	61	29.2		8.1		20.4		114.3		7.8		16.2		20		-				-		-	
SR7	Cloudy	Moderate	20:57	16.4	Surface	1.0	1.3	80	28.8	28.8	8.1	8.1	21.1	21.1	94.5	94.5	6.5	6.3	5.5	5.9	7	9	-	-	823642	823750	-	-	-	-
						1.0	1.3	87	28.8		8.1		21.1		94.4		6.5		5.5		7		-				-		-	
					Middle	8.2	0.7	89	28.5	28.5	8.1	8.1	23.0	23.0	89.4	89.4	6.1		6.2		10		-				-		-	
						8.2	0.8	94	28.5		8.1		23.0		89.4		6.1		6.2		10		-				-		-	
					Bottom	15.4	0.4	239	27.9	27.9	8.0	8.0	25.8	25.8	86.4	86.4	5.9	5.9	6.1		10		-				-		-	
						15.4	0.5	246	27.9		8.0		25.8		86.4		5.9		6.1		9		-				-		-	
SR8	Cloudy	Moderate	19:59	5.1	Surface	1.0	0.6	101	29.5	29.5	8.1	8.1	16.9	16.9	105.4	105.4	7.3	7.3	4.8	5.4	8	7	-	-	820430	811609	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.6	108	29.5		8.1		16.9		105.4		7.3		4.8		6		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.1	0.4	67	29.3	29.3	8.1	8.1	17.7	17.7	103.9	103.9	7.2	7.2	5.9		7		-				-		-	
						4.1	0.4	69	29.3		8.1		17.7		103.9		7.2		5.9		7		-				-		-	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on 10 June 17 during Mid-Ebb tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			Value	DA	Value	DA
C1	Sunny	Moderate	12:57	7.1	Surface	1.0	0.4	248	29.1	29.1	8.1	8.1	18.6	18.6	95.0	94.8	6.6	6.3	8.3	9.6	8	9	75	76	815638	804257	<0.2	<0.2	1.4	1.3
						1.0	0.4	266	29.1		8.1		18.6		94.6		6.6		8.4		8		75						1.6	
					Middle	3.6	0.1	214	28.4	28.4	8.0	8.0	21.6	21.6	85.0	84.9	5.9		10.0		8		76						1.4	
						3.6	0.1	228	28.4		8.0		21.6		84.8		5.9		10.1		8		75						1.3	
					Bottom	6.1	0.2	181	28.2	28.2	8.0	8.0	24.8	24.8	90.4	90.7	6.2	6.2	10.5		10		76						1.0	
						6.1	0.3	191	28.2		8.0		24.8		91.0		6.2		10.4		10		76						1.1	
C2	Cloudy	Moderate	14:24	12.6	Surface	1.0	0.4	143	29.2	29.2	8.0	8.0	17.3	17.3	88.9	88.9	6.2	5.8	7.0	10.6	6	9	75	76	825664	806930	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	1.6
						1.0	0.5	152	29.2		8.0		17.3		88.9		6.2		7.0		6		75						1.9	
					Middle	6.3	0.4	161	28.2	28.2	8.0	8.0	21.7	21.7	77.6	77.6	5.4		11.6		9		76						1.7	
						6.3	0.4	172	28.2		8.0		21.7		77.6		5.4		11.6		8		77						1.6	
					Bottom	11.6	0.2	118	28.0	28.0	8.0	8.0	25.0	25.0	77.0	77.0	5.2	5.2	13.3		12		77						1.2	
						11.6	0.3	127	28.0		8.0		25.0		77.0		5.2		13.3		11		78						1.2	
C3	Cloudy	Moderate	12:27	12.1	Surface	1.0	0.4	211	28.1	28.1	8.1	8.1	25.3	25.3	97.5	97.5	6.6	6.4	3.0	3.2	4	6	77	78	822104	817808	<0.2	<0.2	0.9	0.9
						1.0	0.4	211	28.1		8.1		25.3		97.5		6.6		3.1		6		77						1.0	
					Middle	6.1	0.4	247	27.8	27.8	8.0	8.0	27.0	27.0	91.0	90.9	6.2		3.2		6		78						0.9	
						6.1	0.4	262	27.8		8.0		27.0		90.8		6.1		3.3		8		78						0.9	
					Bottom	11.1	0.2	233	27.2	27.2	8.0	8.0	29.2	29.2	88.6	88.6	6.0	6.0	3.3		6		79						0.9	
						11.1	0.2	235	27.2		8.0		29.2		88.6		6.0		3.3		8		80						0.8	
IM1	Sunny	Moderate	13:11	7.6	Surface	1.0	0.2	183	29.2	29.2	8.0	8.0	17.8	17.8	89.8	89.6	6.2	6.0	8.2	10.3	5	10	76	77	818351	806446	<0.2	<0.2	1.4	1.4
						1.0	0.2	194	29.2		8.0		17.8		89.3		6.2		8.3		5		76						1.6	
					Middle	3.8	0.3	167	28.4	28.4	8.0	8.0	20.4	20.9	83.0	83.0	5.8		11.2		9		76						1.7	
						3.8	0.3	176	28.4		8.0		21.4		83.0		5.7		11.3		10		76						1.4	
					Bottom	6.6	0.3	134	28.2	28.2	8.0	8.0	23.4	23.4	87.3	87.5	6.0	6.0	11.3		15		77						1.1	
						6.6	0.3	138	28.2		8.0		23.4		87.6		6.0		11.3		13		79						1.3	
IM2	Sunny	Moderate	13:16	8.8	Surface	1.0	0.3	187	29.4	29.4	8.0	8.0	18.2	18.2	96.8	96.6	6.7	6.3	7.1	10.5	10	12	74	75	818865	806177	<0.2	<0.2	1.4	1.3
						1.0	0.3	204	29.4		8.0		18.2		96.4		6.7		7.1		10		74						1.3	
					Middle	4.4	0.2	188	28.6	28.6	8.0	8.0	21.6	21.6	84.0	84.0	5.8		11.3		13		75						1.3	
						4.4	0.2	195	28.6		8.0		21.6		84.0		5.8		11.3		12		75						1.3	
					Bottom	7.8	0.2	152	28.4	28.4	8.0	8.0	22.6	22.6	86.6	86.7	5.9	6.0	13.1		13		76						1.4	
						7.8	0.2	158	28.4		8.0		22.6		86.8		6.0		13.2		14		76						1.3	
IM3	Sunny	Moderate	13:25	8.3	Surface	1.0	0.2	223	28.9	28.9	8.0	8.0	18.3	18.4	89.3	89.1	6.2	6.1	10.2	12.3	9	10	76	77	819414	806001	<0.2	<0.2	1.3	1.2
						1.0	0.2	233	28.9		8.0		18.4		88.8		6.2		10.4		8		76						1.3	
					Middle	4.2	0.3	203	28.4	28.4	8.0	8.0	20.7	20.7	84.6	84.6	5.9		13.7		8		77						1.3	
						4.2	0.4	213	28.4		8.0		20.7		84.6		5.9		13.9		8		77						1.3	
					Bottom	7.3	0.1	168	28.4	28.4	8.0	8.0	23.0	23.0	92.5	92.9	6.3	6.4	12.9		14		77						1.0	
						7.3	0.1	179	28.4		8.0		23.0		93.3		6.4		12.8		13		77						1.1	
IM4	Sunny	Moderate	13:32	8.1	Surface	1.0	0.3	181	29.8	29.8	8.0	8.0	16.4	16.4	93.3	93.2	6.5	6.2	11.1	12.9	8	9	74	75	819574	805019	<0.2	<0.2	1.4	1.3
						1.0	0.4	185	29.8		8.0		16.3		93.1		6.5		11.3		8		75						1.5	
					Middle	4.1	0.3	178	29.2	29.6	8.0	8.0	19.2	19.1	84.9	84.3	5.9		17.6		7		75						1.6	
						4.1	0.3	189	29.9		8.0		18.9		83.7		5.7		18.0		7		75						1.6	
					Bottom	7.1	0.4	167	28.8	28.8	8.0	8.0	23.6	23.5	94.9	95.2	6.4	6.5	9.8		12		76						0.8	
						7.1	0.4	181	28.8		8.0		23.3		95.5		6.5		9.4		11		76						0.9	
IM5	Sunny	Moderate	13:39	7.8	Surface	1.0	0.3	182	30.5	30.5	8.0	8.0	14.9	14.9	90.3	90.2	6.2	6.1	8.6	9.7	6	12	75	76	820578	804921	<0.2	<0.2	1.5	1.3
						1.0	0.3	187	30.5		8.0		14.8		90.0		6.2		8.7		6		75						1.6	
					Middle	3.9	0.3	171	28.9	29.0	7.9	7.9	21.6	21.7	86.4	86.4	5.9		10.6		6		75						1.4	
						3.9	0.3	184	29.0		7.9		21.7		86.3		5.9		10.8		7		76						1.5	
					Bottom	6.8	0.3	170	28.2	28.2	7.9	7.9	24.0	24.0	92.7	93.0	6.3	6.4	9.8		23		76						0.8	
						6.8	0.3	176	28.2		7.9		23.9		93.3		6.4		9.8		24		76						0.7	
IM6	Sunny	Moderate	13:48	7.4	Surface	1.0	0.3	168	30.3	30.3	8.0	8.0	15.2	15.0	90.8	90.6	6.3	6.0	12.2	16.1	4	9	74	75	821053	805823	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	1.4
						1.0	0.3	173	30.3		8.0		14.8		90.3		6.3		12.5		6		74						1.9	
					Middle	3.7	0.3	134	28.8	28.8	8.0	8.0	18.3	18.3	80.4	80.1	5.6		14.1		8		75						1.4	
						3.7	0.3	136	28.8		8.0		18.3		79.8		5.6		14.4		8		75						1.3	
					Bottom	6.4	0.5	134	28.2	28.2	7.9	7.9	23.5	23.5	74.7	74.8	5.1	5.1	21.7		13		76						0.9	
						6.4	0.5	137	28.2		7.9		23.5		74.8		5.1		21.5		13		76						1.0	
IM7	Sunny	Moderate	13:55	8.6	Surface	1.0	0.2	135	29.5	29.5	8.0	8.0	18.1	17.8	95.4	95.4	6.6	6.5	6.9	8.7	5	8	75	76	821356	806831	<0.2	<0.2	1.4	1.1
						1.0	0.2	137	29.5		8.0		17.5		95.3		6.6		6.9		5		75						1.4	
					Middle	4.3	0.2	113	29.2	29.2	8.0	8.0	19.1	19.1	91.5	91.4	6.3		8.1		5		76						1.2	
						4.3	0.2	113	29.2		8.0		19.1		91.3		6.3		8.2		4		76						1.2	
					Bottom	7.6	0.2	125	28.7	28.7	7.9	7.9	22.8	22.8	94.8	95.2	6.5	6.5	11.1		14		77						0.8	
						7.6	0.3	131	28.7		7.9		22.8		95.5		6.5		11.0		16		77						0.8	
IM8	Cloudy	Moderate	13:58	7.7	Surface	1.0	0.5	138	29.1	29.1	8.0	8.0	17.8	17.8	86.7	86.7	6.0	5.9	6.6	7.0	6	10	75	76	821683	807828	<0.2	<0.2	1.3	1.0
						1.0	0.5	147	29.1		8.0		17.8		86.7		6.0		6.6		6		75						1.3	
					Middle	3.9	0.4	115	28.4	28.4	8.0	8.0	21.1	21.1	83.8	83.8	5.8		7.2		11		76						1.0	
						3.9	0.4	115	28.4		8.0		21.1		83.8		5.8		7.2		10		76						0.9	
					Bottom	6.7	0.4	107	28.3	28.3	8.0	8.0	22.5	22.5	87.4	87.4	6.0	6.0	7.2		12		77						0.6	
						6.7	0.4	111	28.3		8.0		22.5		87.4		6.0		7.2		12		77						0.7	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on 10 June 17 during Mid-Ebb tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			Value	DA	Value	DA
IM9	Cloudy	Moderate	13:48	7.2	Surface	1.0	0.6	106	29.0	29.0	8.0	8.0	18.9	18.9	88.1	88.1	6.1	5.8	6.4	9.2	10	12	75	78	822091	808829	<0.2	<0.2	1.0	0.9
						1.0	0.7	107	29.0		8.0		18.9		88.1		6.1		6.4		10		76				<0.2		1.0	
					Middle	3.6	0.5	78	28.4	28.4	8.0	8.0	21.1	21.1	78.9	78.9	5.5		8.8		9		77				<0.2		0.9	
						3.6	0.5	78	28.4		8.0		21.1		78.8		5.5		8.8		10		78				<0.2		1.1	
					Bottom	6.2	0.3	61	28.2	28.2	8.0	8.0	23.3	23.3	78.1	78.1	5.4	5.4	12.3		16		79				<0.2		0.7	
						6.2	0.4	64	28.2		8.0		23.3		78.1		5.4		12.3		18		80				<0.2		0.8	
IM10	Cloudy	Moderate	13:37	7.9	Surface	1.0	0.7	86	28.9	28.9	8.1	8.1	18.4	18.4	90.7	90.6	6.3	6.2	6.6	9.2	7	9	76	78	822224	809845	<0.2	<0.2	1.6	1.4
						1.0	0.7	87	28.9		8.1		18.4		90.4		6.3		6.7		8		76				<0.2		1.6	
					Middle	4.0	0.5	89	28.7	28.7	8.1	8.1	20.4	20.4	86.2	86.2	6.0		8.2		8		78				<0.2		1.4	
						4.0	0.5	95	28.7		8.1		20.4		86.1		6.0		8.3		8		78				<0.2		1.3	
					Bottom	6.9	0.3	94	28.5	28.5	8.0	8.0	22.4	22.4	87.1	87.1	6.0	6.0	12.8		12		79				<0.2		1.3	
						6.9	0.3	99	28.5		8.0		22.4		87.1		6.0		12.8		13		79				<0.2		1.0	
IM11	Cloudy	Moderate	13:27	9.2	Surface	1.0	0.6	100	28.8	28.8	8.0	8.0	18.9	18.9	92.5	92.5	6.4	6.2	6.3	7.8	9	9	77	78	821517	810555	<0.2	<0.2	1.5	1.3
						1.0	0.6	108	28.8		8.0		18.9		92.5		6.4		6.3		9		77				<0.2		1.3	
					Middle	4.6	0.4	108	28.6	28.6	8.0	8.0	21.1	21.1	86.6	86.6	6.0		7.8		9		78				<0.2		1.2	
						4.6	0.5	109	28.6		8.0		21.1		86.6		6.0		7.8		7		78				<0.2		1.2	
					Bottom	8.2	0.1	76	28.5	28.5	8.0	8.0	22.3	22.3	89.5	89.5	6.1	6.1	9.3		12		79				<0.2		1.2	
						8.2	0.1	81	28.5		8.0		22.3		89.5		6.1		9.3		10		80				<0.2		1.1	
IM12	Cloudy	Moderate	13:19	9.7	Surface	1.0	0.6	95	29.2	29.2	8.0	8.0	19.2	19.2	89.5	89.5	6.2	6.1	7.7	10.2	9	11	78	79	821163	811519	<0.2	<0.2	1.1	1.1
						1.0	0.6	98	29.2		8.0		19.2		89.5		6.2		7.7		10		77				<0.2		1.1	
					Middle	4.9	0.6	74	28.7	28.7	8.0	8.0	20.8	20.8	86.0	86.0	5.9		9.6		8		78				<0.2		0.9	
						4.9	0.7	79	28.7		8.0		20.8		86.0		5.9		9.6		9		79				<0.2		1.1	
					Bottom	8.7	0.7	59	28.4	28.4	8.0	8.0	23.0	23.0	83.8	83.8	5.7	5.7	13.2		14		79				<0.2		1.1	
						8.7	0.7	63	28.4		8.0		23.0		83.8		5.7		13.2		14		80				<0.2		1.1	
SR2	Cloudy	Moderate	12:51	4.6	Surface	1.0	0.4	92	29.0	29.0	8.1	8.1	21.7	21.7	94.9	94.9	6.5	6.5	5.6	7.2	8	9	77	78	821475	814176	<0.2	<0.2	0.9	0.8
						1.0	0.5	100	29.0		8.1		21.7		94.9		6.5		5.6		6		78				<0.2		0.7	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.6	0.4	24	28.2	28.2	8.0	8.0	24.2	24.2	88.6	88.6	6.0	6.0	8.7		11		79				<0.2		0.7	
						3.6	0.4	26	28.2		8.0		24.2		88.6		6.0		8.7		9		79				<0.2		0.8	
SR3	Cloudy	Moderate	14:03	9.7	Surface	1.0	0.5	154	28.8	28.8	8.0	8.0	18.3	18.3	82.4	82.4	5.8	5.8	9.3	9.8	6	9	-	-	822139	807580	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.5	158	28.8		8.0		18.3		82.4		5.8		9.3		5		-				-		-	
					Middle	4.9	0.4	130	28.5	28.5	8.0	8.0	21.8	21.8	83.3	83.5	5.7		10.9		9		-				-		-	
						4.9	0.4	134	28.5		8.0		21.8		83.7		5.8		10.9		9		-				-		-	
					Bottom	8.7	0.4	88	28.7	28.7	8.0	8.0	21.7	21.7	90.2	90.2	6.2	6.2	9.2		12		-				-		-	
						8.7	0.4	92	28.7		8.0		21.7		90.2		6.2		9.2		12		-				-		-	
SR4A	Sunny	Moderate	12:41	8.8	Surface	1.0	0.5	67	29.1	29.1	8.1	8.1	17.9	17.9	96.1	95.9	6.7	6.4	10.9	15.2	10	14	-	-	817208	807817	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.5	69	29.1		8.1		17.9		95.6		6.7		10.8		9		-				-		-	
					Middle	4.4	0.4	65	28.7	28.7	8.0	8.0	19.3	19.3	88.0	87.9	6.1		16.1		11		-				-		-	
						4.4	0.4	70	28.7		8.0		19.3		87.7		6.1		16.4		12		-				-		-	
					Bottom	7.8	0.3	65	28.6	28.6	8.0	8.0	21.0	21.0	89.3	89.4	6.2	6.2	18.4		21		-				-		-	
						7.8	0.3	69	28.6		8.0		21.0		89.4		6.2		18.4		20		-				-		-	
SR5A	Sunny	Calm	12:20	5.6	Surface	1.0	0.1	56	29.4	29.4	8.2	8.2	20.1	20.1	115.4	115.3	7.9	7.9	7.7	8.1	9	10	-	-	816594	810708	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.1	57	29.4		8.2		20.1		115.2		7.9		7.8		9		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.6	0.1	97	29.3	29.3	8.1	8.1	20.1	20.1	113.4	113.4	7.8	7.8	8.4		10		-				-		-	
						4.6	0.1	103	29.3		8.1		20.1		113.3		7.8		8.4		10		-				-		-	
SR6	Sunny	Calm	11:55	4.8	Surface	1.0	0.1	100	29.4	29.4	8.0	8.0	19.5	19.5	104.0	104.0	7.1	7.1	11.2	13.4	15	16	-	-	817907	814665	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.1	102	29.4		8.0		19.5		103.9		7.1		11.2		16		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.8	0.1	112	29.1	29.1	8.0	8.0	19.7	19.7	101.1	101.2	7.0	7.0	15.6		18		-				-		-	
						3.8	0.1	115	29.1		8.0		19.7		101.2		7.0		15.4		16		-				-		-	
SR7	Cloudy	Moderate	11:55	16.6	Surface	1.0	0.1	203	27.7	27.7	8.0	8.0	26.9	26.9	86.2	86.2	5.8	5.7	3.6	4.2	8	8	-	-	823641	823757	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.1	211	27.7		8.0		26.9		86.2		5.8		3.6		7		-				-		-	
					Middle	8.3	0.2	240	27.2	27.2	8.0	8.0	28.5	28.6	81.8	81.8	5.5		4.6		9		-				-		-	
						8.3	0.2	247	27.2		8.0		28.6		81.8		5.5		4.8		8		-				-		-	
					Bottom	15.6	1.4	279	27.1	27.1	7.9	7.9	29.1	29.1	83.3	83.3	5.6	5.6	4.4		7		-				-		-	
						15.6	1.5	301	27.1		7.9		29.1		83.3		5.6		4.4		7		-				-		-	
SR8	Cloudy	Moderate	13:12	5.6	Surface	1.0	0.4	99	29.3	29.3	8.1	8.1	19.6	19.6	95.2	95.2	6.5	6.5	6.3	8.4	5	8	-	-	820417	811604	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.5	101	29.3		8.1		19.6		95.2		6.5		6.3		5		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.6	0.1	71	28.6	28.6	8.0	8.0	22.7	22.7	93.4	93.4	6.4	6.4	10.4		10		-				-		-	
						4.6	0.1	72	28.6		8.0		22.7		93.4		6.4		10.4		12		-				-		-	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring
Water Quality Monitoring Results on 15 June 17 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			Value	DA	Value	DA
C1	Foggy	Moderate	09:07	8.8	Surface	1.0	0.6	43	28.4	28.4	7.9	7.9	15.6	15.6	90.7	90.7	6.5	6.1	5.6	7.0	6	7	74	76	815606	804233	<0.2	<0.2	1.5	1.6
						1.0	0.6	43	28.4		7.9		15.6		90.7		6.5		5.6		5		74				<0.2		1.6	
					Middle	4.4	0.4	29	28.3	28.3	7.9	7.9	16.8	16.8	80.4	79.7	5.7		6.7		6		75				<0.2		1.6	
						4.4	0.4	31	28.2		7.9		16.8		78.9		5.6		6.8		7		76				<0.2		1.7	
					Bottom	7.8	0.3	7	28.0	28.0	7.8	7.8	21.9	21.9	73.9	74.1	5.1	5.1	8.7		9		77				<0.2		1.6	
						7.8	0.3	7	28.0		7.8		21.9		74.2		5.1		8.7		7		77				<0.2		1.6	
C2	Cloudy	Moderate	10:15	12.9	Surface	1.0	0.4	21	28.8	28.8	7.8	7.8	15.2	15.2	81.8	81.8	5.8	5.4	5.7	7.4	8	7	73	75	825687	806962	<0.2	<0.2	1.9	2.0
						1.0	0.5	21	28.8		7.8		15.2		81.8		5.8		5.7		8		73				<0.2		2.0	
					Middle	6.5	0.2	34	28.1	28.1	7.8	7.8	19.3	19.3	71.4	71.4	5.0		7.4		7		75				<0.2		1.9	
						6.5	0.2	36	28.1		7.8		19.3		71.4		5.0		7.4		7		76				<0.2		2.0	
					Bottom	11.9	0.5	132	28.0	28.0	7.8	7.8	20.8	20.8	72.1	72.1	5.0	5.0	9.2		7		77				<0.2		2.0	
						11.9	0.6	139	28.0		7.8		20.8		72.1		5.0		9.2		7		78				<0.2		2.0	
C3	Cloudy	Moderate	08:37	11.8	Surface	1.0	0.6	299	28.4	28.4	7.8	7.8	16.1	16.1	78.5	78.5	5.6	5.3	6.7	11.1	7	7	75	76	822093	817789	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	2.0
						1.0	0.6	320	28.4		7.8		16.1		78.5		5.6		6.7		6		75				<0.2		2.0	
					Middle	5.9	0.5	277	27.9	27.9	7.8	7.8	19.2	19.2	71.0	71.0	5.0		10.0		8		76				<0.2		1.9	
						5.9	0.5	277	27.9		7.8		19.2		71.0		5.0		10.0		8		76				<0.2		2.0	
					Bottom	10.8	0.1	229	27.6	27.6	7.8	7.8	22.2	22.2	67.8	67.8	4.7	4.7	16.6		8		77				<0.2		2.1	
						10.8	0.1	248	27.6		7.8		22.2		67.8		4.7		16.6		7		77				<0.2		2.0	
IM1	Cloudy	Moderate	09:25	7.9	Surface	1.0	0.5	19	28.8	28.8	7.9	7.9	15.7	15.7	91.6	91.6	6.5	6.4	6.0	6.5	5	5	74	76	818366	806458	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	1.7
						1.0	0.5	20	28.8		7.9		15.7		91.6		6.5		5.9		4		74				<0.2		1.9	
					Middle	4.0	0.3	359	28.6	28.6	8.0	8.0	15.9	15.9	89.0	88.8	6.3		6.3		6		76				<0.2		1.6	
						4.0	0.3	359	28.6		8.0		15.9		88.5		6.3		6.4		6		76				<0.2		1.6	
					Bottom	6.9	0.4	344	28.2	28.3	7.9	7.9	17.3	17.3	87.8	88.0	6.2	6.2	7.1		5		78				<0.2		1.6	
						6.9	0.4	316	28.3		7.9		17.3		88.1		6.2		7.1		5		78				<0.2		1.6	
IM2	Cloudy	Moderate	09:30	8.9	Surface	1.0	0.6	29	28.9	28.9	7.9	7.9	15.6	15.6	91.0	91.0	6.4	6.3	6.4	6.9	6	6	74	76	818856	806187	<0.2	<0.2	1.6	1.6
						1.0	0.7	30	28.9		7.9		15.6		91.0		6.4		6.4		6		74				<0.2		1.6	
					Middle	4.5	0.4	12	28.5	28.5	7.9	7.9	15.9	16.0	85.7	85.7	6.1		6.7		4		76				<0.2		1.7	
						4.5	0.4	12	28.5		7.9		16.0		85.6		6.1		6.8		4		76				<0.2		1.5	
					Bottom	7.9	0.4	354	28.3	28.3	7.9	7.9	17.9	18.0	84.6	84.8	6.0	6.0	7.4		8		77				<0.2		1.6	
						7.9	0.4	326	28.3		7.9		18.0		84.9		6.0		7.4		10		78				<0.2		1.7	
IM3	Cloudy	Moderate	09:37	9.4	Surface	1.0	0.5	34	28.9	28.9	8.0	8.0	15.5	15.5	89.5	89.5	6.3	5.8	6.3	7.1	5	5	74	76	819399	806022	<0.2	<0.2	1.7	1.7
						1.0	0.6	34	28.9		8.0		15.5		89.4		6.3		6.3		6		73				<0.2		1.6	
					Middle	4.7	0.4	354	28.2	28.2	8.0	8.0	16.3	16.3	74.4	74.3	5.3		7.6		5		76				<0.2		1.7	
						4.7	0.5	326	28.1		7.9		16.3		74.2		5.3		7.7		6		76				<0.2		1.7	
					Bottom	8.4	0.3	29	28.1	28.1	7.9	7.9	23.2	23.5	81.3	81.6	5.6	5.6	7.5		5		78				<0.2		1.7	
						8.4	0.3	30	28.1		7.9		23.7		81.9		5.6		7.4		5		78				<0.2		1.6	
IM4	Cloudy	Moderate	09:52	8.6	Surface	1.0	0.7	36	28.9	28.9	7.9	7.9	14.1	14.1	86.7	86.7	6.2	5.5	6.2	9.4	3	6	74	76	819562	805027	<0.2	<0.2	1.7	1.7
						1.0	0.8	38	28.9		7.9		14.1		86.6		6.2		6.2		5		74				<0.2		1.7	
					Middle	4.3	0.4	348	28.2	28.2	7.9	7.9	18.5	18.5	67.2	66.9	4.7		9.0		7		76				<0.2		1.8	
						4.3	0.5	320	28.2		7.9		18.4		66.6		4.7		9.0		7		76				<0.2		1.7	
					Bottom	7.6	0.3	27	27.6	27.6	7.9	7.9	24.3	24.4	62.6	62.8	4.3	4.3	13.0		6		78				<0.2		1.5	
						7.6	0.3	27	27.6		7.9		24.5		62.9		4.3		13.1		6		78				<0.2		1.7	
IM5	Cloudy	Moderate	10:01	7.7	Surface	1.0	0.5	14	28.8	28.8	8.0	8.0	15.6	15.6	86.0	86.0	6.1	5.5	8.2	11.4	9	8	74	76	820550	804911	<0.2	<0.2	1.5	1.6
						1.0	0.6	14	28.8		8.0		15.6		86.0		6.1		8.2		8		74				<0.2		1.5	
					Middle	3.9	0.5	345	28.5	28.5	8.0	8.0	16.8	16.8	69.8	69.6	4.9		12.3		8		76				<0.2		1.7	
						3.9	0.6	317	28.4		8.0		16.7		69.4		4.9		12.5		8		76				<0.2		1.5	
					Bottom	6.7	0.4	350	27.9	28.0	7.9	7.9	24.8	24.9	69.2	69.4	4.7	4.8	13.8		8		78				<0.2		1.8	
						6.7	0.4	322	28.0		7.9		24.9		69.6		4.8		13.5		9		78				<0.2		1.6	
IM6	Cloudy	Moderate	10:08	7.9	Surface	1.0	0.4	29	28.9	28.9	8.0	8.0	15.5	15.5	85.8	85.7	6.1	5.5	8.0	8.5	8	9	74	76	821059	805837	<0.2	<0.2	1.5	1.6
						1.0	0.4	29	28.9		8.0		15.5		85.6		6.1		8.0		6		74				<0.2		1.4	
					Middle	4.0	0.3	9	28.2	28.2	8.0	8.0	18.5	18.5	69.6	69.3	4.9		8.4		8		75				<0.2		1.7	
						4.0	0.3	9	28.1		8.0		18.4		69.0		4.9		8.4		9		76				<0.2		1.6	
					Bottom	6.9	0.2	36	28.1	28.1	7.9	7.9	25.5	25.4	80.9	81.3	5.5	5.5	9.1		9		78				<0.2		1.5	
						6.9	0.2	39	28.1		7.9		25.3		81.7		5.5		9.1		11		78				<0.2		1.6	
IM7	Cloudy	Moderate	10:17	8.8	Surface	1.0	0.5	18	28.8	28.8	8.0	8.0	15.8	15.8	86.3	86.3	6.1	5.8	6.4	10.2	8	9	74	76	821334	806852	<0.2	<0.2	1.4	1.5
						1.0	0.5	18	28.8		8.0		15.8		86.3		6.1		6.4		8		74				<0.2		1.4	
					Middle	4.4	0.4	32	28.4	28.4	8.0	8.0	17.4	17.4	78.8	78.7	5.6		8.7		9		76				<0.2		1.5	
						4.4	0.5	33	28.4		8.0		17.4		78.6		5.5		8.8		8		76				<0.2		1.5	
					Bottom	7.8	0.4	32	28.0	28.0	7.9	7.9	22.6	22.6	69.2	69.3	4.8	4.8	15.6		9		78				<0.2		1.4	
						7.8	0.4	33	28.0		7.9		22.6		69.3		4.8		15.4		9		78				<0.2		1.6	
IM8	Cloudy	Moderate	09:52	8.2	Surface	1.0	0.2	48	28.7	28.7	7.8	7.8	15.8	15.8	81.6	81.6	5.8	5.7	7.7	9.3	6	7	75	76	821708	807857	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	1.9
						1.0	0.2	51	28.7		7.8		15.8		81.6		5.8		7.7		6		74				<0.2		2.0	
					Middle	4.1	0.2	16	28.4	28.4	7.8	7.8	16.3	16.3	77.3	77.3	5.5		10.0		7		76				<0.2		2.0	
						4.1	0.2	16	28.4		7.8		16.3		77.3		5.5		10.0		6		75				<0.2		2.0	
					Bottom	7.2	0.2	44	28.2	28.2	7.8	7.8	19.4	19.4	83.0	83.0	5.8	5.8	10.2		8		77				<0.2		1.7	
						7.2	0.2	44	28.2		7.8		19.4		83.0		5.8		10.2		6		77				<0.2		1.6	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring
Water Quality Monitoring Results on 15 June 17 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			Value	DA	Value	DA
IM9	Cloudy	Moderate	09:40	7.8	Surface	1.0	0.3	33	28.6	28.6	7.8	7.8	15.7	15.7	80.2	80.2	5.7	5.6	6.6	9.9	8	7	73	75	822106	808808	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	2.0
						1.0	0.3	33	28.6		7.8		15.7		80.2		5.7		6.6		6		74				<0.2		1.9	
					Middle	3.9	0.2	40	28.4	28.4	7.9	7.9	16.4	16.4	76.6	76.6	5.4		9.8		6		75				<0.2		1.9	
						3.9	0.2	43	28.4		7.9		16.4		76.6		5.4		9.8		8		75				<0.2		2.2	
					Bottom	6.8	0.2	288	28.1	28.1	7.8	7.8	19.6	19.6	77.1	77.1	5.4	5.4	13.2		7		76				<0.2		2.2	
						6.8	0.2	300	28.1		7.8		19.6		77.1		5.4		13.2		7		77				<0.2		2.0	
IM10	Cloudy	Moderate	09:27	7.6	Surface	1.0	0.2	16	28.5	28.5	7.8	7.8	15.9	15.9	77.4	77.3	5.5	5.3	6.6	7.9	6	5	74	75	822251	809843	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	2.0
						1.0	0.2	17	28.5		7.8		15.9		77.1		5.5		6.6		5		73				<0.2		2.1	
					Middle	3.8	0.2	20	27.9	27.9	7.8	7.8	18.7	18.7	72.6	72.6	5.1		8.1		5		75				<0.2		1.9	
						3.8	0.2	20	27.9		7.8		18.6		72.5		5.1		8.2		4		75				<0.2		2.0	
					Bottom	6.6	0.2	310	27.7	27.7	7.8	7.8	23.4	23.4	77.5	77.5	5.4	5.4	8.8		5		76				<0.2		2.1	
						6.6	0.2	321	27.7		7.8		23.4		77.5		5.4		8.8		7		77				<0.2		1.9	
IM11	Cloudy	Moderate	09:16	8.7	Surface	1.0	0.6	304	28.3	28.3	7.8	7.8	16.0	16.0	77.0	77.0	5.5	5.5	7.1	7.5	6	7	75	76	821511	810525	<0.2	<0.2	2.3	2.1
						1.0	0.6	320	28.3		7.8		16.0		77.0		5.5		7.1		8		75				<0.2		2.1	
					Middle	4.4	0.5	279	27.9	27.9	7.8	7.8	18.5	18.5	76.2	76.2	5.4		7.3		6		76				<0.2		2.1	
						4.4	0.5	306	27.9		7.8		18.5		76.2		5.4		7.3		7		76				<0.2		1.9	
					Bottom	7.7	0.1	275	28.0	28.0	7.8	7.8	21.7	21.7	85.6	85.6	5.9	5.9	8.2		6		77				<0.2		2.2	
						7.7	0.1	279	28.0		7.8		21.7		85.6		5.9		8.2		8		77				<0.2		2.0	
IM12	Cloudy	Moderate	09:12	9.3	Surface	1.0	0.5	305	28.4	28.4	7.8	7.8	16.1	16.1	79.1	79.0	5.6	5.3	6.5	7.4	7	7	75	76	821162	811517	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	1.9
						1.0	0.5	320	28.4		7.8		16.1		78.9		5.6		6.5		6		75				<0.2		1.9	
					Middle	4.7	0.5	284	27.8	27.8	7.8	7.8	19.4	19.4	70.4	70.4	5.0		7.2		7		76				<0.2		1.9	
						4.7	0.5	311	27.8		7.8		19.4		70.4		5.0		7.2		6		76				<0.2		1.8	
					Bottom	8.3	0.2	292	27.7	27.7	7.8	7.8	23.1	23.1	73.3	73.3	5.1	5.1	8.6		7		77				<0.2		1.8	
						8.3	0.2	307	27.7		7.8		23.1		73.3		5.1		8.6		7		77				<0.2		2.0	
SR2	Cloudy	Moderate	08:42	4.5	Surface	1.0	0.5	303	28.4	28.4	7.8	7.8	16.1	16.1	81.3	81.3	5.8	5.8	6.3	6.5	6	6	75	76	821472	814166	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	2.0
						1.0	0.6	330	28.4		7.8		16.1		81.3		5.8		6.3		6		75				<0.2		2.0	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.5	0.2	288	28.0	28.0	7.8	7.8	18.9	18.9	80.7	80.7	5.7	5.7	6.7		7		76				<0.2		1.9	
						3.5	0.2	296	28.0		7.8		18.9		80.7		5.7		6.7		6		77				<0.2		2.1	
SR3	Cloudy	Moderate	09:56	9.6	Surface	1.0	0.3	28	28.6	28.6	7.8	7.8	15.6	15.6	82.7	82.7	5.9	5.7	7.0	9.6	6	6	-	-	822152	807590	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.3	30	28.6		7.8		15.6		82.7		5.9		7.0		6		-				-		-	
					Middle	4.8	0.3	29	28.6	28.6	7.9	7.9	16.3	16.3	77.0	77.0	5.5		9.2		7		-				-		-	
						4.8	0.4	30	28.6		7.9		16.3		77.0		5.5		9.2		6		-				-		-	
					Bottom	8.6	0.2	55	27.9	27.9	7.8	7.8	21.2	21.2	68.9	68.9	4.8	4.8	12.7		5		-				-		-	
						8.6	0.3	57	27.9		7.8		21.2		68.9		4.8		12.7		6		-				-		-	
SR4A	Foggy	Moderate	08:45	10.1	Surface	1.0	0.2	224	28.3	28.3	7.9	7.9	16.6	16.6	83.9	83.9	6.0	5.3	8.0	11.3	7	7	-	-	817185	807806	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.2	244	28.3		7.9		16.6		83.8		6.0		8.0		7		-				-		-	
					Middle	5.1	0.3	253	28.1	28.1	7.8	7.8	18.3	18.3	66.0	65.9	4.7		11.5		6		-				-		-	
						5.1	0.3	261	28.1		7.8		18.3		65.7		4.6		11.5		6		-				-		-	
					Bottom	9.1	0.2	252	27.7	27.7	7.8	7.8	24.5	24.5	57.7	57.7	4.0	4.0	14.1		10		-				-		-	
						9.1	0.2	269	27.7		7.8		24.5		57.7		4.0		14.4		8		-				-		-	
SR5A	Foggy	Moderate	08:28	5.4	Surface	1.0	0.2	332	28.3	28.3	7.8	7.8	17.6	17.6	78.5	78.5	5.5	5.5	10.3	12.6	9	10	-	-	816588	810712	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.2	305	28.3		7.8		17.6		78.5		5.5		10.3		10		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.4	0.2	306	28.2	28.2	7.8	7.8	18.4	18.4	74.4	74.4	5.2	5.3	14.9		10		-				-		-	
						4.4	0.2	320	28.2		7.8		18.4		74.4		5.3		14.9		10		-				-		-	
SR6	Foggy	Moderate	08:01	4.5	Surface	1.0	0.2	276	28.3	28.3	7.8	7.8	16.8	16.8	78.9	78.9	5.6	5.6	11.8	13.5	7	7	-	-	817902	814665	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.2	283	28.3		7.8		16.8		78.9		5.6		11.8		6		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.5	0.0	269	28.3	28.3	7.7	7.7	17.9	17.9	76.4	76.4	5.4	5.4	15.1		7		-				-		-	
						3.5	0.0	280	28.3		7.7		17.9		76.4		5.4		15.2		6		-				-		-	
SR7	Cloudy	Moderate	08:16	16.2	Surface	1.0	0.6	296	28.3	28.3	7.8	7.8	16.4	16.4	79.4	79.4	5.7	5.3	6.5	9.8	4	4	-	-	823618	823735	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.6	304	28.3		7.8		16.4		79.4		5.7		6.5		3		-				-		-	
					Middle	8.1	0.5	273	27.7	27.7	7.8	7.8	20.1	20.1	70.3	70.3	4.9		11.2		4		-				-		-	
						8.1	0.6	298	27.7		7.8		20.1		70.3		4.9		11.2		4		-				-		-	
					Bottom	15.2	0.1	270	27.6	27.6	7.8	7.8	23.4	23.4	74.6	74.6	5.2	5.2	11.6		3		-				-		-	
						15.2	0.1	281	27.6		7.8		23.4		74.6		5.2		11.6		3		-				-		-	
SR8	Cloudy	Moderate	08:47	5.1	Surface	1.0	0.4	307	28.4	28.4	7.8	7.8	16.0	16.0	83.4	83.4	5.9	5.9	6.3	6.6	4	6	-	-	820408	811576	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.5	329	28.4		7.8		16.0		83.4		5.9		6.3		6		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.1	0.2	282	28.1	28.1	7.8	7.8	18.3	18.3	91.5	91.5	6.5	6.5	6.8		6		-				-		-	
						4.1	0.2	282	28.1		7.8		18.3		91.5		6.5		6.8		8		-				-		-	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring
Water Quality Monitoring Results on 15 June 17 during Mid-Ebb tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			Value	DA	Value	DA
C1	Cloudy	Moderate	16:17	8.5	Surface	1.0	0.4	205	29.7	29.7	8.0	8.0	16.3	16.3	97.3	97.3	6.8	6.7	5.1	9.5	5	6	73	75	815636	804247	<0.2	<0.2	1.5	1.4
						1.0	0.4	209	29.7		8.0		16.3		97.3		6.8		5.1		5		73				<0.2		1.4	
					Middle	4.3	0.3	207	29.5	29.5	8.0	8.0	16.5	16.5	93.0	92.9	6.5		7.5		5		75				<0.2		1.4	
						4.3	0.3	223	29.5		8.0		16.5		92.7		6.5		7.6		6		75				<0.2		1.3	
					Bottom	7.5	0.4	230	28.5	28.5	7.8	7.8	26.1	26.1	75.3	75.7	5.1	5.1	15.6		6		77				<0.2		1.5	
						7.5	0.5	249	28.5		7.8		26.0		76.1		5.1		15.8		7		77				<0.2		1.5	
C2	Cloudy	Rough	15:07	12.3	Surface	1.0	0.2	164	28.8	28.8	7.8	7.8	16.2	16.2	82.6	82.6	5.8	5.3	6.3	7.0	7	7	73	75	825687	806945	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	1.9
						1.0	0.2	174	28.8		7.8		16.2		82.6		5.8		6.3		6		73				<0.2		1.8	
					Middle	6.2	0.2	190	28.0	28.0	7.7	7.7	19.7	19.7	66.5	66.5	4.7		6.8		6		75				<0.2		2.0	
						6.2	0.2	192	28.0		7.7		19.7		66.5		4.7		6.8		7		75				<0.2		2.0	
					Bottom	11.3	0.2	234	27.5	27.5	7.7	7.7	26.9	26.9	75.4	75.4	5.1	5.1	7.9		8		77				<0.2		2.0	
						11.3	0.2	250	27.5		7.7		26.9		75.4		5.1		7.9		7		77				<0.2		1.9	
C3	Cloudy	Moderate	16:53	13.1	Surface	1.0	0.1	91	28.2	28.2	7.8	7.8	19.5	19.5	78.0	78.0	5.5	5.2	6.9	9.9	8	9	76	77	822099	817805	<0.2	<0.2	1.6	1.5
						1.0	0.1	98	28.2		7.8		19.5		78.0		5.5		6.9		8		75				<0.2		1.4	
					Middle	6.6	0.2	346	28.0	28.0	7.8	7.8	20.0	20.0	68.9	68.9	4.8		9.1		10		76				<0.2		1.5	
						6.6	0.2	318	28.0		7.8		20.0		68.9		4.8		9.1		8		77				<0.2		1.4	
					Bottom	12.1	0.2	112	27.1	27.1	7.8	7.8	25.4	25.4	67.7	67.7	4.7	4.7	13.8		9		77				<0.2		1.5	
						12.1	0.3	119	27.1		7.8		25.4		67.7		4.7		13.8		9		78				<0.2		1.3	
IM1	Cloudy	Moderate	15:51	7.1	Surface	1.0	0.3	173	29.6	29.6	8.0	8.0	16.1	16.1	96.4	96.2	6.7	6.0	4.6	6.7	5	6	73	75	818355	806472	<0.2	<0.2	1.3	1.4
						1.0	0.3	174	29.6		8.0		16.1		95.9		6.7		4.6		5		73				<0.2		1.4	
					Middle	3.6	0.3	191	29.1	29.1	7.9	7.9	17.3	17.3	76.5	76.3	5.3		7.5		6		76				<0.2		1.5	
						3.6	0.3	194	29.1		7.9		17.2		76.0		5.3		7.6		6		75				<0.2		1.6	
					Bottom	6.1	0.2	167	28.6	28.6	7.8	7.9	25.0	25.0	84.9	85.5	5.7	5.8	8.1		8		76				<0.2		1.3	
						6.1	0.2	177	28.5		7.9		25.0		86.0		5.8		7.7		8		77				<0.2		1.3	
IM2	Cloudy	Moderate	15:41	8.9	Surface	1.0	0.1	125	29.4	29.4	8.0	8.0	16.1	16.1	96.9	96.9	6.8	5.8	6.3	8.1	6	7	73	75	818853	806210	<0.2	<0.2	1.4	1.7
						1.0	0.1	135	29.4		8.0		16.1		96.9		6.8		6.4		6		74				<0.2		1.6	
					Middle	4.5	0.2	173	28.9	28.9	7.9	7.9	20.0	20.0	67.9	67.9	4.7		8.6		6		75				<0.2		1.8	
						4.5	0.2	182	28.9		7.9		20.0		67.8		4.7		8.6		5		75				<0.2		2.0	
					Bottom	7.9	0.2	185	28.4	28.4	7.8	7.8	24.5	24.5	72.5	72.8	4.9	5.0	9.5		10		77				<0.2		1.7	
						7.9	0.2	191	28.4		7.8		24.4		73.1		5.0		9.4		8		77				<0.2		1.7	
IM3	Cloudy	Moderate	15:34	8.6	Surface	1.0	0.2	159	29.7	29.7	8.0	8.0	15.3	15.3	96.6	96.5	6.8	5.9	5.2	8.4	4	5	74	75	819408	806024	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	1.7
						1.0	0.2	168	29.7		8.0		15.3		96.3		6.7		5.3		5		73				<0.2		1.6	
					Middle	4.3	0.3	203	29.1	29.1	7.9	7.9	17.3	17.3	70.9	70.7	5.0		8.9		4		75				<0.2		1.7	
						4.3	0.3	214	29.1		7.9		17.3		70.4		4.9		8.9		4		76				<0.2		1.5	
					Bottom	7.6	0.2	221	27.9	27.9	7.8	7.8	22.9	23.2	70.7	71.9	4.9	5.0	11.0		5		77				<0.2		1.6	
						7.6	0.2	238	27.9		7.8		23.5		73.1		5.0		11.1		6		77				<0.2		1.7	
IM4	Cloudy	Moderate	15:26	8.2	Surface	1.0	0.1	39	29.0	29.0	8.0	8.0	15.1	15.1	92.8	92.3	6.6	5.7	6.2	10.5	5	7	74	75	819576	805037	<0.2	<0.2	1.6	1.5
						1.0	0.1	41	29.0		8.0		15.1		91.8		6.5		6.4		5		73				<0.2		1.6	
					Middle	4.1	0.1	126	28.2	28.2	8.0	8.0	19.0	19.0	68.4	67.5	4.8		10.3		5		75				<0.2		1.7	
						4.1	0.1	133	28.2		8.0		18.9		66.6		4.7		10.2		6		75				<0.2		1.5	
					Bottom	7.2	0.2	177	27.8	27.8	7.9	7.9	25.0	25.0	65.6	65.8	4.5	4.5	14.9		9		77				<0.2		1.3	
						7.2	0.2	178	27.8		7.9		25.0		65.9		4.5		15.1		10		77				<0.2		1.5	
IM5	Cloudy	Moderate	15:14	7.5	Surface	1.0	0.1	190	29.0	29.0	8.0	8.0	14.2	14.2	92.9	92.8	6.6	6.0	5.9	7.9	6	7	73	75	820568	804922	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	1.9
						1.0	0.1	193	29.0		8.0		14.2		92.7		6.6		5.9		6		73				<0.2		2.0	
					Middle	3.8	0.2	179	28.4	28.4	7.9	7.9	17.2	17.0	77.9	77.4	5.5		7.7		7		76				<0.2		1.8	
						3.8	0.2	189	28.4		7.9		16.8		76.9		5.4		8.1		8		75				<0.2		1.9	
					Bottom	6.5	0.1	202	28.1	28.1	7.9	7.9	23.8	23.8	76.4	76.7	5.2	5.3	10.2		6		76				<0.2		1.9	
						6.5	0.1	220	28.1		7.9		23.8		76.9		5.3		9.8		7		77				<0.2		1.8	
IM6	Cloudy	Moderate	15:08	7.4	Surface	1.0	0.3	62	29.1	29.1	8.0	8.0	14.1	14.1	95.5	95.5	6.8	5.9	5.9	7.6	6	6	73	75	821063	805826	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	1.8
						1.0	0.4	62	29.1		8.0		14.1		95.5		6.8		5.9		5		73				<0.2		1.7	
					Middle	3.7	0.2	102	28.3	28.3	7.9	7.9	16.3	16.3	70.2	70.2	5.0		8.3		6		76				<0.2		1.9	
						3.7	0.2	103	28.3		7.9		16.3		70.2		5.0		8.4		6		75				<0.2		1.8	
					Bottom	6.4	0.2	149	28.0	28.1	7.9	7.9	23.3	23.2	70.2	70.3	4.8	4.8	8.7		7		77				<0.2		1.8	
						6.4	0.2	155	28.1		7.9		23.0		70.3		4.8		8.5		8		77				<0.2		1.8	
IM7	Cloudy	Moderate	14:55	8.8	Surface	1.0	0.3	71	29.0	29.0	8.0	8.0	14.7	14.7	92.1	92.1	6.5	5.9	6.4	8.8	6	8	73	75	821356	806827	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	1.7
						1.0	0.3	76	29.0		8.0		14.7		92.0		6.5		6.5		6		73				<0.2		1.7	
					Middle	4.4	0.3	103	28.4	28.4	7.9	7.9	17.7	17.7	74.1	74.1	5.2		9.4		8		75				<0.2		1.8	
						4.4	0.3	103	28.4		7.9		17.7		74.0		5.2		9.5		7		75				<0.2		1.6	
					Bottom	7.8	0.2	128	28.2	28.3	7.8	7.8	19.5	19.5	75.9	76.1	5.3	5.3	10.6		9		76				<0.2		1.6	
						7.8	0.2	128	28.3		7.8		19.4		76.3		5.3		10.6		10		77				<0.2		1.5	
IM8	Cloudy	Rough	15:37	8.4	Surface	1.0	0.4	108	28.9	28.9	7.9	7.9	15.3	15.3	92.4	92.4	6.6	6.0	6.8	7.7	5	7	73	75	821710	807836	<0.2	<0.2	1.7	1.7
						1.0	0.4	111	28.9		7.9		15.3		92.4		6.6		6.8		4		74				<0.2		1.6	
					Middle	4.2	0.3	159	28.4	28.4	7.8	7.8	16.7	16.7	74.9	74.9	5.3		7.8		8		75				<0.2		1.7	
						4.2	0.3	170	28.4		7.8		16.7		74.9		5.3		7.8		7		75				<0.2		1.6	
					Bottom	7.4	0.1	55	28.1	28.1	7.8	7.8	21.1	21.1	80.5	80.5	5.6	5.6	8.4		9		76				<0.2		1.9	
						7.4	0.1	55	28.1		7.8		21.1		80.5		5.6		8.4		8		77				<0.2		1.8	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring
Water Quality Monitoring Results on 15 June 17 during Mid-Ebb tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			Value	DA	Value	DA
IM9	Cloudy	Rough	15:45	7.6	Surface	1.0	0.4	124	28.6	28.6	7.8	7.8	16.2	16.2	76.8	76.8	5.4	5.3	6.1	7.6	7	7	74	76	822080	808804	<0.2	<0.2	2.2	2.0
						1.0	0.4	132	28.6		7.8		16.2		76.8		5.4		6.1		6		75				<0.2		2.2	
					Middle	3.8	0.3	142	28.3	28.3	7.8	7.8	16.8	16.8	72.3	72.3	5.1		7.6		7		75				<0.2		2.1	
						3.8	0.3	151	28.3		7.8		16.8		72.3		5.1		7.6		7		76				<0.2		1.8	
					Bottom	6.6	0.2	127	28.1	28.1	7.8	7.8	19.5	19.5	72.8	72.8	5.1	5.1	9.1		8		78				<0.2		1.8	
						6.6	0.2	131	28.1		7.8		19.5		72.8		5.1		9.1		9		77				<0.2		2.0	
IM10	Cloudy	Rough	15:52	7.6	Surface	1.0	0.5	98	28.8	28.8	7.9	7.9	16.2	16.2	82.7	82.7	5.8	5.7	6.3	9.2	6	8	75	76	822239	809838	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	1.9
						1.0	0.5	103	28.8		7.9		16.2		82.7		5.8		6.3		6		74				<0.2		2.0	
					Middle	3.8	0.4	115	28.6	28.6	7.8	7.8	16.5	16.5	77.7	77.6	5.5		8.6		8		76				<0.2		2.0	
						3.8	0.5	126	28.6		7.8		16.4		77.5		5.5		8.8		9		76				<0.2		2.0	
					Bottom	6.6	0.3	97	28.0	28.0	7.8	7.8	20.3	20.3	73.8	73.8	5.2	5.2	12.5		7		77				<0.2		1.8	
						6.6	0.3	104	28.0		7.8		20.3		73.8		5.2		12.5		9		78				<0.2		2.0	
IM11	Cloudy	Rough	16:02	8.8	Surface	1.0	0.6	96	28.8	28.8	7.9	7.9	16.5	16.5	86.0	86.0	6.1	6.0	7.8	10.3	8	8	75	77	821494	810528	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	1.7
						1.0	0.6	97	28.8		7.9		16.5		86.0		6.1		7.8		8		76				<0.2		1.8	
					Middle	4.4	0.5	90	28.6	28.6	7.9	7.9	16.7	16.7	81.4	81.4	5.8		10.7		7		76				<0.2		1.5	
						4.4	0.6	98	28.6		7.9		16.7		81.4		5.8		10.7		7		77				<0.2		1.6	
					Bottom	7.8	0.3	111	28.0	28.0	7.9	7.9	20.0	20.0	73.1	73.1	5.1	5.1	12.4		9		78				<0.2		1.6	
						7.8	0.3	112	28.0		7.9		20.0		73.1		5.1		12.4		8		77				<0.2		1.6	
IM12	Cloudy	Moderate	16:07	8.3	Surface	1.0	0.6	91	28.7	28.7	8.0	8.0	17.1	17.1	94.2	94.2	6.6	6.6	6.5	7.2	8	8	74	76	821160	811519	<0.2	<0.2	1.4	1.4
						1.0	0.6	97	28.7		8.0		17.1		94.2		6.6		6.5		7		75				<0.2		1.5	
					Middle	4.2	0.5	97	28.6	28.6	8.0	8.0	17.1	17.1	91.9	91.9	6.5		6.6		8		75				<0.2		1.4	
						4.2	0.5	106	28.6		8.0		17.1		91.9		6.5		6.6		7		76				<0.2		1.2	
					Bottom	7.3	0.4	84	28.3	28.3	8.0	8.0	18.3	18.3	85.1	85.1	6.0	6.0	8.5		9		77				<0.2		1.4	
						7.3	0.4	88	28.3		8.0		18.3		85.1		6.0		8.5		9		77				<0.2		1.4	
SR2	Cloudy	Moderate	16:31	4.8	Surface	1.0	0.6	89	28.7	28.7	7.9	7.9	16.9	16.9	87.5	87.5	6.2	6.2	6.2	7.8	7	7	76	77	821482	814151	<0.2	<0.2	1.5	1.6
						1.0	0.7	89	28.7		7.9		16.9		87.5		6.2		6.2		7		75				<0.2		1.6	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.8	0.3	94	28.2	28.2	7.9	7.9	18.2	18.2	84.6	84.7	6.0	6.0	9.4		8		77				<0.2		1.6	
						3.8	0.3	99	28.2		7.9		18.2		84.7		6.0		9.4		6		78				<0.2		1.8	
SR3	Cloudy	Rough	15:30	9.4	Surface	1.0	0.3	82	28.8	28.8	7.8	7.8	15.9	15.9	84.1	84.1	5.9	5.5	6.7	8.3	9	8	-	-	822136	807581	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.3	84	28.8		7.8		15.9		84.1		5.9		6.7		8		-				-		-	
					Middle	4.7	0.2	152	28.2	28.2	7.8	7.8	17.1	17.1	70.7	70.7	5.0		8.9		9		-				-		-	
						4.7	0.2	152	28.2		7.8		17.1		70.7		5.0		8.9		7		-				-		-	
					Bottom	8.4	0.1	41	28.0	28.0	7.8	7.8	23.0	23.0	74.8	74.8	5.2	5.2	9.4		7		-				-		-	
						8.4	0.1	45	28.0		7.8		23.0		74.8		5.2		9.4		8		-				-		-	
SR4A	Cloudy	Moderate	16:40	8.8	Surface	1.0	0.2	66	28.8	28.8	8.1	8.1	16.4	16.4	92.9	92.7	6.5	5.7	6.3	10.0	8	11	-	-	817194	807822	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.2	68	28.8		8.1		16.4		92.5		6.5		6.3		8		-				-		-	
					Middle	4.4	0.1	67	28.2	28.2	8.0	8.0	19.8	19.8	69.5	69.4	4.9		10.6		8		-				-		-	
						4.4	0.1	71	28.2		8.0		19.8		69.3		4.8		10.4		10		-				-		-	
					Bottom	7.8	0.1	78	27.8	27.8	7.9	7.9	24.2	24.3	62.3	63.2	4.3	4.4	13.2		16		-				-		-	
						7.8	0.1	79	27.8		7.9		24.3		64.1		4.4		13.3		15		-				-		-	
SR5A	Cloudy	Moderate	16:58	5.0	Surface	1.0	0.1	41	28.2	29.8	7.9	7.9	17.6	17.1	91.2	89.1	6.5	6.2	10.2	10.5	9	12	-	-	816600	810714	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.1	42	31.4		7.9		16.5		87.0		5.9		10.5		10		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.0	0.1	50	28.8	28.8	8.0	8.0	17.5	17.5	89.9	90.0	6.3	6.3	10.6		15		-				-		-	
						4.0	0.1	54	28.8		8.0		17.5		90.0		6.3		10.5		14		-				-		-	
SR6	Cloudy	Moderate	17:20	4.2	Surface	1.0	0.2	353	28.8	29.8	7.9	7.9	16.8	16.5	90.7	89.0	6.4	6.2	8.0	10.5	6	9	-	-	817891	814659	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.2	325	30.7		7.9		16.2		87.2		6.0		8.5		6		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.2	0.1	71	28.5	28.5	7.9	7.9	17.5	17.5	88.8	89.0	6.3	6.3	12.8		12		-				-		-	
						3.2	0.1	74	28.5		7.9		17.5		89.2		6.3		12.6		10		-				-		-	
SR7	Cloudy	Moderate	17:24	16.8	Surface	1.0	0.6	84	28.5	28.5	7.8	7.8	17.3	17.3	83.0	83.0	5.8	5.8	5.1	5.0	7	7	-	-	823623	823752	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.6	90	28.5		7.8		17.3		83.0		5.8		5.1		6		-				-		-	
					Middle	8.4	0.1	38	28.4	28.4	7.8	7.8	18.1	18.1	81.1	81.1	5.7		4.9		6		-				-		-	
						8.4	0.1	40	28.4		7.8		18.1		81.1		5.7		4.9		5		-				-		-	
					Bottom	15.8	0.2	135	28.3	28.3	7.8	7.8	18.6	18.6	81.8	81.8	5.8	5.8	5.1		9		-				-		-	
						15.8	0.2	144	28.3		7.8		18.6		81.8		5.8		5.1		7		-				-		-	
SR8	Cloudy	Moderate	16:19	4.8	Surface	1.0	0.4	95	28.6	28.6	7.9	7.9	17.6	17.6	86.3	86.3	6.1	6.1	7.6	7.8	8	10	-	-	820426	811584	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.4	95	28.6		7.9		17.6		86.3		6.1		7.6		9		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.8	0.1	129	28.5	28.5	7.9	7.9	18.2	18.2	85.1	85.1	6.0	6.0	7.9		12		-				-		-	
						3.8	0.1	141	28.5		7.9		18.2		85.1		6.0		7.9		10		-				-		-	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring
Water Quality Monitoring Results on 17 June 17 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			Value	DA	Value	DA
C1	Rainy	Moderate	11:21	8.8	Surface	1.0	0.2	53	29.1	29.1	7.9	7.9	12.0	12.0	79.3	79.2	5.7	5.3	7.4	8.9	4	5	71	74	815603	804229	<0.2	<0.2	1.7	1.8
						1.0	0.2	56	29.1		7.9		12.0		79.0		5.7		7.4		5		71				<0.2		1.8	
					Middle	4.4	0.3	47	28.8	28.8	7.9	7.9	16.1	16.1	67.6	67.6	4.8		8.2		4		74				<0.2		1.9	
						4.4	0.3	47	28.8		7.9		16.1		67.6		4.8		8.2		5		73				<0.2		1.9	
					Bottom	7.8	0.4	43	27.3	27.3	7.8	7.8	28.7	28.7	63.6	63.6	4.3	4.3	11.2		6		77				<0.2		1.8	
						7.8	0.4	45	27.3		7.8		28.7		63.6		4.3		11.2		8		77				<0.2		1.8	
C2	Rainy	Moderate	10:18	10.6	Surface	1.0	0.3	173	28.7	28.7	7.7	7.7	10.4	10.4	78.8	78.7	5.8	5.3	6.5	6.2	4	5	67	73	825665	806939	<0.2	<0.2	2.7	2.5
						1.0	0.3	183	28.7		7.7		10.4		78.6		5.8		6.5		6		68				<0.2		2.6	
					Middle	5.3	0.7	57	28.2	28.2	7.7	7.7	18.9	18.9	68.2	68.2	4.8		5.7		5		75				<0.2		2.2	
						5.3	0.7	58	28.2		7.7		18.9		68.2		4.8		5.7		4		74				<0.2		2.5	
					Bottom	9.6	1.1	74	28.0	28.0	7.7	7.7	22.6	22.6	72.2	72.2	5.0	5.0	6.4		6		75				<0.2		2.3	
						9.6	1.2	74	28.0		7.7		22.6		72.2		5.0		6.4		6		76				<0.2		2.4	
C3	Rainy	Moderate	11:56	13.8	Surface	1.0	0.3	222	28.2	28.2	7.8	7.8	16.1	16.1	71.8	71.8	5.1	4.8	4.4	4.5	3	4	73	76	822119	817792	<0.2	<0.2	1.4	1.5
						1.0	0.3	234	28.2		7.8		16.1		71.8		5.1		4.4		3		74				<0.2		1.4	
					Middle	6.9	0.4	257	27.7	27.7	7.8	7.8	19.2	19.2	62.3	62.3	4.4		4.8		4		75				<0.2		1.5	
						6.9	0.4	268	27.7		7.8		19.2		62.3		4.4		4.8		3		76				<0.2		1.5	
					Bottom	12.8	0.5	312	27.0	27.0	7.7	7.7	28.0	28.0	71.1	71.1	4.8	4.8	4.2		6		77				<0.2		1.5	
						12.8	0.5	335	27.0		7.7		28.0		71.1		4.8		4.2		6		78				<0.2		1.6	
IM1	Rainy	Moderate	11:02	7.7	Surface	1.0	0.6	27	28.5	28.5	8.0	8.0	16.7	17.1	72.6	72.6	5.1	4.6	7.9	9.8	6	5	71	74	818336	806445	<0.2	<0.2	1.4	1.3
						1.0	0.7	29	28.5		8.0		17.4		72.6		5.1		7.9		4		71				<0.2		1.4	
					Middle	3.9	0.5	36	28.1	28.1	7.9	7.9	20.3	20.3	58.9	58.8	4.1		9.7		5		74				<0.2		1.4	
						3.9	0.5	36	28.1		7.9		20.3		58.7		4.1		9.7		5		74				<0.2		1.3	
					Bottom	6.7	0.3	9	27.5	27.5	7.9	7.9	25.3	25.3	60.2	60.2	4.1	4.1	11.9		5		77				<0.2		1.3	
						6.7	0.3	9	27.5		7.9		25.3		60.2		4.1		11.9		6		77				<0.2		1.2	
IM2	Rainy	Moderate	10:55	9.1	Surface	1.0	0.5	342	28.5	28.5	8.0	8.0	15.5	15.5	77.3	77.2	5.5	5.0	8.4	10.9	4	5	71	74	818832	806179	<0.2	<0.2	1.4	1.4
						1.0	0.5	315	28.5		8.0		15.5		77.1		5.5		8.5		5		71				<0.2		1.5	
					Middle	4.6	0.4	332	28.3	28.3	7.9	7.9	18.8	18.8	64.6	64.6	4.5		9.7		6		73				<0.2		1.4	
						4.6	0.4	336	28.3		7.9		18.8		64.5		4.5		9.8		6		74				<0.2		1.4	
					Bottom	8.1	0.5	358	27.4	27.4	7.9	7.9	27.0	27.0	68.1	68.1	4.6	4.6	14.6		5		77				<0.2		1.4	
						8.1	0.5	329	27.4		7.9		27.0		68.1		4.6		14.6		5		77				<0.2		1.4	
IM3	Rainy	Moderate	10:48	8.6	Surface	1.0	0.3	285	28.8	28.8	7.9	7.9	11.8	11.8	79.0	78.9	5.7	5.2	8.7	10.7	4	5	72	74	819412	806026	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	1.9
						1.0	0.3	289	28.8		7.9		11.8		78.8		5.7		8.7		5		71				<0.2		1.9	
					Middle	4.3	0.4	332	28.2	28.2	7.9	7.9	17.4	17.4	66.0	66.0	4.7		9.7		6		74				<0.2		1.8	
						4.3	0.4	357	28.2		7.9		17.4		65.9		4.7		9.8		5		74				<0.2		1.7	
					Bottom	7.6	0.2	3	27.2	27.2	7.9	7.9	27.4	27.4	57.3	57.3	3.9	3.9	13.7		4		77				<0.2		1.8	
						7.6	0.2	3	27.2		7.9		27.4		57.3		3.9		13.7		6		77				<0.2		1.9	
IM4	Rainy	Moderate	10:40	8.0	Surface	1.0	0.4	270	28.7	28.7	8.0	8.0	12.4	12.5	74.0	73.5	5.3	5.0	9.8	11.9	5	7	72	74	819552	805047	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	1.9
						1.0	0.4	293	28.7		8.0		12.5		73.0		5.3		10.1		5		71				<0.2		1.8	
					Middle	4.0	0.3	314	28.5	28.5	7.9	7.9	18.7	18.7	67.0	67.0	4.7		11.3		5		74				<0.2		1.9	
						4.0	0.3	326	28.5		7.9		18.7		67.0		4.7		11.3		7		74				<0.2		1.8	
					Bottom	7.0	0.2	6	27.1	27.1	7.9	7.9	28.2	28.2	66.1	66.1	4.5	4.5	14.4		10		76				<0.2		2.0	
						7.0	0.2	6	27.1		7.9		28.2		66.1		4.5		14.4		8		77				<0.2		2.0	
IM5	Rainy	Moderate	10:33	7.1	Surface	1.0	0.2	290	28.8	28.8	7.9	7.9	11.5	11.5	80.2	80.2	5.8	5.3	8.5	12.8	5	6	71	74	820576	804938	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	2.0
						1.0	0.2	302	28.8		7.9		11.5		80.2		5.8		8.5		5		71				<0.2		2.0	
					Middle	3.6	0.1	315	28.7	28.7	8.0	8.0	13.4	13.4	67.7	67.5	4.9		11.5		5		74				<0.2		1.8	
						3.6	0.1	328	28.7		8.0		13.4		67.3		4.8		11.5		7		74				<0.2		1.9	
					Bottom	6.1	0.4	18	27.2	27.2	7.9	7.9	27.7	27.7	49.8	49.8	3.4	3.4	18.4		8		76				<0.2		2.2	
						6.1	0.4	18	27.2		7.9		27.7		49.8		3.4		18.4		7		77				<0.2		2.4	
IM6	Rainy	Moderate	10:26	6.9	Surface	1.0	0.3	313	28.8	28.8	7.9	7.9	11.9	11.9	77.1	77.0	5.6	5.4	8.7	11.6	4	5	72	74	821058	805834	<0.2	<0.2	2.4	2.4
						1.0	0.3	314	28.8		7.9		11.9		76.9		5.6		8.8		4		72				<0.2		2.4	
					Middle	3.5	0.2	308	28.7	28.7	7.9	7.9	14.4	14.4	71.8	71.8	5.1		10.6		5		74				<0.2		2.1	
						3.5	0.2	332	28.7		7.9		14.4		71.7		5.1		10.7		7		74				<0.2		2.3	
					Bottom	5.9	0.2	356	28.2	28.2	7.9	7.9	25.2	25.2	76.1	76.1	5.2	5.2	15.5		5		77				<0.2		2.5	
						5.9	0.2	328	28.2		7.9		25.2		76.1		5.2		15.5		6		77				<0.2		2.4	
IM7	Rainy	Moderate	10:20	8.5	Surface	1.0	0.4	247	28.8	28.8	7.9	7.9	10.3	10.3	78.5	78.4	5.7	5.4	8.8	12.3	6	5	71	74	821335	806819	<0.2	<0.2	2.5	2.5
						1.0	0.4	258	28.8		7.9		10.3		78.3		5.7		8.9		4		71				<0.2		2.6	
					Middle	4.3	0.3	243	28.7	28.7	7.9	7.9	13.7	13.7	71.7	71.6	5.1		11.6		5		74				<0.2		2.6	
						4.3	0.3	256	28.7		7.9		13.7		71.5		5.1		11.7		4		74				<0.2		2.5	
					Bottom	7.5	0.1	152	28.5	28.5	7.8	7.8	23.2	23.2	78.1	78.1	5.3	5.3	16.5		7		76				<0.2		2.5	
						7.5	0.1	162	28.5		7.8		23.2		78.1		5.3		16.5		6		77				<0.2		2.5	
IM8	Rainy	Moderate	10:37	7.9	Surface	1.0	0.4	223	28.6	28.6	7.7	7.7	11.7	11.7	79.6	79.6	5.8	5.6	6.9	8.5	6	5	69	73	821710	807820	<0.2	<0.2	2.3	2.5
						1.0	0.4	227	28.6		7.7		11.7		79.6		5.8		6.9		6		70				<0.2		2.3	
					Middle	4.0	0.2	225	28.5	28.5	7.7	7.7	14.0	14.0	73.6	73.6	5.3		10.8		6		72				<0.2		2.5	
						4.0	0.2	236	28.5		7.7		14.0		73.6		5.3		10.8		4		71				<0.2		2.8	
					Bottom	6.9	0.2	211	28.4	28.4	7.7	7.7	20.3	20.3	84.5	84.5	5.9	5.9	7.8		5		76				<0.2		2.5	
						6.9	0.2	230	28.4		7.7		20.3		84.5		5.9		7.8		4		77				<0.2		2.3	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring
Water Quality Monitoring Results on 17 June 17 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			Value	DA	Value	DA
IM9	Rainy	Moderate	10:45	7.9	Surface	1.0	0.2	222	28.6	28.6	7.7	7.7	11.9	11.9	82.7	82.7	6.0	5.9	6.4	7.5	5	4	71	72	822087	808814	<0.2	<0.2	2.3	2.2
						1.0	0.2	223	28.6		7.7		11.9		82.7		6.0		6.4		3		70				<0.2		2.2	
					Middle	4.0	0.2	282	28.6	28.6	7.7	7.7	13.5	13.5	79.2	79.2	5.7		8.6		4		72				<0.2		2.5	
						4.0	0.2	303	28.6		7.7		13.5		79.2		5.7		8.6		6		72				<0.2		2.5	
					Bottom	6.9	0.2	287	28.6	28.6	7.7	7.7	15.9	15.9	87.0	87.0	6.2	6.2	7.4		4		73				<0.2		2.0	
						6.9	0.2	294	28.6		7.7		15.9		87.0		6.2		7.4		4		74				<0.2		1.9	
IM10	Rainy	Moderate	10:53	6.8	Surface	1.0	0.2	-	28.6	28.6	7.7	7.7	13.4	13.4	79.4	79.4	5.7	5.6	8.2	11.3	3	4	70	72	822240	809842	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	2.3
						1.0	0.2	-	28.6		7.7		13.4		79.4		5.7		8.2		4		70				<0.2		2.3	
					Middle	3.4	0.2	353	28.4	28.4	7.7	7.7	15.4	15.4	76.9	76.9	5.5		15.8		4		71				<0.2		2.3	
						3.4	0.2	325	28.4		7.7		15.4		76.9		5.5		15.8		4		72				<0.2		2.4	
					Bottom	5.8	0.2	315	28.4	28.4	7.7	7.7	19.5	19.5	87.3	87.3	6.1	6.1	9.8		5		75				<0.2		2.3	
						5.8	0.2	317	28.4		7.7		19.5		87.3		6.1		9.8		4		74				<0.2		2.2	
IM11	Rainy	Moderate	11:03	8.0	Surface	1.0	0.2	293	28.7	28.7	7.8	7.8	12.7	12.7	80.9	80.9	5.8	5.6	6.4	8.8	3	4	69	72	821512	810530	<0.2	<0.2	1.5	1.7
						1.0	0.2	293	28.7		7.8		12.7		80.9		5.8		6.4		3		70				<0.2		1.5	
					Middle	4.0	0.3	288	28.5	28.5	7.8	7.8	15.8	15.8	75.3	75.3	5.4		9.8		3		72				<0.2		1.5	
						4.0	0.3	298	28.5		7.8		15.8		75.3		5.4		9.8		2		72				<0.2		1.8	
					Bottom	7.0	0.2	308	28.1	28.1	7.7	7.7	22.2	22.2	84.3	84.3	5.8	5.8	10.2		6		75				<0.2		1.8	
						7.0	0.2	316	28.1		7.7		22.2		84.3		5.8		10.2		5		76				<0.2		1.8	
IM12	Rainy	Moderate	11:10	8.1	Surface	1.0	0.3	285	28.7	28.7	7.8	7.8	12.8	12.8	78.7	78.7	5.7	5.5	6.3	6.8	4	5	70	73	821154	811535	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	1.6
						1.0	0.3	289	28.7		7.8		12.8		78.7		5.7		6.3		6		69				<0.2		1.7	
					Middle	4.1	0.5	275	28.2	28.2	7.8	7.8	16.7	16.8	72.7	72.7	5.2		6.9		6		73				<0.2		1.6	
						4.1	0.5	279	28.2		7.8		16.8		72.6		5.2		6.9		5		73				<0.2		1.4	
					Bottom	7.1	0.2	275	27.7	27.7	7.7	7.7	23.9	23.9	80.1	80.1	5.5	5.5	7.2		6		75				<0.2		1.5	
						7.1	0.2	287	27.7		7.7		23.9		80.1		5.5		7.2		5		76				<0.2		1.5	
SR2	Rainy	Moderate	11:34	4.4	Surface	1.0	0.2	139	28.3	28.3	7.8	7.8	16.0	16.0	78.4	78.4	5.6	5.6	10.0	11.1	9	9	72	73	821475	814153	<0.2	<0.2	1.3	1.5
						1.0	0.2	147	28.3		7.8		16.0		78.4		5.6		10.0		8		72				<0.2		1.4	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.4	0.2	165	28.1	28.1	7.8	7.8	18.6	18.6	80.6	80.6	5.7	5.7	12.2		10		75				<0.2		1.6	
						3.4	0.2	167	28.1		7.8		18.6		80.6		5.7		12.2		8		74				<0.2		1.6	
SR3	Rainy	Moderate	10:34	8.7	Surface	1.0	0.4	254	28.7	28.7	7.7	7.7	11.3	11.3	77.2	77.2	5.6	5.4	6.1	6.5	6	5	-	-	822131	807556	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.4	265	28.7		7.7		11.3		77.2		5.6		6.1		4		-				-		-	
					Middle	4.4	0.3	262	28.4	28.4	7.7	7.7	14.8	14.8	73.2	73.2	5.2		6.6		4		-				-		-	
						4.4	0.3	263	28.4		7.7		14.8		73.1		5.2		6.7		5		-				-		-	
					Bottom	7.7	0.2	243	28.4	28.4	7.7	7.7	18.4	18.4	78.7	78.7	5.5	5.5	6.6		4		-				-		-	
						7.7	0.2	262	28.4		7.7		18.4		78.7		5.5		6.6		5		-				-		-	
SR4A	Rainy	Moderate	11:41	8.4	Surface	1.0	0.2	265	28.6	28.6	7.8	7.8	15.5	15.5	76.6	76.6	5.4	5.2	11.3	13.7	4	6	-	-	817174	807806	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.2	286	28.6		7.8		15.5		76.6		5.4		11.2		4		-				-		-	
					Middle	4.2	0.1	273	28.4	28.4	7.8	7.8	17.5	17.6	70.2	70.2	5.0		14.3		6		-				-		-	
						4.2	0.1	282	28.4		7.8		17.6		70.1		4.9		14.3		7		-				-		-	
					Bottom	7.4	0.1	268	27.7	27.7	7.7	7.7	25.0	25.0	65.2	65.4	4.5	4.5	15.5		7		-				-		-	
						7.4	0.2	279	27.7		7.7		25.0		65.6		4.5		15.5		7		-				-		-	
SR5A	Rainy	Moderate	11:58	5.2	Surface	1.0	0.1	284	28.6	28.6	7.8	7.8	15.5	15.6	81.0	81.0	5.8	5.8	10.2	12.0	8	8	-	-	816603	810689	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.1	308	28.6		7.8		15.6		81.0		5.8		10.2		9		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.2	0.1	347	28.5	28.5	7.8	7.8	17.1	17.1	86.5	86.5	6.1	6.1	13.7		8		-				-		-	
						4.2	0.1	359	28.5		7.8		17.1		86.5		6.1		13.7		8		-				-		-	
SR6	Rainy	Moderate	12:21	4.9	Surface	1.0	0.1	286	28.7	28.7	7.9	7.9	13.7	13.7	83.4	83.4	6.0	6.0	10.0	12.6	5	5	-	-	817893	814643	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.1	293	28.7		7.9		13.7		83.4		6.0		10.0		5		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.9	0.1	244	28.6	28.6	7.9	7.9	14.9	14.9	83.6	83.6	6.0	6.0	15.2		5		-				-		-	
						3.9	0.1	265	28.6		7.9		14.9		83.6		6.0		15.3		5		-				-		-	
SR7	Rainy	Moderate	12:31	16.8	Surface	1.0	0.1	93	27.9	27.9	7.8	7.8	19.0	19.0	75.9	75.9	5.2	5.2	4.4	5.6	2	4	-	-	823649	823748	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.1	95	27.9		7.8		19.0		75.9		5.3		4.4		2		-				-		-	
					Middle	8.4	0.1	318	26.7	26.7	7.8	7.8	25.0	25.0	73.8	73.8	5.1		6.3		4		-				-		-	
						8.4	0.1	328	26.7		7.8		25.0		73.8		5.1		6.3		4		-				-		-	
					Bottom	15.8	0.2	293	26.3	26.3	7.7	7.7	30.2	30.2	60.2	60.2	4.1	4.1	6.2		5		-				-		-	
						15.8	0.2	316	26.3		7.7		30.2		60.2		4.1		6.2		5		-				-		-	
SR8	Rainy	Moderate	11:20	4.2	Surface	1.0	0.1	88	28.5	28.5	7.8	7.8	12.4	12.4	83.9	83.9	6.1	6.1	6.6	7.0	4	5	-	-	820431	811578	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.1	95	28.5		7.8		12.4		83.9		6.1		6.6		5		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.2	0.1	244	28.4	28.4	7.8	7.8	15.8	15.8	87.8	87.8	6.3	6.3	7.3		4		-				-		-	
						3.2	0.1	253	28.4		7.8		15.8		87.8		6.3		7.3		5		-				-		-	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring
Water Quality Monitoring Results on 17 June 17 during Mid-Ebb tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			Value	DA	Value	DA
C1	Rainy	Moderate	06:16	8.1	Surface	1.0	0.4	202	28.7	28.7	8.0	8.0	13.2	13.2	81.0	81.0	5.8	5.4	7.6	8.5	6	7	70	73	815602	804236	<0.2	<0.2	1.6	1.7
						1.0	0.4	203	28.7		8.0		13.1		80.9		5.8		7.7		6		69				<0.2		1.6	
					Middle	4.1	0.0	357	28.3	28.3	7.9	7.9	17.7	17.7	69.0	69.0	4.9		8.2		8		73				<0.2		1.8	
						4.1	0.0	328	28.3		7.9		17.6		69.0		4.9		8.2		6		74				<0.2		1.9	
					Bottom	7.1	0.1	204	27.8	27.8	7.9	7.9	22.2	22.2	70.7	70.7	4.9	4.9	9.6		7		75				<0.2		1.7	
						7.1	0.1	216	27.8		7.9		22.2		70.7		4.9		9.6		9		76				<0.2		1.6	
C2	Rainy	Moderate	07:45	11.5	Surface	1.0	0.6	181	28.5	28.5	7.8	7.8	8.2	8.2	81.7	81.7	6.1	5.6	6.9	6.0	7	7	67	71	825666	806953	<0.2	<0.2	2.8	2.8
						1.0	0.6	183	28.5		7.8		8.2		81.7		6.1		6.9		8		66				<0.2		2.7	
					Middle	5.8	0.1	315	28.4	28.4	7.8	7.8	16.2	16.2	72.1	72.1	5.1		5.5		7		71				<0.2		2.8	
						5.8	0.1	345	28.4		7.8		16.2		72.1		5.1		5.5		7		72				<0.2		2.7	
					Bottom	10.5	0.6	7	28.1	28.1	7.8	7.8	19.8	19.8	73.3	73.3	5.1	5.1	5.5		8		74				<0.2		2.8	
						10.5	0.6	7	28.1		7.8		19.8		73.3		5.1		5.5		7		74				<0.2		2.8	
C3	Cloudy	Moderate	05:51	13.2	Surface	1.0	0.2	288	28.3	28.3	7.8	7.8	15.4	15.4	80.3	80.3	5.7	5.3	4.9	4.2	5	7	73	75	822125	817788	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	1.7
						1.0	0.2	291	28.3		7.8		15.4		80.3		5.7		4.9		7		74				<0.2		1.8	
					Middle	6.6	0.4	312	28.1	28.1	7.8	7.8	17.9	17.9	68.4	68.4	4.8		4.0		7		75				<0.2		1.7	
						6.6	0.4	320	28.1		7.8		17.9		68.4		4.8		4.0		6		74				<0.2		1.8	
					Bottom	12.2	0.9	341	27.4	27.4	7.7	7.7	25.1	25.1	70.9	70.9	4.9	4.9	3.8		7		78				<0.2		1.6	
						12.2	1.0	353	27.4		7.7		25.1		70.9		4.9		3.8		9		77				<0.2		1.7	
IM1	Rainy	Moderate	06:36	7.4	Surface	1.0	0.2	251	28.3	28.3	8.0	8.0	14.9	14.9	68.3	68.1	4.9	4.9	8.5	11.0	8	7	70	73	818336	806468	<0.2	<0.2	1.5	1.3
						1.0	0.2	260	28.3		8.0		14.9		67.8		4.9		8.6		8		70				<0.2		1.4	
					Middle	3.7	0.3	282	27.9	27.9	7.9	7.9	22.8	22.8	65.4	65.5	4.8		10.2		8		73				<0.2		1.2	
						3.7	0.3	307	27.9		7.9		22.7		65.5		4.8		10.3		6		73				<0.2		1.2	
					Bottom	6.4	0.2	323	27.2	27.2	7.9	7.9	26.9	27.0	52.5	52.6	3.6	3.6	14.2		6		76				<0.2		1.2	
						6.4	0.3	328	27.2		7.9		27.0		52.6		3.6		14.3		6		75				<0.2		1.3	
IM2	Rainy	Moderate	06:41	8.5	Surface	1.0	0.7	231	28.7	28.7	7.9	7.9	11.9	11.9	76.1	76.1	5.5	4.6	9.8	12.6	7	7	69	73	818862	806189	<0.2	<0.2	1.7	1.7
						1.0	0.7	247	28.7		7.9		11.9		76.1		5.5		9.8		8		70				<0.2		1.5	
					Middle	4.3	0.2	310	27.5	27.5	7.9	7.9	23.3	23.3	51.6	51.6	3.6		11.1		8		73				<0.2		1.7	
						4.3	0.2	324	27.5		7.9		23.3		51.6		3.6		11.1		6		73				<0.2		1.7	
					Bottom	7.5	0.2	2	27.1	27.1	7.9	7.9	27.7	27.7	51.3	51.3	3.5	3.5	16.9		8		76				<0.2		1.9	
						7.5	0.2	2	27.1		7.9		27.7		51.3		3.5		16.9		7		76				<0.2		1.9	
IM3	Rainy	Moderate	06:51	8.4	Surface	1.0	0.5	237	28.8	28.8	8.0	8.0	12.0	12.0	74.7	74.7	5.4	4.7	11.7	13.2	7	7	70	73	819426	806036	<0.2	<0.2	2.1	2.4
						1.0	0.6	260	28.8		8.0		12.0		74.7		5.4		11.7		7		69				<0.2		2.3	
					Middle	4.2	0.2	301	27.7	27.7	7.9	7.9	22.5	22.5	58.1	58.1	4.0		13.0		8		73				<0.2		2.4	
						4.2	0.2	323	27.7		7.9		22.5		58.1		4.0		13.0		6		73				<0.2		2.4	
					Bottom	7.4	0.2	8	27.1	27.1	7.9	7.9	27.9	27.9	51.2	51.2	3.5	3.5	15.0		8		75				<0.2		2.5	
						7.4	0.2	8	27.1		7.9		27.9		51.2		3.5		15.0		7		76				<0.2		2.5	
IM4	Rainy	Moderate	06:57	7.9	Surface	1.0	0.1	104	28.6	28.6	8.1	8.1	13.0	13.0	77.6	77.6	5.6	5.0	10.4	13.1	11	11	70	73	819578	805057	<0.2	<0.2	2.3	2.2
						1.0	0.1	110	28.6		8.1		13.0		77.5		5.6		10.5		11		70				<0.2		2.3	
					Middle	4.0	0.2	326	28.4	28.4	8.0	8.0	17.4	17.4	61.1	61.1	4.3		13.1		10		73				<0.2		2.3	
						4.0	0.2	350	28.4		8.0		17.4		61.1		4.3		13.1		12		73				<0.2		2.3	
					Bottom	6.9	0.2	12	27.2	27.2	7.9	7.9	28.1	28.1	67.6	67.6	4.6	4.6	15.7		11		76				<0.2		2.0	
						6.9	0.2	12	27.2		7.9		28.1		67.6		4.6		15.7		12		76				<0.2		2.1	
IM5	Rainy	Moderate	07:04	7.2	Surface	1.0	0.3	229	28.7	28.7	7.9	7.9	11.7	11.7	74.4	74.3	5.4	5.1	9.2	12.8	9	8	69	73	820549	804928	<0.2	<0.2	2.2	2.2
						1.0	0.4	236	28.7		7.9		11.7		74.1		5.4		9.2		7		70				<0.2		2.2	
					Middle	3.6	0.3	256	28.6	28.6	7.9	7.9	15.1	15.1	66.8	66.7	4.8		11.5		7		73				<0.2		2.2	
						3.6	0.3	266	28.6		7.9		15.1		66.5		4.7		11.6		7		74				<0.2		2.2	
					Bottom	6.2	0.3	338	27.2	27.2	7.9	7.9	27.8	27.8	61.5	61.5	4.2	4.2	17.6		9		76				<0.2		2.1	
						6.2	0.3	357	27.2		7.9		27.8		61.5		4.2		17.6		8		76				<0.2		2.0	
IM6	Rainy	Moderate	07:11	6.9	Surface	1.0	0.4	253	28.8	28.8	7.9	7.9	12.0	12.0	77.6	77.6	5.6	5.4	8.9	12.6	6	6	70	73	821062	805836	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	1.9
						1.0	0.4	270	28.8		7.9		12.0		77.5		5.6		8.9		6		70				<0.2		1.9	
					Middle	3.5	0.3	262	28.7	28.7	7.9	7.9	13.6	13.6	71.0	70.9	5.1		11.0		6		74				<0.2		1.8	
						3.5	0.3	274	28.7		7.9		13.6		70.8		5.1		11.1		6		73				<0.2		1.7	
					Bottom	5.9	0.3	310	28.0	28.0	7.9	7.9	24.9	24.9	66.5	66.5	4.5	4.5	17.8		6		76				<0.2		2.0	
						5.9	0.3	322	28.0		7.9		24.9		66.5		4.5		17.8		6		76				<0.2		2.0	
IM7	Rainy	Moderate	07:19	8.1	Surface	1.0	0.3	241	28.8	28.8	7.9	7.9	10.4	10.4	78.9	78.8	5.8	5.5	9.0	11.1	5	6	69	73	821333	806824	<0.2	<0.2	2.3	2.3
						1.0	0.3	263	28.8		7.9		10.4		78.7		5.7		9.0		6		70				<0.2		2.2	
					Middle	4.1	0.3	247	28.7	28.7	7.8	7.9	13.5	13.5	74.0	73.9	5.3		10.5		6		73				<0.2		2.3	
						4.1	0.3	261	28.7		7.9		13.5		73.8		5.3		10.5		5		74				<0.2		2.2	
					Bottom	7.1	0.0	186	28.4	28.4	7.9	7.9	18.7	18.7	80.4	80.4	5.6	5.6	13.7		5		76				<0.2		2.2	
						7.1	0.0	200	28.4		7.9		18.7		80.4		5.6		13.7		6		76				<0.2		2.5	
IM8	Rainy	Moderate	07:18	7.8	Surface	1.0	0.5	209	28.7	28.7	7.7	7.7	11.4	11.4	78.8	78.8	5.7	5.6	7.0	8.7	6	5	69	70	821709	807832	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	2.0
						1.0	0.5	215	28.7		7.7		11.4		78.8		5.7		7.0		4		69				<0.2		2.0	
					Middle	3.9	0.5	230	28.5	28.5	7.7	7.7	15.1	15.1	76.2	76.2	5.4		9.4		6		70				<0.2		2.0	
						3.9	0.5	237	28.5		7.7		15.1		76.2		5.4		9.4		5		71				<0.2		1.9	
					Bottom	6.8	0.2	253	28.5	28.5	7.7	7.7	15.6	15.6	81.6	81.6	5.8	5.8	9.7		5		72				<0.2		2.0	
						6.8	0.2	254	28.5		7.7		15.6		81.6		5.8		9.7		4		71				<0.2		1.9	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring
Water Quality Monitoring Results on 17 June 17 during Mid-Ebb tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			Value	DA	Value	DA
IM9	Rainy	Moderate	07:11	6.6	Surface	1.0	0.2	207	28.7	28.7	7.7	7.7	12.5	12.5	80.5	80.5	5.8	5.8	5.9	6.2	6	7	69	71	822075	808830	<0.2	<0.2	2.1	2.1
						1.0	0.3	224	28.7		7.7		12.5		80.5		5.8		5.9		4		69				<0.2		2.1	
					Middle	3.3	0.3	201	28.6	28.6	7.7	7.7	14.0	14.0	79.2	79.2	5.7		6.3		7		70				<0.2		2.2	
						3.3	0.3	210	28.6		7.7		14.0		79.2		5.7		6.3		6		71				<0.2		2.1	
					Bottom	5.6	0.6	207	28.5	28.5	7.7	7.7	14.9	14.9	83.7	83.7	6.0	6.0	6.5		8		72				<0.2		2.1	
						5.6	0.6	212	28.5		7.7		14.9		83.7		6.0		6.5		8		73				<0.2		2.1	
IM10	Rainy	Moderate	07:04	7.4	Surface	1.0	0.1	181	28.7	28.7	7.7	7.7	12.8	12.8	78.7	78.7	5.7	5.5	7.0	9.0	6	5	69	72	822231	809821	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	2.0
						1.0	0.1	184	28.7		7.7		12.8		78.7		5.7		7.0		5		69				<0.2		2.0	
					Middle	3.7	0.3	182	28.6	28.6	7.7	7.7	14.2	14.2	74.0	74.0	5.3		9.6		5		71				<0.2		2.0	
						3.7	0.4	182	28.6		7.7		14.2		74.0		5.3		9.6		5		70				<0.2		2.0	
					Bottom	6.4	0.1	218	28.3	28.3	7.7	7.7	17.6	17.6	70.6	70.6	5.0	5.0	10.3		5		75				<0.2		2.0	
						6.4	0.1	224	28.3		7.7		17.6		70.6		5.0		10.3		5		76				<0.2		2.2	
IM11	Rainy	Moderate	06:54	8.2	Surface	1.0	0.2	137	28.6	28.6	7.7	7.7	12.2	12.2	79.2	79.2	5.7	5.7	6.9	7.9	7	6	70	72	821492	810554	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	2.2
						1.0	0.2	146	28.6		7.7		12.2		79.2		5.7		6.9		5		70				<0.2		2.2	
					Middle	4.1	0.1	137	28.4	28.4	7.7	7.7	14.3	14.3	77.4	77.4	5.6		9.3		6		71				<0.2		2.2	
						4.1	0.1	137	28.4		7.7		14.3		77.4		5.6		9.3		7		72				<0.2		2.0	
					Bottom	7.2	0.4	290	28.5	28.5	7.7	7.7	18.1	18.1	85.4	85.4	6.0	6.0	7.6		6		76				<0.2		2.3	
						7.2	0.5	292	28.5		7.7		18.1		85.4		6.0		7.6		7		75				<0.2		2.2	
IM12	Cloudy	Moderate	06:44	9.0	Surface	1.0	0.1	97	28.8	28.8	7.7	7.7	12.4	12.4	80.2	80.2	5.8	5.3	6.4	8.0	7	6	70	72	821159	811512	<0.2	<0.2	2.1	2.2
						1.0	0.2	103	28.8		7.7		12.4		80.2		5.8		6.4		6		69				<0.2		2.4	
					Middle	4.5	0.2	114	28.4	28.4	7.8	7.8	14.1	14.1	67.4	67.2	4.9		8.5		5		72				<0.2		2.3	
						4.5	0.2	123	28.3		7.8		14.1		67.0		4.8		8.6		6		71				<0.2		2.0	
					Bottom	8.0	0.3	140	27.5	27.5	7.7	7.7	24.1	24.1	65.1	65.1	4.5	4.5	9.0		5		75				<0.2		2.1	
						8.0	0.3	141	27.5		7.7		24.1		65.1		4.5		9.0		6		76				<0.2		2.2	
SR2	Cloudy	Moderate	06:20	4.9	Surface	1.0	0.3	42	28.7	28.7	7.8	7.8	12.4	12.4	80.8	80.8	5.8	5.8	6.2	6.8	5	6	71	71	821475	814160	<0.2	<0.2	2.2	2.2
						1.0	0.3	42	28.7		7.8		12.4		80.8		5.8		6.2		6		71				<0.2		2.2	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.9	0.2	40	28.6	28.6	7.8	7.8	14.6	14.6	80.2	80.2	5.7	5.7	7.4		6		70				<0.2		2.1	
						3.9	0.2	43	28.6		7.8		14.6		80.2		5.7		7.4		6		71				<0.2		2.1	
SR3	Rainy	Moderate	07:23	8.4	Surface	1.0	0.3	209	28.6	28.6	7.7	7.7	12.3	12.3	74.8	74.8	5.4	5.3	6.9	7.5	5	5	-	-	822150	807566	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.3	225	28.6		7.7		12.3		74.8		5.4		6.9		5		-				-		-	
					Middle	4.2	0.2	228	28.4	28.4	7.7	7.7	15.7	15.7	71.0	71.0	5.1		8.3		5		-				-		-	
						4.2	0.2	240	28.4		7.7		15.7		71.0		5.1		8.3		6		-				-		-	
					Bottom	7.4	0.2	116	28.3	28.3	7.7	7.7	19.3	19.3	76.8	76.8	5.4	5.4	7.4		6		-				-		-	
						7.4	0.2	119	28.3		7.7		19.3		76.8		5.4		7.4		5		-				-		-	
SR4A	Cloudy	Moderate	05:57	8.2	Surface	1.0	0.4	270	28.4	28.4	7.9	7.9	15.6	15.6	73.3	73.3	5.2	4.5	9.7	14.3	6	6	-	-	817176	807820	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.4	286	28.4		7.9		15.6		73.3		5.2		9.7		6		-				-		-	
					Middle	4.1	0.3	278	27.7	27.7	7.9	7.9	23.5	23.5	55.6	55.6	3.8		14.8		5		-				-		-	
						4.1	0.3	285	27.7		7.9		23.5		55.6		3.8		14.8		5		-				-		-	
					Bottom	7.2	0.2	272	27.3	27.3	7.8	7.8	26.6	26.6	59.6	59.8	4.1	4.1	18.4		7		-				-		-	
						7.2	0.3	282	27.3		7.8		26.6		60.0		4.1		18.2		6		-				-		-	
SR5A	Cloudy	Moderate	05:42	5.0	Surface	1.0	0.2	275	28.3	28.3	7.9	7.9	14.4	14.4	82.9	82.9	6.0	6.0	9.3	10.3	8	8	-	-	816580	810700	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.2	281	28.3		7.9		14.4		82.9		6.0		9.3		8		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.0	0.1	322	28.4	28.4	7.8	7.8	17.1	17.1	83.0	83.2	5.9	5.9	11.2		8		-				-		-	
						4.0	0.1	349	28.4		7.8		17.1		83.3		5.9		11.3		9		-				-		-	
SR6	Cloudy	Moderate	05:18	4.0	Surface	1.0	0.0	330	28.5	28.5	7.9	7.9	16.3	16.3	78.8	78.7	5.6	5.6	14.2	16.5	9	10	-	-	817915	814654	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.0	338	28.5		7.9		16.3		78.6		5.6		14.2		8		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.0	0.1	279	28.4	28.4	7.8	7.8	17.2	17.2	78.7	78.7	5.6	5.6	18.7		11		-				-		-	
						3.0	0.1	280	28.4		7.8		17.2		78.7		5.6		18.7		10		-				-		-	
SR7	Cloudy	Moderate	05:16	16.3	Surface	1.0	0.2	25	28.2	28.2	7.8	7.8	15.9	15.9	81.3	81.3	5.8	5.2	3.9	4.2	5	5	-	-	823619	823743	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.2	27	28.2		7.8		15.9		81.3		5.8		3.9		4		-				-		-	
					Middle	8.2	0.4	24	28.2	28.2	7.8	7.8	16.8	16.8	64.0	64.0	4.6		4.3		6		-				-		-	
						8.2	0.4	24	28.2		7.8		16.8		64.0		4.6		4.3		6		-				-		-	
					Bottom	15.3	1.7	62	26.7	26.7	7.7	7.7	28.4	28.4	72.0	72.0	4.9	4.9	4.3		5		-				-		-	
						15.3	1.8	65	26.7		7.7		28.4		72.0		4.9		4.3		4		-				-		-	
SR8	Cloudy	Moderate	06:36	5.3	Surface	1.0	0.1	271	28.5	28.5	7.8	7.8	12.1	12.1	86.3	86.3	6.3	6.3	6.0	6.1	4	5	-	-	820417	811585	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.1	284	28.5		7.8		12.1		86.3		6.3		6.0		4		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.3	0.3	273	28.5	28.5	7.8	7.8	13.5	13.5	89.7	89.7	6.5	6.5	6.1		6		-				-		-	
						4.3	0.3	285	28.5		7.8		13.5		89.7		6.5		6.1		4		-				-		-	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring
Water Quality Monitoring Results on 20 June 17 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			Value	DA	Value	DA
C1	Cloudy	Moderate	15:33	7.8	Surface	1.0	0.1	91	28.3	28.3	7.5	7.5	8.9	8.9	72.4	72.4	5.4	5.1	8.7	10.0	7	6	66	72	815627	804259	<0.2	<0.2	2.7	2.8
						1.0	0.1	92	28.3		7.5		8.9		72.4		5.4		8.7		6		66				<0.2		2.8	
					Middle	3.9	0.1	139	28.2	28.2	7.6	7.7	11.8	11.8	64.1	63.9	4.7		9.5		6		74				<0.2		2.8	
						3.9	0.1	147	28.2		7.7		11.8		63.7		4.7		9.6		7		73				<0.2		2.9	
					Bottom	6.8	0.1	174	27.8	27.8	7.7	7.7	19.7	19.4	53.9	54.0	3.8	3.8	11.7		6		76				<0.2		2.8	
						6.8	0.1	180	27.8		7.7		19.1		54.0		3.8		11.7		6		75				<0.2		3.0	
C2	Cloudy	Moderate	14:26	9.5	Surface	1.0	1.0	171	28.1	28.1	7.3	7.3	5.4	5.4	64.4	64.4	4.9	4.1	9.3	10.1	11	12	63	71	825675	806959	<0.2	<0.2	5.0	4.3
						1.0	1.0	176	28.1		7.3		5.4		64.4		4.9		9.3		12		63				<0.2		5.1	
					Middle	4.8	0.5	165	27.4	27.4	7.4	7.4	17.4	17.4	44.2	44.2	3.2		10.8		11		73				<0.2		5.2	
						4.8	0.5	167	27.4		7.4		17.4		44.2		3.2		10.8		12		73				<0.2		5.3	
					Bottom	8.5	0.1	302	26.8	26.8	7.6	7.6	24.3	24.3	43.8	43.8	3.1	3.1	10.2		11		77				<0.2		2.6	
						8.5	0.1	325	26.8		7.6		24.3		43.8		3.1		10.2		12		77				<0.2		2.6	
C3	Cloudy	Moderate	15:57	12.1	Surface	1.0	0.5	243	27.6	27.6	7.6	7.6	15.0	15.0	67.0	67.0	4.9	4.6	5.9	7.9	6	7	72	74	822104	817783	<0.2	<0.2	2.3	2.3
						1.0	0.5	258	27.6		7.6		15.0		66.9		4.9		5.9		7		71				<0.2		2.4	
					Middle	6.1	0.3	279	27.3	27.3	7.6	7.6	17.9	17.9	58.1	58.1	4.2		7.9		6		74				<0.2		2.4	
						6.1	0.3	287	27.3		7.6		17.9		58.1		4.2		7.9		6		73				<0.2		2.3	
					Bottom	11.1	0.4	299	26.4	26.4	7.6	7.6	25.5	25.5	46.4	46.4	3.2	3.2	9.9		9		76				<0.2		2.3	
						11.1	0.4	318	26.4		7.6		25.5		46.4		3.2		9.9		9		76				<0.2		2.3	
IM1	Cloudy	Moderate	15:12	6.9	Surface	1.0	0.6	343	28.0	28.0	7.7	7.7	14.4	14.4	73.3	73.3	5.3	5.0	8.4	10.3	9	10	67	71	818333	806473	<0.2	<0.2	2.3	2.1
						1.0	0.6	345	28.0		7.7		14.4		73.2		5.3		8.4		8		68				<0.2		2.1	
					Middle	3.5	0.4	347	27.9	27.9	7.7	7.7	15.3	15.3	65.1	65.0	4.7		10.3		10		69				<0.2		2.2	
						3.5	0.5	356	27.9		7.7		15.3		64.8		4.7		10.3		8		70				<0.2		1.9	
					Bottom	5.9	0.4	351	27.2	27.2	7.7	7.7	27.6	27.6	57.8	58.2	3.9	4.0	12.2		10		75				<0.2		2.0	
						5.9	0.4	323	27.2		7.7		27.6		58.5		4.0		12.2		12		75				<0.2		2.0	
IM2	Cloudy	Moderate	15:04	7.8	Surface	1.0	0.8	240	28.3	28.3	7.5	7.5	10.1	10.1	66.2	66.2	4.9	4.4	8.8	10.7	8	9	67	72	818852	806194	<0.2	<0.2	2.9	2.8
						1.0	0.9	247	28.3		7.5		10.1		66.2		4.9		8.8		8		67				<0.2		3.1	
					Middle	3.9	0.8	241	27.9	27.9	7.7	7.7	17.1	17.1	54.9	54.9	3.9		10.0		8		74				<0.2		2.7	
						3.9	0.8	260	27.9		7.7		17.1		54.9		3.9		10.0		8		73				<0.2		2.6	
					Bottom	6.8	0.2	255	27.2	27.2	7.8	7.8	25.3	25.3	59.2	59.6	4.1	4.1	13.4		12		76				<0.2		2.6	
						6.8	0.2	255	27.2		7.8		25.3		60.0		4.1		13.4		10		76				<0.2		2.6	
IM3	Cloudy	Moderate	14:55	7.7	Surface	1.0	0.6	239	28.2	28.2	7.6	7.6	10.1	10.1	62.3	61.9	4.6	4.5	8.3	10.6	8	9	67	71	819403	806037	<0.2	<0.2	2.9	3.2
						1.0	0.7	251	28.2		7.6		10.1		61.5		4.5		8.3		9		67				<0.2		3.1	
					Middle	3.9	0.7	234	28.1	28.1	7.6	7.6	14.2	14.2	60.3	60.3	4.4		10.2		9		72				<0.2		3.0	
						3.9	0.7	243	28.1		7.6		14.2		60.3		4.4		10.2		11		72				<0.2		3.3	
					Bottom	6.7	0.1	223	27.4	27.4	7.8	7.8	21.9	21.9	47.8	47.8	3.4	3.4	13.4		9		75				<0.2		3.3	
						6.7	0.1	237	27.4		7.8		21.9		47.8		3.4		13.4		9		75				<0.2		3.5	
IM4	Cloudy	Moderate	14:46	7.2	Surface	1.0	0.3	210	28.1	28.1	7.6	7.6	11.7	11.7	69.1	69.1	5.1	4.9	8.8	11.0	9	8	68	71	819575	805045	<0.2	<0.2	3.0	3.0
						1.0	0.3	226	28.1		7.6		11.7		69.1		5.1		8.8		8		68				<0.2		3.1	
					Middle	3.6	0.2	228	28.0	28.0	7.6	7.6	12.8	12.8	63.6	63.5	4.6		10.2		9		70				<0.2		3.0	
						3.6	0.2	244	28.0		7.6		12.8		63.4		4.6		10.2		9		70				<0.2		2.9	
					Bottom	6.2	0.3	253	27.6	27.6	7.8	7.8	18.2	18.2	60.0	60.0	4.3	4.3	13.9		7		76				<0.2		2.9	
						6.2	0.3	261	27.6		7.8		18.2		60.0		4.3		13.9		8		76				<0.2		3.0	
IM5	Cloudy	Moderate	14:37	6.5	Surface	1.0	0.1	152	28.1	28.1	7.6	7.6	10.6	10.6	66.6	66.6	4.9	4.8	10.1	11.1	7	8	69	72	820581	804915	<0.2	<0.2	3.3	3.2
						1.0	0.1	154	28.1		7.6		10.6		66.5		4.9		10.1		7		69				<0.2		3.3	
					Middle	3.3	0.4	272	28.0	28.0	7.6	7.6	13.1	13.0	63.2	63.2	4.6		11.1		9		72				<0.2		3.2	
						3.3	0.4	292	28.0		7.6		12.9		63.2		4.6		11.2		7		71				<0.2		3.3	
					Bottom	5.5	0.5	261	27.7	27.7	7.6	7.6	20.7	20.7	76.6	76.6	5.4	5.4	12.1		8		75				<0.2		3.1	
						5.5	0.5	279	27.7		7.6		20.7		76.6		5.4		12.1		8		75				<0.2		3.0	
IM6	Cloudy	Moderate	14:28	6.2	Surface	1.0	0.2	255	28.1	28.1	7.6	7.6	11.3	11.3	65.1	65.1	4.8	4.5	12.5	13.1	9	8	68	72	821050	805844	<0.2	<0.2	3.4	3.1
						1.0	0.2	280	28.1		7.6		11.2		65.1		4.8		12.5		8		67				<0.2		3.3	
					Middle	3.1	0.2	273	27.8	27.8	7.7	7.7	15.4	15.2	57.6	57.6	4.2		13.1		8		71				<0.2		2.9	
						3.1	0.2	287	27.8		7.7		15.0		57.6		4.2		13.2		7		72				<0.2		3.2	
					Bottom	5.2	0.5	274	27.6	27.6	7.7	7.7	18.9	18.7	51.8	51.9	3.7	3.7	13.6		8		76				<0.2		3.1	
						5.2	0.5	281	27.6		7.7		18.4		51.9		3.7		13.4		8		76				<0.2		2.9	
IM7	Cloudy	Moderate	14:20	7.2	Surface	1.0	0.8	224	27.8	27.8	7.6	7.6	14.5	14.5	54.5	54.5	4.0	**4.0**	10.2	12.2	10	10	72	74	821359	806839	<0.2	<0.2	2.9	2.8
						1.0	0.8	241	27.8		7.6		14.5		54.5		4.0		10.2		11		71				<0.2		2.8	
					Middle	3.6	0.6	239	27.7	27.7	7.7	7.7	15.7	15.7	54.3	54.3	3.9		12.5		11		74				<0.2		3.0	
						3.6	0.7	260	27.7		7.7		15.7		54.3		3.9		12.5		10		74				<0.2		2.9	
					Bottom	6.2	0.5	255	27.6	27.6	7.7	7.7	19.6	19.6	58.3	58.3	4.1	4.1	14.0		8		76				<0.2		2.6	
						6.2	0.5	262	27.6		7.7		19.6		58.3		4.1		14.0		9		76				<0.2		2.7	
IM8	Cloudy	Moderate	14:47	7.9	Surface	1.0	0.8	192	28.0	28.0	7.3	7.3	7.6	7.6	63.0	63.0	4.7	4.4	9.4	9.5	8	9	63	68	821705	807818	<0.2	<0.2	4.4	**3.9**
						1.0	0.8	204	28.0		7.3		7.6		63.0		4.7		9.4		8		64				<0.2		4.1	
					Middle	4.0	0.4	219	27.7	27.7	7.4	7.4	13.9	13.9	55.0	55.0	4.0		8.7		10		67				<0.2		4.8	
						4.0	0.4	219	27.7		7.4		13.9		55.0		4.0		8.7		9		66				<0.2		4.6	
					Bottom	6.9	0.4	253	27.4	27.4	7.5	7.5	17.9	17.9	58.2	58.3	4.2	4.2	10.3		8		75				<0.2		2.6	
						6.9	0.4	273	27.4		7.5		17.9		58.4		4.2		10.4		10		73				<0.2		2.8	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring
Water Quality Monitoring Results on 20 June 17 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			Value	DA	Value	DA
IM9	Cloudy	Moderate	14:55	6.4	Surface	1.0	0.5	172	28.0	28.0	7.4	7.4	6.4	6.4	67.8	67.8	5.1	4.5	9.7	9.9	9	9	64	71	822099	808822	<0.2	<0.2	4.2	**3.7**
						1.0	0.5	185	28.0		7.4		6.4		67.8		5.1		9.7		8		64				<0.2		4.1	
					Middle	3.2	0.1	212	27.5	27.5	7.5	7.5	16.8	16.8	53.4	53.4	3.8		9.5		8		71				<0.2		4.3	
						3.2	0.1	229	27.5		7.5		16.8		53.4		3.8		9.5		9		72				<0.2		4.3	
					Bottom	5.4	0.1	289	27.4	27.4	7.5	7.5	19.0	19.0	56.3	56.3	4.0	4.0	10.5		8		76				<0.2		2.8	
						5.4	0.1	310	27.4		7.5		19.0		56.3		4.0		10.5		9		76				<0.2		2.7	
IM10	Cloudy	Moderate	15:05	6.2	Surface	1.0	0.2	180	28.0	28.0	7.4	7.4	6.7	6.7	70.4	70.4	5.3	4.8	9.7	8.7	9	12	63	69	822231	809840	<0.2	<0.2	4.2	**3.8**
						1.0	0.2	196	28.0		7.4		6.7		70.4		5.3		9.7		10		64				<0.2		4.0	
					Middle	3.1	0.2	355	27.7	27.7	7.5	7.5	13.8	13.8	58.2	58.2	4.2		8.4		9		67				<0.2		4.0	
						3.1	0.2	327	27.7		7.5		13.8		58.2		4.2		8.4		11		68				<0.2		3.9	
					Bottom	5.2	0.1	7	27.4	27.4	7.5	7.5	18.0	18.0	55.7	55.7	4.0	4.0	8.0		16		75				<0.2		3.2	
						5.2	0.1	7	27.4		7.5		18.0		55.7		4.0		8.0		14		74				<0.2		3.5	
IM11	Cloudy	Moderate	15:13	7.8	Surface	1.0	0.2	131	28.0	28.0	7.4	7.4	7.3	7.3	67.8	67.8	5.1	4.8	9.7	9.8	9	9	64	69	821506	810556	<0.2	<0.2	4.2	**3.7**
						1.0	0.2	139	28.0		7.4		7.3		67.8		5.1		9.7		9		64				<0.2		4.2	
					Middle	3.9	0.2	307	27.7	27.7	7.5	7.5	14.2	14.2	60.2	60.2	4.4		8.0		8		67				<0.2		3.8	
						3.9	0.2	307	27.7		7.5		14.2		60.2		4.4		8.0		9		68				<0.2		4.0	
					Bottom	6.8	0.2	265	27.3	27.3	7.6	7.6	20.1	20.1	54.7	54.7	3.9	3.9	11.8		9		76				<0.2		2.9	
						6.8	0.2	274	27.3		7.6		20.1		54.7		3.9		11.8		10		76				<0.2		3.2	
IM12	Cloudy	Moderate	15:20	7.2	Surface	1.0	0.1	352	27.9	27.9	7.4	7.4	8.4	8.4	67.1	67.1	5.0	5.0	8.7	8.3	8	8	66	69	821144	811505	<0.2	<0.2	3.6	3.5
						1.0	0.1	354	27.9		7.4		8.4		67.1		5.0		8.7		8		65				<0.2		3.8	
					Middle	3.6	0.3	298	27.8	27.8	7.6	7.6	12.2	12.2	67.5	67.5	5.0		7.4		8		69				<0.2		3.8	
						3.6	0.3	307	27.8		7.6		12.2		67.5		5.0		7.4		8		68				<0.2		3.6	
					Bottom	6.2	0.3	278	27.3	27.3	7.6	7.6	21.8	21.8	58.7	58.7	4.1	4.1	8.7		8		74				<0.2		3.1	
						6.2	0.3	287	27.3		7.6		21.8		58.7		4.1		8.7		8		74				<0.2		3.2	
SR2	Cloudy	Moderate	15:45	4.3	Surface	1.0	0.3	304	27.8	27.8	7.5	7.5	10.7	10.7	73.1	73.1	5.4	5.4	7.0	7.7	6	7	65	67	821480	814185	<0.2	<0.2	2.2	2.4
						1.0	0.3	334	27.8		7.5		10.7		73.0		5.4		7.0		6		66				<0.2		2.0	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.3	0.5	303	27.7	27.7	7.6	7.6	12.9	12.9	73.5	73.5	5.4	5.4	8.3		6		69				<0.2		2.7	
						3.3	0.5	332	27.7		7.6		12.9		73.5		5.4		8.3		6		68				<0.2		2.7	
SR3	Cloudy	Moderate	14:41	7.8	Surface	1.0	0.9	177	28.0	28.0	7.3	7.3	7.7	7.7	63.6	63.6	4.8	4.3	9.8	9.7	8	8	-	-	822152	807560	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.9	189	28.0		7.3		7.7		63.6		4.8		9.8		9		-				-		-	
					Middle	3.9	0.5	186	27.6	27.6	7.4	7.4	15.8	15.8	51.9	51.9	3.8		9.0		8		-				-		-	
						3.9	0.6	186	27.6		7.4		15.8		51.9		3.8		9.0		9		-				-		-	
					Bottom	6.8	0.4	236	27.3	27.3	7.5	7.5	19.2	19.2	57.8	57.8	4.1	4.1	10.3		7		-				-		-	
						6.8	0.4	241	27.3		7.5		19.2		57.8		4.1		10.3		7		-				-		-	
SR4A	Cloudy	Moderate	15:54	7.2	Surface	1.0	0.4	237	27.9	27.9	7.8	7.8	15.0	15.0	74.9	74.9	5.4	4.9	12.0	14.2	9	11	-	-	817198	807823	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.4	243	27.9		7.8		15.0		74.9		5.4		12.1		9		-				-		-	
					Middle	3.6	0.3	241	27.7	27.7	7.8	7.8	16.7	16.7	62.0	61.9	4.5		14.2		9		-				-		-	
						3.6	0.4	259	27.7		7.8		16.6		61.8		4.4		14.2		8		-				-		-	
					Bottom	6.2	0.3	249	26.9	26.9	7.7	7.7	26.2	26.2	50.7	50.7	3.5	3.5	16.2		14		-				-		-	
						6.2	0.3	273	26.9		7.7		26.2		50.7		3.5		16.2		15		-				-		-	
SR5A	Cloudy	Moderate	16:14	4.5	Surface	1.0	0.1	313	27.9	27.9	7.7	7.7	16.3	16.3	68.7	68.7	4.9	4.9	12.5	12.9	8	8	-	-	816595	810685	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.1	323	27.9		7.7		16.3		68.7		4.9		12.5		9		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.5	0.3	330	27.5	27.5	7.7	7.7	21.0	21.0	63.1	63.1	4.4	4.4	13.2		8		-				-		-	
						3.5	0.3	356	27.5		7.7		21.0		63.1		4.4		13.2		8		-				-		-	
SR6	Cloudy	Moderate	16:54	3.5	Surface	1.0	0.2	238	28.0	28.0	7.7	7.7	13.9	14.0	74.1	74.1	5.4	5.4	9.6	10.5	4	4	-	-	817911	814649	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.2	249	28.0		7.7		14.0		74.0		5.4		9.7		5		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	2.5	0.2	222	27.9	27.9	7.7	7.7	15.0	15.0	76.7	76.9	5.5	5.6	11.4		4		-				-		-	
						2.5	0.2	228	27.9		7.6		15.0		77.1		5.6		11.3		4		-				-		-	
SR7	Cloudy	Moderate	16:22	17.2	Surface	1.0	0.6	241	27.5	27.5	7.6	7.6	15.6	15.6	62.2	62.2	4.5	**4.2**	6.8	8.3	4	5	-	-	823645	823760	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.6	248	27.5		7.6		15.6		62.2		4.5		6.8		4		-				-		-	
					Middle	8.6	0.2	293	27.2	27.2	7.6	7.6	17.5	17.5	54.2	54.2	3.9		8.8		6		-				-		-	
						8.6	0.2	294	27.2		7.6		17.5		54.2		3.9		8.8		5		-				-		-	
					Bottom	16.2	0.4	313	26.8	26.8	7.6	7.6	26.3	26.3	60.6	60.6	4.2	4.2	9.4		5		-				-		-	
						16.2	0.4	324	26.8		7.6		26.3		60.6		4.2		9.4		5		-				-		-	
SR8	Cloudy	Moderate	15:32	5.1	Surface	1.0	0.1	319	27.8	27.8	7.5	7.5	9.1	9.1	72.2	72.2	5.4	5.4	7.9	8.1	6	7	-	-	820405	811576	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.1	319	27.8		7.5		9.1		72.2		5.4		7.9		6		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.1	0.3	261	27.8	27.8	7.5	7.5	10.5	10.5	74.3	74.3	5.5	5.5	8.3		6		-				-		-	
						4.1	0.3	281	27.8		7.5		10.5		74.3		5.5		8.3		8		-				-		-	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring
Water Quality Monitoring Results on 20 June 17 during Mid-Ebb tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C) Value	Water Temperature (°C) Average	pH Value	pH Average	Salinity (ppt) Value	Salinity (ppt) Average	DO Saturation (%) Value	DO Saturation (%) Average	Dissolved Oxygen Value	Dissolved Oxygen DA	Turbidity(NTU) Value	Turbidity(NTU) DA	Suspended Solids (mg/L) Value	Suspended Solids (mg/L) DA	Total Alkalinity (ppm) Value	Total Alkalinity (ppm) DA	Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L) Value	Chromium (µg/L) DA	Nickel (µg/L) Value	Nickel (µg/L) DA
C1	Rainy	Moderate	09:20	8.3	Surface	1.0	0.8	184	27.9	27.9	7.8	7.8	10.9	10.9	62.9	62.7	4.6	3.8	8.2	10.5	6	6	68	74	815609	804264	<0.2	<0.2	1.9	2.5
						1.0	0.8	190	27.9		7.8		10.9		62.4		4.6		8.1		6		68				<0.2		2.2	
					Middle	4.2	0.8	214	27.0	27.0	7.8	7.8	25.2	25.2	42.6	42.6	2.9		10.2		7		75				<0.2		2.4	
						4.2	0.8	230	27.0		7.8		25.2		42.6		2.9		10.3		7		75				<0.2		2.2	
					Bottom	7.3	0.6	217	26.6	26.6	7.8	7.8	29.5	29.5	49.3	49.3	3.4	3.4	13.2		5		77				<0.2		3.0	
						7.3	0.6	232	26.6		7.8		29.5		49.3		3.4		13.2		5		78				<0.2		3.0	
C2	Rainy	Moderate	11:41	10.3	Surface	1.0	1.3	177	27.9	27.9	7.3	7.3	8.1	8.1	60.0	60.0	4.5	4.2	9.6	11.5	9	9	65	72	825690	806930	<0.2	<0.2	3.2	2.8
						1.0	1.4	188	27.9		7.3		8.1		60.0		4.5		9.6		7		66				<0.2		3.3	
					Middle	5.2	0.8	172	27.6	27.6	7.5	7.5	17.8	17.8	53.7	53.7	3.8		9.2		7		74				<0.2		3.2	
						5.2	0.8	173	27.6		7.5		17.8		53.7		3.8		9.2		8		75				<0.2		3.0	
					Bottom	9.3	0.2	167	26.8	26.8	7.6	7.6	24.3	24.3	47.5	47.5	3.3	3.3	15.8		12		77				<0.2		2.2	
						9.3	0.2	168	26.8		7.6		24.3		47.5		3.3		15.8		10		76				<0.2		2.1	
C3	Rainy	Moderate	09:02	13.2	Surface	1.0	0.8	114	27.1	27.1	7.6	7.6	17.6	17.6	65.6	65.6	4.7	4.5	4.7	4.1	6	7	75	76	822089	817806	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	2.0
						1.0	0.9	122	27.1		7.6		17.6		65.6		4.7		4.7		6		74				<0.2		2.0	
					Middle	6.6	0.4	106	26.8	26.8	7.6	7.6	21.2	21.2	59.9	59.9	4.3		3.9		6		77				<0.2		2.3	
						6.6	0.5	111	26.8		7.6		21.2		59.8		4.3		3.9		6		76				<0.2		2.2	
					Bottom	12.2	0.4	108	25.4	25.4	7.6	7.6	29.9	29.9	49.4	49.4	3.4	3.4	3.6		9		78				<0.2		1.8	
						12.2	0.4	116	25.4		7.6		29.9		49.4		3.4		3.6		7		78				<0.2		2.0	
IM1	Rainy	Moderate	09:46	7.1	Surface	1.0	0.8	179	27.8	27.8	7.7	7.7	13.0	13.0	62.7	62.7	4.6	**3.6**	8.7	10.1	11	13	70	74	818339	806475	<0.2	<0.2	2.6	1.8
						1.0	0.8	191	27.8		7.7		13.0		62.7		4.6		8.7		11		69				<0.2		2.6	
					Middle	3.6	0.4	166	26.9	26.9	7.8	7.8	25.8	25.9	38.1	38.2	2.6		9.4		14		76				<0.2		0.6	
						3.6	0.4	181	26.9		7.8		26.0		38.2		2.6		9.4		14		75				<0.2		0.6	
					Bottom	6.1	0.3	164	26.5	26.5	7.8	7.8	29.5	29.5	50.7	50.7	3.5	3.5	12.2		14		78				<0.2		2.1	
						6.1	0.3	176	26.5		7.8		29.5		50.7		3.5		12.2		16		77				<0.2		2.2	
IM2	Rainy	Moderate	09:57	8.0	Surface	1.0	0.7	190	27.8	27.8	7.8	7.8	12.4	12.5	60.4	60.3	4.4	**3.7**	9.7	11.1	6	8	68	73	818863	806180	<0.2	<0.2	2.6	2.5
						1.0	0.7	195	27.8		7.8		12.5		60.1		4.4		9.7		8		67				<0.2		2.4	
					Middle	4.0	0.6	193	27.2	27.2	7.8	7.8	23.6	23.6	42.6	42.6	3.0		10.4		7		75				<0.2		2.3	
						4.0	0.6	200	27.2		7.8		23.6		42.6		3.0		10.4		8		75				<0.2		2.4	
					Bottom	7.0	0.3	174	26.8	26.8	7.8	7.8	27.3	27.3	50.2	50.2	3.5	3.5	13.2		9		77				<0.2		2.5	
						7.0	0.4	179	26.8		7.8		27.3		50.2		3.5		13.2		8		77				<0.2		2.5	
IM3	Rainy	Moderate	10:06	8.2	Surface	1.0	0.7	218	28.0	28.0	7.7	7.7	12.5	12.5	51.1	50.8	3.7	**3.2**	8.3	11.2	7	7	68	73	819415	805999	<0.2	<0.2	2.5	2.4
						1.0	0.7	224	28.0		7.7		12.5		50.4		3.7		8.3		8		68				<0.2		2.5	
					Middle	4.1	0.6	222	27.4	27.4	7.8	7.8	21.3	21.2	37.7	37.7	2.7		11.6		6		73				<0.2		2.3	
						4.1	0.6	227	27.4		7.8		21.1		37.6		2.7		11.6		6		72				<0.2		2.5	
					Bottom	7.2	0.4	192	26.7	26.7	7.8	7.8	28.1	28.1	45.8	45.8	3.1	3.1	13.8		6		77				<0.2		2.2	
						7.2	0.4	206	26.7		7.8		28.1		45.8		3.1		13.8		7		77				<0.2		2.4	
IM4	Rainy	Moderate	10:15	7.5	Surface	1.0	0.7	178	28.0	28.0	7.8	7.8	12.3	12.3	66.6	66.5	4.9	4.4	7.7	9.7	6	7	70	73	819550	805050	<0.2	<0.2	2.4	2.6
						1.0	0.7	187	28.0		7.8		12.3		66.4		4.9		7.7		5		70				<0.2		2.5	
					Middle	3.8	0.4	203	27.7	27.7	8.0	8.0	16.9	17.0	54.4	54.4	3.9		9.7		6		72				<0.2		2.4	
						3.8	0.4	207	27.7		8.0		17.0		54.3		3.9		9.7		6		73				<0.2		2.7	
					Bottom	6.5	0.1	163	26.9	26.9	7.9	7.9	27.5	27.5	53.5	53.8	3.7	3.7	11.8		11		76				<0.2		2.8	
						6.5	0.1	176	26.9		7.9		27.5		54.1		3.7		11.8		9		75				<0.2		2.5	
IM5	Rainy	Moderate	10:24	6.8	Surface	1.0	0.8	195	28.0	28.0	7.7	7.7	12.4	12.4	63.5	63.4	4.6	4.2	8.8	10.2	9	9	68	72	820560	804934	<0.2	<0.2	2.5	2.6
						1.0	0.9	200	28.0		7.7		12.4		63.3		4.6		8.8		10		68				<0.2		2.3	
					Middle	3.4	0.7	201	27.9	27.9	7.7	7.7	18.9	18.9	51.7	51.7	3.7		9.8		9		74				<0.2		2.5	
						3.4	0.8	201	27.9		7.7		18.9		51.7		3.7		9.8		9		73				<0.2		2.8	
					Bottom	5.8	0.4	184	27.1	27.1	7.8	7.8	25.1	25.1	43.7	43.7	3.0	3.0	12.1		8		75				<0.2		2.6	
						5.8	0.5	200	27.1		7.8		25.1		43.7		3.0		12.1		9		75				<0.2		2.8	
IM6	Rainy	Moderate	10:36	6.5	Surface	1.0	0.6	184	28.1	28.1	7.7	7.7	11.7	11.7	63.1	63.1	4.6	4.3	9.2	11.2	5	6	68	72	821077	805810	<0.2	<0.2	2.8	2.9
						1.0	0.6	198	28.1		7.7		11.7		63.1		4.6		9.2		4		69				<0.2		2.8	
					Middle	3.3	0.4	210	28.0	28.0	7.7	7.7	13.8	13.9	53.8	53.6	3.9		10.9		8		71				<0.2		2.8	
						3.3	0.4	227	28.0		7.7		13.9		53.4		3.9		11.0		6		72				<0.2		2.9	
					Bottom	5.5	0.3	262	27.2	27.2	7.7	7.7	26.5	26.3	41.1	41.3	2.8	2.8	13.4		6		75				<0.2		2.9	
						5.5	0.4	271	27.2		7.7		26.0		41.4		2.8		13.4		6		75				<0.2		2.9	
IM7	Rainy	Moderate	10:44	7.4	Surface	1.0	0.3	209	28.1	28.1	7.6	7.6	11.9	11.9	57.2	57.0	4.2	**3.6**	9.6	10.9	8	7	68	73	821333	806820	<0.2	<0.2	2.9	2.7
						1.0	0.3	218	28.1		7.6		11.9		56.8		4.2		9.7		6		70				<0.2		2.9	
					Middle	3.7	0.4	243	27.5	27.5	7.7	7.7	21.9	21.9	43.3	43.3	3.0		10.2		6		73				<0.2		2.7	
						3.7	0.5	262	27.5		7.7		21.9		43.3		3.0		10.2		6		72				<0.2		2.6	
					Bottom	6.4	0.1	271	27.1	27.1	7.7	7.7	27.5	27.5	54.1	54.5	3.7	3.7	12.7		7		77				<0.2		2.6	
						6.4	0.1	274	27.1		7.7		27.5		54.9		3.7		12.7		7		76				<0.2		2.6	
IM8	Rainy	Moderate	11:01	7.6	Surface	1.0	0.8	186	27.8	27.8	7.5	7.5	12.6	12.6	65.6	65.6	4.8	4.1	7.5	8.9	12	17	70	74	821681	807819	<0.2	<0.2	3.0	2.8
						1.0	0.8	193	27.8		7.5		12.6		65.6		4.8		7.5		12		69				<0.2		2.7	
					Middle	3.8	0.5	194	27.2	27.2	7.6	7.6	21.5	21.5	47.6	47.6	3.4		8.8		20		76				<0.2		2.9	
						3.8	0.5	198	27.2		7.6		21.5		47.6		3.4		8.9		18		75				<0.2		3.1	
					Bottom	6.6	0.4	257	27.2	27.2	7.6	7.6	22.6	22.6	47.6	47.6	3.3	3.3	10.2		19		76				<0.2		2.7	
						6.6	0.4	282	27.2		7.6		22.6		47.6		3.3		10.2		18		77				<0.2		2.5	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on 20 June 17 during Mid-Ebb tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C) Value	Water Temperature (°C) Average	pH Value	pH Average	Salinity (ppt) Value	Salinity (ppt) Average	DO Saturation (%) Value	DO Saturation (%) Average	Dissolved Oxygen Value	Dissolved Oxygen DA	Turbidity(NTU) Value	Turbidity(NTU) DA	Suspended Solids (mg/L) Value	Suspended Solids (mg/L) DA	Total Alkalinity (ppm) Value	Total Alkalinity (ppm) DA	Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L) Value	Chromium (µg/L) DA	Nickel (µg/L) Value	Nickel (µg/L) DA
IM9	Rainy	Moderate	10:46	6.9	Surface	1.0	0.8	158	27.8	27.8	7.5	7.5	10.4	10.4	72.6	72.6	5.4	4.7	6.7	6.3	10	9	67	73	822110	808826	<0.2	<0.2	3.0	3.0
						1.0	0.8	169	27.8		7.5		10.4		72.6		5.4		6.7		9		68				<0.2		3.2	
					Middle	3.5	0.5	145	27.5	27.5	7.6	7.6	18.5	18.5	54.5	54.5	3.9		5.3		8		75				<0.2		3.2	
						3.5	0.5	145	27.5		7.6		18.5		54.5		3.9		5.3		8		75				<0.2		3.2	
					Bottom	5.9	0.2	134	27.0	27.0	7.6	7.6	22.9	22.9	54.5	54.5	3.8	3.8	7.0		9		76				<0.2		2.6	
						5.9	0.2	143	27.0		7.6		22.9		54.5		3.8		7.0		9		76				<0.2		3.0	
IM10	Rainy	Moderate	10:35	7.4	Surface	1.0	1.0	133	27.7	27.7	7.5	7.5	10.8	10.8	72.1	72.1	5.3	5.4	6.8	9.9	8	7	67	73	822236	809844	<0.2	<0.2	2.9	2.7
						1.0	1.0	133	27.7		7.5		10.8		72.1		5.3		6.8		8		68				<0.2		2.9	
					Middle	3.7	0.7	128	27.7	27.7	7.5	7.5	17.1	17.1	75.6	75.6	5.4		6.2		6		76				<0.2		3.0	
						3.7	0.8	137	27.7		7.5		17.1		75.6		5.4		6.2		6		75				<0.2		3.0	
					Bottom	6.4	0.5	98	26.9	26.9	7.6	7.6	24.4	24.4	44.7	44.7	3.1	3.1	16.7		9		77				<0.2		2.0	
						6.4	0.5	107	26.9		7.6		24.4		44.7		3.1		16.7		7		76				<0.2		2.2	
IM11	Rainy	Moderate	10:18	8.2	Surface	1.0	0.5	85	27.7	27.7	7.5	7.5	13.5	13.5	66.3	66.3	4.8	4.2	6.1	9.5	5	5	69	74	821515	810554	<0.2	<0.2	2.4	2.4
						1.0	0.5	91	27.7		7.5		13.5		66.3		4.8		6.1		6		68				<0.2		2.4	
					Middle	4.1	0.4	107	27.3	27.3	7.7	7.7	20.6	20.7	49.0	49.0	3.5		9.6		4		76				<0.2		2.3	
						4.1	0.5	107	27.3		7.7		20.7		49.0		3.5		9.6		6		75				<0.2		2.3	
					Bottom	7.2	0.4	85	27.3	27.3	7.7	7.7	21.5	21.5	49.8	49.8	3.5	3.5	12.8		5		76				<0.2		2.6	
						7.2	0.5	87	27.3		7.7		21.5		49.8		3.5		12.8		6		77				<0.2		2.4	
IM12	Rainy	Moderate	10:05	8.7	Surface	1.0	0.5	117	27.7	27.7	7.7	7.7	12.7	12.7	63.1	63.1	4.6	4.2	9.6	9.8	4	4	67	72	821165	811522	<0.2	<0.2	2.5	2.4
						1.0	0.5	117	27.7		7.7		12.7		63.1		4.6		9.6		5		68				<0.2		2.3	
					Middle	4.4	0.5	101	27.6	27.6	7.6	7.6	17.6	17.6	53.7	53.7	3.8		7.2		3		72				<0.2		2.6	
						4.4	0.5	101	27.6		7.6		17.6		53.7		3.8		7.2		4		73				<0.2		2.5	
					Bottom	7.7	0.4	80	26.9	26.9	7.7	7.7	23.9	23.9	47.3	47.3	3.3	3.3	12.7		3		76				<0.2		2.2	
						7.7	0.5	82	26.9		7.7		23.9		47.3		3.3		12.7		4		75				<0.2		2.5	
SR2	Rainy	Moderate	09:39	4.5	Surface	1.0	0.1	102	27.8	27.8	7.5	7.5	11.4	11.4	70.3	70.3	5.2	5.2	7.0	6.5	5	6	68	70	821451	814171	<0.2	<0.2	2.5	2.6
						1.0	0.1	108	27.8		7.5		11.4		70.2		5.2		7.0		6		69				<0.2		2.5	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.5	0.6	70	27.7	27.7	7.6	7.6	15.4	15.7	65.6	65.7	4.7	4.7	5.9		5		71				<0.2		2.7	
						3.5	0.6	74	27.7		7.6		15.9		65.8		4.7		5.9		6		71				<0.2		2.8	
SR3	Rainy	Moderate	11:09	8.2	Surface	1.0	1.0	179	27.7	27.7	7.5	7.5	14.5	14.5	60.8	60.8	4.4	**3.9**	6.9	8.7	6	6	-	-	822155	807587	-	-	-	-
						1.0	1.1	180	27.7		7.5		14.5		60.8		4.4		6.9		4		-				-		-	
					Middle	4.1	0.5	179	27.1	27.1	7.6	7.6	22.0	22.0	46.9	46.9	3.3		7.6		5		-				-		-	
						4.1	0.5	179	27.1		7.6		22.0		46.9		3.3		7.6		6		-				-		-	
					Bottom	7.2	0.2	253	27.0	27.0	7.6	7.6	24.1	24.1	42.0	42.0	2.9	2.9	11.6		8		-				-		-	
						7.2	0.2	256	27.0		7.6		24.1		42.0		2.9		11.6		8		-				-		-	
SR4A	Rainy	Moderate	08:58	8.4	Surface	1.0	0.1	123	27.6	27.6	7.8	7.8	15.5	15.5	55.0	54.8	4.0	**3.2**	8.8	12.0	8	9	-	-	817170	807806	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.1	133	27.6		7.8		15.5		54.5		3.9		8.8		8		-				-		-	
					Middle	4.2	0.1	281	26.7	26.7	7.8	7.8	27.9	27.9	36.7	36.7	2.5		10.8		9		-				-		-	
						4.2	0.1	291	26.7		7.8		27.9		36.7		2.5		10.8		11		-				-		-	
					Bottom	7.4	0.1	263	26.6	26.7	7.8	7.8	28.6	28.6	37.6	37.7	2.6	**2.6**	16.4		9		-				-		-	
						7.4	0.1	279	26.7		7.8		28.6		37.7		2.6		16.4		10		-				-		-	
SR5A	Rainy	Moderate	08:40	5.3	Surface	1.0	0.0	84	27.7	27.7	7.7	7.7	12.8	12.8	72.6	72.5	5.3	5.3	8.4	9.4	6	7	-	-	816591	810715	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.0	89	27.7		7.7		12.8		72.4		5.3		8.5		5		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.3	0.1	343	27.4	27.4	7.6	7.6	22.6	22.6	59.9	59.9	4.2	4.2	10.4		8		-				-		-	
						4.3	0.1	349	27.4		7.6		22.6		59.9		4.2		10.4		8		-				-		-	
SR6	Rainy	Moderate	08:15	5.0	Surface	1.0	0.2	75	28.1	28.1	7.7	7.7	13.5	13.5	72.4	72.3	5.3	5.3	9.5	10.8	8	12	-	-	817897	814660	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.2	79	28.1		7.7		13.5		72.2		5.2		9.6		8		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.0	0.0	3	27.3	27.3	7.6	7.6	21.5	21.5	70.7	70.7	5.0	5.0	12.1		17		-				-		-	
						4.0	0.0	3	27.3		7.6		21.5		70.7		5.0		12.1		15		-				-		-	
SR7	Rainy	Moderate	08:14	17.6	Surface	1.0	0.4	90	27.3	27.3	7.6	7.6	16.5	16.5	70.6	70.6	5.1	**4.9**	4.2	4.3	11	10	-	-	823634	823760	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.4	98	27.3		7.5		16.4		70.6		5.1		4.2		10		-				-		-	
					Middle	8.8	1.3	290	26.9	26.9	7.6	7.6	19.3	19.3	64.8	64.8	4.6		3.9		9		-				-		-	
						8.8	1.3	302	26.9		7.6		19.3		64.8		4.6		3.9		10		-				-		-	
					Bottom	16.6	1.0	284	24.7	24.7	7.6	7.6	31.1	31.1	45.6	45.6	3.2	3.2	4.9		10		-				-		-	
						16.6	1.1	298	24.7		7.6		31.1		45.6		3.2		4.9		12		-				-		-	
SR8	Rainy	Moderate	09:57	5.6	Surface	1.0	0.6	110	27.8	27.8	7.6	7.6	11.4	11.4	65.4	65.4	4.8	4.8	6.9	8.7	6	6	-	-	820399	811591	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.6	119	27.8		7.6		11.4		65.4		4.8		6.9		5		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.6	0.3	135	27.5	27.5	7.6	7.6	17.8	17.8	71.8	71.8	5.1	5.1	10.4		6		-				-		-	
						4.6	0.3	139	27.5		7.6		17.8		71.8		5.1		10.4		6		-				-		-	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring
Water Quality Monitoring Results on 22 June 17 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			Value	DA	Value	DA
C1	Cloudy	Moderate	17:48	8.5	Surface	1.0	0.9	209	27.9	27.9	7.5	7.5	14.9	14.9	67.7	67.7	4.9	4.9	12.1	16.8	12	14	68	73	815608	804230	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	1.8
						1.0	1.0	212	27.9		7.5		14.9		67.6		4.9		12.3		13		68				<0.2		1.9	
					Middle	4.3	0.8	214	28.0	28.0	7.5	7.5	14.9	14.9	66.0	65.9	4.8		16.9		14		73				<0.2		1.8	
						4.3	0.8	229	28.0		7.5		14.9		65.8		4.8		17.1		16		74				<0.2		1.8	
					Bottom	7.5	0.5	210	26.9	26.9	7.6	7.6	23.4	23.4	59.7	59.7	4.2	4.2	20.9		15		76				<0.2		1.8	
						7.5	0.6	215	26.9		7.6		23.4		59.7		4.2		21.2		14		77				<0.2		1.9	
C2	Cloudy	Moderate	16:31	9.0	Surface	1.0	1.6	177	28.3	28.3	7.4	7.4	9.4	9.4	59.9	59.9	4.4	3.9	9.2	14.1	11	12	63	69	825679	806931	<0.2	<0.2	3.9	3.5
						1.0	1.7	184	28.3		7.4		9.4		59.9		4.4		9.2		11		64				<0.2		3.7	
					Middle	4.5	1.2	172	27.9	27.9	7.4	7.4	12.5	12.5	47.1	47.1	3.5		11.4		10		67				<0.2		3.5	
						4.5	1.3	176	27.9		7.4		12.5		47.0		3.4		11.4		12		70				<0.2		3.7	
					Bottom	8.0	0.5	172	27.1	27.1	7.5	7.5	18.2	18.2	42.1	42.1	3.0	3.0	21.6		12		73				<0.2		3.1	
						8.0	0.5	178	27.1		7.5		18.2		42.1		3.0		21.6		14		75				<0.2		2.8	
C3	Cloudy	Moderate	18:21	13.2	Surface	1.0	0.5	295	28.5	28.5	7.7	7.7	13.4	13.4	70.7	70.7	5.1	4.8	9.3	9.4	6	7	67	73	822117	817800	<0.2	<0.2	2.7	2.6
						1.0	0.5	313	28.5		7.7		13.4		70.7		5.1		9.3		4		70				<0.2		2.6	
					Middle	6.6	0.4	267	27.9	27.9	7.7	7.7	15.5	15.5	62.4	62.4	4.5		8.3		7		74				<0.2		2.6	
						6.6	0.4	268	27.9		7.7		15.5		62.4		4.5		8.3		8		74				<0.2		2.8	
					Bottom	12.2	0.2	297	26.7	26.7	7.7	7.7	21.6	21.6	51.7	51.7	3.7	3.7	10.6		8		75				<0.2		2.5	
						12.2	0.2	300	26.7		7.7		21.6		51.7		3.7		10.6		7		76				<0.2		2.6	
IM1	Cloudy	Moderate	17:27	7.1	Surface	1.0	1.0	181	28.0	28.0	7.5	7.5	14.2	14.2	67.5	67.5	4.9	4.8	11.2	15.7	16	17	65	69	818370	806455	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	2.1
						1.0	1.1	182	28.0		7.5		14.2		67.4		4.9		11.3		17		66				<0.2		2.0	
					Middle	3.6	0.9	181	27.7	27.7	7.6	7.6	14.7	14.7	63.2	63.2	4.6		16.4		18		69				<0.2		2.1	
						3.6	1.0	190	27.7		7.6		14.7		63.2		4.6		16.5		17		70				<0.2		2.1	
					Bottom	6.1	0.5	190	27.3	27.3	7.6	7.6	20.7	20.7	61.5	61.5	4.4	4.4	19.3		17		72				<0.2		2.2	
						6.1	0.6	205	27.3		7.6		20.7		61.5		4.4		19.2		17		71				<0.2		2.0	
IM2	Cloudy	Moderate	17:19	8.1	Surface	1.0	1.2	215	28.0	28.0	7.5	7.5	13.4	13.4	65.6	65.6	4.8	4.8	10.6	15.0	10	11	70	72	818843	806202	<0.2	<0.2	2.1	2.0
						1.0	1.2	234	28.0		7.5		13.4		65.6		4.8		10.7		10		70				<0.2		2.1	
					Middle	4.1	1.2	218	27.9	27.9	7.5	7.5	14.3	14.3	66.0	66.0	4.8		15.7		9		72				<0.2		2.0	
						4.1	1.2	235	27.9		7.5		14.3		66.0		4.8		15.4		10		73				<0.2		2.0	
					Bottom	7.1	0.9	213	27.9	27.9	7.5	7.5	14.3	14.3	66.3	66.3	4.8	4.8	18.9		13		73				<0.2		1.8	
						7.1	1.0	218	27.9		7.5		14.3		66.3		4.8		18.7		14		74				<0.2		2.0	
IM3	Cloudy	Moderate	17:14	7.4	Surface	1.0	1.1	211	28.0	28.0	7.5	7.5	13.8	13.8	67.1	67.1	4.9	4.9	11.9	16.6	8	11	67	71	819418	806023	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	2.0
						1.0	1.2	217	28.0		7.5		13.8		67.1		4.9		12.2		9		67				<0.2		1.8	
					Middle	3.7	1.1	210	27.9	27.9	7.5	7.5	14.1	14.1	65.8	65.8	4.8		17.5		8		71				<0.2		1.9	
						3.7	1.1	210	27.9		7.5		14.1		65.8		4.8		17.6		10		71				<0.2		2.2	
					Bottom	6.4	0.8	215	27.9	27.9	7.5	7.5	14.5	14.5	66.2	66.2	4.8	4.8	20.1		14		75				<0.2		2.1	
						6.4	0.9	220	27.9		7.5		14.5		66.2		4.8		20.3		16		75				<0.2		2.2	
IM4	Cloudy	Moderate	17:06	7.6	Surface	1.0	1.1	207	28.0	28.0	7.5	7.5	13.9	13.9	66.5	66.5	4.8	4.8	10.7	15.5	8	11	67	73	819556	805040	<0.2	<0.2	2.3	2.3
						1.0	1.2	211	28.0		7.5		13.9		66.5		4.8		10.8		8		68				<0.2		2.4	
					Middle	3.8	1.1	199	27.9	27.9	7.5	7.5	14.2	14.2	65.3	65.3	4.7		16.1		8		75				<0.2		2.2	
						3.8	1.1	217	27.9		7.5		14.2		65.3		4.7		16.2		10		75				<0.2		2.4	
					Bottom	6.6	1.0	189	27.8	27.8	7.5	7.5	14.5	14.5	65.6	65.6	4.8	4.8	19.5		17		78				<0.2		2.2	
						6.6	1.0	201	27.8		7.5		14.5		65.6		4.8		19.7		17		77				<0.2		2.2	
IM5	Cloudy	Moderate	16:58	6.9	Surface	1.0	0.9	228	28.0	28.0	7.5	7.5	13.7	13.7	67.3	67.3	4.9	4.9	11.5	15.2	20	13	67	71	820575	804909	<0.2	<0.2	2.3	2.3
						1.0	0.9	233	28.0		7.5		13.7		67.3		4.9		11.2		20		67				<0.2		2.4	
					Middle	3.5	1.0	238	27.9	27.9	7.5	7.5	14.1	14.1	66.1	66.1	4.8		14.3		11		71				<0.2		2.6	
						3.5	1.1	254	27.9		7.5		14.1		66.1		4.8		14.5		10		71				<0.2		2.3	
					Bottom	5.9	0.9	248	27.9	27.9	7.5	7.5	14.5	14.5	65.9	66.0	4.8	4.8	19.8		10		75				<0.2		1.9	
						5.9	0.9	269	27.9		7.5		14.5		66.0		4.8		20.1		9		75				<0.2		2.1	
IM6	Cloudy	Moderate	16:50	6.5	Surface	1.0	0.5	228	28.1	28.1	7.5	7.5	14.3	14.3	66.3	65.4	4.8	4.6	10.4	13.0	10	13	68	71	821056	805841	<0.2	<0.2	2.1	2.0
						1.0	0.6	233	28.0		7.5		14.3		64.4		4.7		10.3		8		67				<0.2		1.9	
					Middle	3.3	0.7	227	27.5	27.5	7.5	7.5	17.6	17.6	62.1	62.1	4.4		12.6		10		69				<0.2		1.9	
						3.3	0.8	227	27.5		7.5		17.6		62.1		4.4		12.5		10		69				<0.2		2.1	
					Bottom	5.5	0.5	235	27.3	27.3	7.4	7.4	18.5	18.5	60.6	60.6	4.3	4.3	16.1		20		75				<0.2		2.0	
						5.5	0.5	241	27.3		7.4		18.5		60.6		4.3		16.2		19		75				<0.2		2.1	
IM7	Cloudy	Moderate	16:30	7.8	Surface	1.0	1.1	213	27.9	28.0	7.3	7.3	13.6	13.6	59.9	60.0	4.4	4.1	10.9	15.0	10	9	67	73	821366	806847	<0.2	<0.2	3.2	3.2
						1.0	1.2	226	28.0		7.3		13.5		60.0		4.4		10.8		10		67				<0.2		3.2	
					Middle	3.9	1.0	223	27.2	27.2	7.4	7.4	16.9	16.9	52.9	53.0	3.8		15.3		8		74				<0.2		3.3	
						3.9	1.0	233	27.2		7.4		16.9		53.0		3.8		15.4		10		74				<0.2		3.1	
					Bottom	6.8	0.8	230	27.5	27.5	7.3	7.3	15.6	15.6	65.0	65.0	4.7	4.7	18.6		9		77				<0.2		3.2	
						6.8	0.8	236	27.5		7.3		15.6		65.0		4.7		18.7		8		77				<0.2		3.3	
IM8	Cloudy	Moderate	16:52	7.8	Surface	1.0	1.0	195	28.0	28.0	7.5	7.5	12.1	12.1	57.3	57.3	4.2	**4.0**	14.4	17.8	10	12	65	71	821675	807825	<0.2	<0.2	3.0	3.0
						1.0	1.1	196	28.0		7.5		12.1		57.3		4.2		14.4		11		66				<0.2		2.9	
					Middle	3.9	0.7	221	27.7	27.7	7.5	7.5	13.9	13.9	52.0	52.0	3.8		17.4		15		72				<0.2		2.9	
						3.9	0.7	237	27.7		7.5		13.9		51.9		3.8		17.4		13		71				<0.2		2.9	
					Bottom	6.8	0.5	252	27.5	27.5	7.5	7.5	15.4	15.4	56.0	56.0	4.1	4.1	21.5		13		75				<0.2		3.0	
						6.8	0.5	271	27.5		7.5		15.4		56.0		4.1		21.5		12		74				<0.2		3.1	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring
Water Quality Monitoring Results on 22 June 17 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			Value	DA	Value	DA
IM9	Cloudy	Moderate	17:05	6.8	Surface	1.0	0.6	170	27.8	27.8	7.5	7.5	13.9	13.9	50.9	50.9	3.7	**3.7**	19.8	18.6	11	13	67	70	822082	808821	<0.2	<0.2	3.3	2.7
						1.0	0.7	176	27.8		7.5		13.9		50.9		3.7		19.8		10		66				<0.2		3.2	
					Middle	3.4	0.3	185	27.6	27.6	7.5	7.5	14.8	14.8	49.9	49.9	3.6		17.2		13		69				<0.2		2.5	
						3.4	0.3	195	27.6		7.5		14.7		49.9		3.6		17.1		13		68				<0.2		2.6	
					Bottom	5.8	0.2	185	27.5	27.5	7.5	7.5	15.4	15.4	50.5	50.5	3.7	3.7	18.8		15		74				<0.2		2.4	
						5.8	0.2	200	27.5		7.5		15.4		50.5		3.7		18.8		17		73				<0.2		2.4	
IM10	Cloudy	Moderate	17:17	7.2	Surface	1.0	0.8	144	28.5	28.5	7.5	7.5	9.1	9.1	65.3	65.3	4.8	4.8	16.9	19.4	13	16	64	67	822254	809849	<0.2	<0.2	3.4	3.2
						1.0	0.9	152	28.5		7.5		9.1		65.3		4.8		16.9		14		66				<0.2		3.2	
					Middle	3.6	0.5	132	28.3	28.3	7.5	7.5	10.6	10.6	64.2	64.2	4.7		19.1		16		67				<0.2		3.3	
						3.6	0.6	144	28.3		7.5		10.6		64.2		4.7		19.1		15		67				<0.2		3.4	
					Bottom	6.2	0.4	105	28.1	28.1	7.5	7.5	11.7	11.7	60.1	60.1	4.4	4.4	22.3		19		70				<0.2		2.9	
						6.2	0.4	109	28.1		7.5		11.7		60.1		4.4		22.3		17		70				<0.2		2.8	
IM11	Cloudy	Moderate	17:27	8.4	Surface	1.0	0.5	137	28.2	28.2	7.5	7.5	11.7	11.7	60.7	60.7	4.4	4.2	13.9	14.8	10	11	69	72	821514	810526	<0.2	<0.2	3.4	3.1
						1.0	0.6	145	28.2		7.5		11.7		60.7		4.4		13.9		9		70				<0.2		3.4	
					Middle	4.2	0.3	103	27.7	27.7	7.6	7.6	14.4	14.4	54.4	54.4	4.0		14.9		11		72				<0.2		2.9	
						4.2	0.3	108	27.7		7.6		14.4		54.4		4.0		14.9		11		73				<0.2		3.0	
					Bottom	7.4	0.2	74	27.7	27.7	7.5	7.5	14.9	14.9	55.1	55.1	4.0	4.0	15.5		12		73				<0.2		2.8	
						7.4	0.2	78	27.7		7.5		14.9		55.1		4.0		15.5		11		74				<0.2		3.1	
IM12	Cloudy	Moderate	17:34	9.0	Surface	1.0	0.4	110	28.7	28.7	7.6	7.6	9.2	9.2	70.6	70.6	5.2	4.9	11.6	12.0	8	8	65	69	821175	811519	<0.2	<0.2	3.4	3.2
						1.0	0.4	118	28.7		7.6		9.2		70.6		5.2		11.6		7		66				<0.2		3.2	
					Middle	4.5	0.3	60	28.3	28.3	7.6	7.6	11.6	11.6	63.7	63.6	4.7		11.7		8		69				<0.2		3.1	
						4.5	0.3	65	28.3		7.6		11.5		63.4		4.6		11.7		8		70				<0.2		3.2	
					Bottom	8.0	0.2	349	27.9	27.9	7.6	7.6	13.7	13.7	61.3	61.3	4.5	4.5	12.7		7		72				<0.2		3.2	
						8.0	0.2	321	27.9		7.6		13.7		61.3		4.5		12.7		8		71				<0.2		3.2	
SR2	Cloudy	Moderate	17:56	4.8	Surface	1.0	0.2	63	29.2	29.2	7.6	7.6	8.7	8.7	77.4	77.4	5.7	5.7	9.1	9.5	3	4	64	66	821479	814184	<0.2	<0.2	3.4	3.3
						1.0	0.2	66	29.2		7.6		8.7		77.4		5.7		9.1		3		65				<0.2		3.3	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.8	0.2	68	28.7	28.7	7.5	7.5	11.0	11.0	73.1	73.1	5.3	5.3	9.9		5		67				<0.2		3.2	
						3.8	0.2	72	28.7		7.5		11.0		73.1		5.3		9.9		4		68				<0.2		3.1	
SR3	Cloudy	Moderate	16:46	7.9	Surface	1.0	1.1	186	28.2	28.2	7.5	7.5	9.2	9.2	61.3	61.3	4.5	4.1	14.5	17.3	10	10	-	-	822166	807562	-	-	-	-
						1.0	1.2	193	28.2		7.5		9.2		61.3		4.5		14.5		10		-				-		-	
					Middle	4.0	0.7	204	27.6	27.6	7.5	7.5	14.2	14.2	50.2	50.2	3.7		17.3		9		-				-		-	
						4.0	0.7	221	27.6		7.5		14.2		50.2		3.7		17.3		9		-				-		-	
					Bottom	6.9	0.5	236	27.5	27.5	7.5	7.5	15.2	15.2	48.7	48.7	3.5	3.5	20.0		9		-				-		-	
						6.9	0.5	245	27.5		7.5		15.2		48.7		3.5		20.0		10		-				-		-	
SR4A	Cloudy	Moderate	18:10	9.0	Surface	1.0	1.0	267	28.0	28.0	7.5	7.5	18.6	18.6	69.9	69.9	4.9	4.7	8.6	10.8	12	14	-	-	817193	807795	-	-	-	-
						1.0	1.0	289	28.0		7.5		18.6		69.9		4.9		8.4		13		-				-		-	
					Middle	4.5	1.0	267	27.6	27.6	7.5	7.5	19.4	19.4	63.7	63.7	4.5		10.5		13		-				-		-	
						4.5	1.0	288	27.6		7.5		19.4		63.7		4.5		10.6		14		-				-		-	
					Bottom	8.0	0.9	268	27.2	27.2	7.6	7.6	22.8	22.8	69.5	69.7	4.9	4.9	13.4		14		-				-		-	
						8.0	0.9	278	27.2		7.6		22.8		69.9		4.9		13.4		15		-				-		-	
SR5A	Cloudy	Moderate	18:28	4.6	Surface	1.0	0.7	290	27.7	27.7	7.5	7.5	18.7	18.7	63.9	63.9	4.5	4.5	8.5	9.7	14	13	-	-	816598	810694	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.7	298	27.7		7.5		18.7		63.9		4.5		8.7		13		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.6	0.5	297	27.6	27.6	7.5	7.5	19.2	19.2	84.5	85.4	6.0	6.1	10.9		13		-				-		-	
						3.6	0.6	314	27.6		7.5		19.2		86.2		6.1		10.8		13		-				-		-	
SR6	Cloudy	Moderate	18:52	4.2	Surface	1.0	0.2	228	28.0	28.0	7.5	7.5	16.5	16.5	71.5	71.5	5.1	5.1	7.6	8.7	14	14	-	-	817909	814659	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.2	231	28.0		7.5		16.5		71.5		5.1		7.7		15		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.2	0.2	250	28.0	28.0	7.5	7.5	16.7	16.7	68.0	68.0	4.9	4.9	9.6		14		-				-		-	
						3.2	0.2	267	28.0		7.5		16.7		67.9		4.8		9.7		14		-				-		-	
SR7	Cloudy	Moderate	19:00	16.6	Surface	1.0	0.2	210	28.6	28.6	7.8	7.8	13.8	13.8	76.5	76.5	5.5	**4.6**	6.6	9.1	3	5	-	-	823636	823754	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.2	218	28.6		7.8		13.8		76.5		5.5		6.6		3		-				-		-	
					Middle	8.3	0.1	102	26.6	26.6	7.8	7.8	21.7	21.7	50.1	50.1	3.6		10.2		6		-				-		-	
						8.3	0.1	107	26.6		7.8		21.7		50.1		3.6		10.2		6		-				-		-	
					Bottom	15.6	0.2	54	26.2	26.2	7.7	7.7	25.5	25.5	56.4	56.4	4.0	4.0	10.5		6		-				-		-	
						15.6	0.2	55	26.2		7.7		25.5		56.4		4.0		10.5		7		-				-		-	
SR8	Cloudy	Moderate	17:44	5.2	Surface	1.0	0.2	89	28.9	28.9	7.6	7.6	8.9	8.9	75.8	75.8	5.6	5.6	10.1	10.0	5	6	-	-	820430	811596	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.2	92	28.9		7.6		8.9		75.8		5.6		10.1		6		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.2	0.1	49	28.9	28.9	7.6	7.6	10.1	10.1	76.7	76.7	5.6	5.6	9.8		6		-				-		-	
						4.2	0.1	49	28.9		7.6		10.1		76.7		5.6		9.8		6		-				-		-	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring
Water Quality Monitoring Results on 22 June 17 during Mid-Ebb tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			Value	DA	Value	DA
C1	Cloudy	Rough	10:58	8.8	Surface	1.0	0.7	212	28.2	28.2	7.7	7.7	13.6	13.6	79.3	79.3	5.7	5.0	6.0	11.2	5	5	66	71	815600	804252	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	2.1
						1.0	0.7	212	28.2		7.7		13.6		79.3		5.7		6.0		5		66				<0.2		2.0	
					Middle	4.4	1.0	210	27.2	27.3	7.6	7.6	21.5	21.5	59.7	59.7	4.2		8.3		5		72				<0.2		2.2	
						4.4	1.1	210	27.3		7.6		21.5		59.7		4.2		8.4		5		71				<0.2		1.9	
					Bottom	7.8	0.6	250	26.5	26.5	7.6	7.6	24.3	24.6	48.2	48.2	3.4	3.4	19.3		6		75				<0.2		2.2	
						7.8	0.6	250	26.5		7.6		24.8		48.2		3.4		19.3		5		75				<0.2		2.1	
C2	Cloudy	Moderate	13:16	10.7	Surface	1.0	1.7	178	28.7	28.7	7.5	7.5	7.1	7.1	63.7	63.7	4.7	4.0	8.8	15.9	10	9	62	68	825668	806932	<0.2	<0.2	3.6	3.7
						1.0	1.7	186	28.7		7.5		7.1		63.7		4.7		8.8		10		63				<0.2		3.8	
					Middle	5.4	1.3	172	27.7	27.7	7.5	7.5	13.0	13.0	44.9	44.9	3.3		14.2		9		66				<0.2		3.7	
						5.4	1.3	172	27.7		7.5		13.0		44.9		3.3		14.2		8		66				<0.2		3.8	
					Bottom	9.7	0.5	174	26.9	26.9	7.6	7.6	20.1	20.1	44.0	44.0	3.1	3.1	24.7		10		75				<0.2		3.5	
						9.7	0.5	180	26.9		7.6		20.1		44.0		3.1		24.7		9		74				<0.2		3.5	
C3	Cloudy	Moderate	11:10	12.6	Surface	1.0	0.4	109	27.2	27.2	7.8	7.8	18.7	18.7	60.6	60.6	4.3	4.2	8.5	10.3	6	8	66	71	822107	817786	<0.2	<0.2	2.7	2.5
						1.0	0.5	116	27.2		7.8		18.7		60.6		4.3		8.5		6		67				<0.2		2.7	
					Middle	6.3	0.4	19	26.9	26.9	7.8	7.8	19.5	19.5	57.1	57.1	4.1		9.8		7		71				<0.2		2.5	
						6.3	0.4	20	26.9		7.8		19.5		57.1		4.1		9.8		6		72				<0.2		2.4	
					Bottom	11.6	0.3	47	26.2	26.2	7.8	7.8	25.7	25.7	61.9	61.9	4.3	4.3	12.6		10		74				<0.2		2.3	
						11.6	0.3	48	26.2		7.8		25.7		61.9		4.3		12.6		8		75				<0.2		2.4	
IM1	Cloudy	Rough	11:22	7.2	Surface	1.0	0.9	196	27.8	27.8	7.6	7.6	18.9	19.5	63.0	62.9	4.5	**4.0**	13.1	14.7	4	15	65	69	818345	806471	<0.2	<0.2	2.8	1.7
						1.0	1.0	211	27.8		7.6		20.0		62.7		4.4		13.0		5		65				<0.2		2.8	
					Middle	3.6	0.7	195	26.2	26.2	7.6	7.6	27.5	27.5	52.0	52.3	3.6		14.3		20		70				<0.2		1.4	
						3.6	0.7	199	26.2		7.6		27.5		52.5		3.6		14.5		21		69				<0.2		1.4	
					Bottom	6.2	0.3	268	26.1	26.2	7.6	7.6	29.4	29.4	61.6	61.9	4.2	4.3	16.8		19		72				<0.2		0.9	
						6.2	0.3	288	26.2		7.6		29.3		62.2		4.3		16.5		19		72				<0.2		0.8	
IM2	Cloudy	Rough	11:31	8.0	Surface	1.0	1.0	193	28.3	28.3	7.6	7.6	12.5	12.5	74.6	74.5	5.4	4.5	6.6	16.3	5	11	65	69	818842	806182	<0.2	<0.2	2.2	2.2
						1.0	1.0	210	28.3		7.6		12.5		74.4		5.4		6.6		6		66				<0.2		2.1	
					Middle	4.0	0.9	200	27.2	27.2	7.6	7.6	18.9	18.9	49.9	49.9	3.6		17.5		8		69				<0.2		2.2	
						4.0	1.0	219	27.1		7.6		18.9		49.8		3.6		17.7		10		69				<0.2		2.3	
					Bottom	7.0	0.2	165	26.3	26.3	7.6	7.6	28.0	28.0	43.4	43.4	3.0	3.0	24.6		17		73				<0.2		2.1	
						7.0	0.2	165	26.3		7.6		27.9		43.4		3.0		24.6		17		73				<0.2		2.1	
IM3	Cloudy	Rough	11:45	7.3	Surface	1.0	0.9	203	28.5	28.5	7.6	7.6	13.0	13.0	71.2	71.0	5.1	4.6	7.8	15.1	6	8	66	69	819416	806001	<0.2	<0.2	2.3	2.4
						1.0	0.9	218	28.5		7.6		13.0		70.8		5.1		7.9		7		65				<0.2		2.4	
					Middle	3.7	1.0	214	27.5	27.5	7.5	7.5	16.5	16.5	55.0	55.0	4.0		13.9		6		65				<0.2		2.4	
						3.7	1.0	220	27.5		7.5		16.5		54.9		4.0		14.1		8		65				<0.2		2.5	
					Bottom	6.3	0.5	211	26.9	26.9	7.6	7.6	21.7	21.7	47.2	47.2	3.3	3.3	23.2		9		77				<0.2		2.3	
						6.3	0.5	212	26.9		7.6		21.7		47.2		3.3		23.4		9		77				<0.2		2.4	
IM4	Cloudy	Moderate	11:54	7.5	Surface	1.0	0.8	181	28.4	28.4	7.6	7.6	12.5	12.5	76.7	76.6	5.6	5.1	7.1	17.1	5	10	65	69	819589	805055	<0.2	<0.2	2.7	2.6
						1.0	0.9	182	28.4		7.6		12.5		76.4		5.5		7.3		7		65				<0.2		2.7	
					Middle	3.8	0.6	188	27.9	27.9	7.6	7.6	15.3	15.3	64.6	64.5	4.7		19.5		7		70				<0.2		2.7	
						3.8	0.6	201	27.9		7.6		15.3		64.4		4.6		19.5		6		69				<0.2		2.7	
					Bottom	6.5	0.4	203	27.1	27.1	7.6	7.6	20.9	20.9	56.3	56.4	4.0	4.0	24.5		18		72				<0.2		2.2	
						6.5	0.4	208	27.1		7.6		20.9		56.5		4.0		24.6		16		72				<0.2		2.3	
IM5	Cloudy	Moderate	12:03	6.9	Surface	1.0	0.9	198	28.4	28.4	7.6	7.6	12.1	12.1	77.1	77.1	5.6	5.2	6.0	13.2	6	8	65	69	820581	804940	<0.2	<0.2	2.5	2.6
						1.0	0.9	213	28.4		7.6		12.1		77.0		5.6		6.0		8		66				<0.2		2.5	
					Middle	3.5	1.0	208	27.8	27.8	7.5	7.5	14.8	14.8	65.5	65.5	4.7		9.3		7		69				<0.2		2.6	
						3.5	1.0	219	27.8		7.5		14.8		65.5		4.7		9.4		7		69				<0.2		2.7	
					Bottom	5.9	0.7	215	27.0	27.1	7.5	7.5	21.1	21.1	64.6	64.9	4.6	4.6	24.5		9		73				<0.2		2.5	
						5.9	0.7	221	27.1		7.5		21.1		65.2		4.6		24.1		9		72				<0.2		2.6	
IM6	Cloudy	Moderate	12:15	6.4	Surface	1.0	0.4	197	28.6	28.6	7.6	7.6	12.1	12.1	79.4	79.4	5.8	5.2	6.3	10.6	6	10	66	69	821069	805833	<0.2	<0.2	2.5	2.4
						1.0	0.4	206	28.6		7.6		12.1		79.3		5.7		6.3		5		66				<0.2		2.8	
					Middle	3.2	0.7	220	27.5	27.5	7.3	7.3	15.6	15.6	65.0	65.0	4.7		10.9		6		70				<0.2		2.6	
						3.2	0.8	221	27.5		7.3		15.6		65.0		4.7		10.8		6		69				<0.2		2.6	
					Bottom	5.4	0.6	227	27.0	27.0	7.5	7.5	20.7	20.8	53.4	53.5	3.8	3.8	14.5		19		72				<0.2		1.8	
						5.4	0.6	236	27.0		7.5		20.8		53.5		3.8		14.6		17		72				<0.2		1.9	
IM7	Cloudy	Rough	12:25	7.6	Surface	1.0	0.7	224	28.1	28.1	7.5	7.5	13.4	13.5	66.9	66.9	4.9	4.9	7.5	16.1	5	15	65	72	821354	806847	<0.2	<0.2	2.4	2.3
						1.0	0.7	243	28.1		7.5		13.5		66.8		4.9		7.6		7		66				<0.2		2.6	
					Middle	3.8	0.7	234	27.0	27.0	7.5	7.5	19.3	19.3	65.3	67.4	4.7		16.7		19		74				<0.2		2.4	
						3.8	0.7	235	27.0		7.5		19.3		69.4		5.0		16.2		21		74				<0.2		2.3	
					Bottom	6.6	0.5	243	26.7	26.7	7.5	7.5	21.0	21.0	56.2	56.4	4.0	4.0	24.1		20		77				<0.2		2.2	
						6.6	0.5	246	26.7		7.5		21.0		56.5		4.0		24.2		19		77				<0.2		2.0	
IM8	Cloudy	Moderate	12:45	7.7	Surface	1.0	1.0	191	28.5	28.5	7.7	7.7	11.0	11.0	73.0	73.0	5.3	4.6	8.6	15.1	8	9	65	72	821686	807856	<0.2	<0.2	2.5	2.3
						1.0	1.1	207	28.5		7.7		11.0		73.0		5.3		8.6		7		66				<0.2		2.3	
					Middle	3.9	0.7	198	27.3	27.3	7.6	7.6	17.3	17.3	52.6	52.6	3.8		13.9		8		73				<0.2		2.3	
						3.9	0.8	208	27.3		7.6		17.3		52.6		3.8		13.9		8		73				<0.2		2.3	
					Bottom	6.7	0.5	235	27.1	27.1	7.6	7.6	19.4	19.4	50.7	50.7	3.6	3.6	22.9		11		77				<0.2		2.3	
						6.7	0.5	238	27.1		7.6		19.4		50.7		3.6		22.9		9		76				<0.2		2.3	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on 22 June 17 during Mid-Ebb tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			Value	DA	Value	DA
IM9	Cloudy	Moderate	12:36	6.8	Surface	1.0	0.9	162	28.5	28.5	7.7	7.7	10.7	10.7	75.3	75.3	5.5	4.5	8.5	16.6	5	10	65	69	822092	808806	<0.2	<0.2	2.5	2.3
						1.0	0.9	163	28.5		7.7		10.7		75.3		5.5		8.5		5		66				<0.2		2.6	
					Middle	3.4	0.6	161	27.1	27.1	7.7	7.7	19.0	19.0	49.1	49.1	3.5		18.8		19		69				<0.2		2.0	
						3.4	0.6	175	27.1		7.7		19.0		49.1		3.5		18.8		18		70				<0.2		1.9	
					Bottom	5.8	0.3	162	27.0	27.0	7.7	7.7	19.8	19.8	48.4	48.4	3.5	3.5	22.4		5		72				<0.2		2.3	
						5.8	0.3	162	27.0		7.7		19.8		48.4		3.5		22.4		7		73				<0.2		2.6	
IM10	Cloudy	Moderate	12:29	7.8	Surface	1.0	1.0	137	28.5	28.5	7.7	7.7	11.0	11.0	75.1	75.1	5.5	4.5	8.4	16.3	5	6	66	72	822233	809819	<0.2	<0.2	2.6	2.7
						1.0	1.0	138	28.5		7.7		11.0		75.1		5.5		8.4		5		67				<0.2		2.6	
					Middle	3.9	0.7	126	27.1	27.1	7.7	7.7	19.0	19.0	49.1	49.1	3.5		17.2		5		74				<0.2		2.8	
						3.9	0.7	133	27.1		7.7		19.0		49.1		3.5		17.1		7		75				<0.2		2.9	
					Bottom	6.8	0.5	113	26.9	26.9	7.7	7.7	20.1	20.1	46.7	46.7	3.3	3.3	23.4		7		76				<0.2		2.6	
						6.8	0.5	123	26.9		7.7		20.1		46.7		3.3		23.4		6		75				<0.2		2.7	
IM11	Cloudy	Moderate	12:18	8.7	Surface	1.0	0.7	121	28.3	28.3	7.6	7.6	11.9	11.9	70.2	70.2	5.1	4.9	7.4	14.2	4	7	65	70	821500	810525	<0.2	<0.2	3.4	2.9
						1.0	0.7	130	28.3		7.6		11.9		70.2		5.1		7.4		5		66				<0.2		3.3	
					Middle	4.4	0.6	119	28.0	28.0	7.6	7.6	12.5	12.5	64.2	64.2	4.7		8.5		5		69				<0.2		2.9	
						4.4	0.6	119	28.0		7.6		12.5		64.2		4.7		8.5		5		70				<0.2		3.0	
					Bottom	7.7	0.5	96	27.3	27.3	7.7	7.7	18.1	18.1	48.7	48.7	3.5	3.5	26.8		11		73				<0.2		2.0	
						7.7	0.5	99	27.3		7.7		18.1		48.7		3.5		26.8		11		75				<0.2		2.5	
IM12	Cloudy	Moderate	12:07	9.2	Surface	1.0	0.8	106	28.4	28.4	7.6	7.6	12.3	12.3	68.9	68.9	5.0	4.6	7.8	12.1	7	6	66	70	821165	811503	<0.2	<0.2	2.6	2.6
						1.0	0.8	108	28.4		7.6		12.3		68.9		5.0		7.8		5		67				<0.2		2.6	
					Middle	4.6	0.7	98	27.8	27.8	7.6	7.6	14.3	14.3	57.0	57.0	4.1		10.6		6		68				<0.2		2.5	
						4.6	0.7	101	27.8		7.6		14.3		57.0		4.1		10.7		5		70				<0.2		2.6	
					Bottom	8.2	0.3	75	27.5	27.5	7.8	7.8	17.0	17.0	57.3	57.3	4.1	4.1	17.8		6		74				<0.2		2.6	
						8.2	0.3	81	27.5		7.8		17.0		57.3		4.1		17.8		5		73				<0.2		2.5	
SR2	Cloudy	Moderate	11:40	5.1	Surface	1.0	0.7	75	28.3	28.3	7.7	7.7	12.4	12.4	69.4	69.4	5.0	5.0	9.0	10.6	4	5	65	69	821448	814166	<0.2	<0.2	2.4	2.5
						1.0	0.7	77	28.3		7.7		12.4		69.4		5.0		9.0		5		66				<0.2		2.5	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.1	0.4	45	27.3	27.3	7.7	7.7	17.5	17.5	58.1	58.1	4.2	4.2	12.1		6		72				<0.2		2.6	
						4.1	0.4	46	27.3		7.7		17.5		58.1		4.2		12.1		4		73				<0.2		2.6	
SR3	Cloudy	Moderate	12:49	7.9	Surface	1.0	1.1	176	27.8	27.8	7.6	7.6	15.2	15.2	59.2	59.2	4.3	**3.9**	8.4	14.5	7	14	-	-	822143	807551	-	-	-	-
						1.0	1.2	189	27.8		7.6		15.2		59.2		4.3		8.4		5		-				-		-	
					Middle	4.0	0.8	196	27.2	27.2	7.6	7.6	18.1	18.1	48.8	48.8	3.5		13.5		15		-				-		-	
						4.0	0.8	210	27.2		7.6		18.1		48.8		3.5		13.5		17		-				-		-	
					Bottom	6.9	0.5	217	27.1	27.1	7.6	7.6	18.7	18.7	48.0	48.0	3.4	3.4	21.5		18		-				-		-	
						6.9	0.5	221	27.1		7.6		18.7		48.0		3.4		21.5		20		-				-		-	
SR4A	Cloudy	Moderate	10:32	9.2	Surface	1.0	0.2	51	28.2	28.2	7.6	7.6	14.2	14.3	70.7	70.6	5.1	4.6	7.1	15.0	7	14	-	-	817191	807795	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.2	54	28.2		7.6		14.3		70.4		5.1		7.2		5		-				-		-	
					Middle	4.6	0.2	39	26.3	26.3	7.6	7.6	28.4	28.4	59.7	59.7	4.1		17.2		17		-				-		-	
						4.6	0.2	40	26.3		7.6		28.4		59.7		4.1		17.3		16		-				-		-	
					Bottom	8.2	0.1	52	26.1	26.1	7.6	7.6	29.4	29.4	55.5	55.6	3.6	3.6	20.4		18		-				-		-	
						8.2	0.1	53	26.1		7.6		29.4		55.6		3.6		20.5		18		-				-		-	
SR5A	Cloudy	Moderate	10:13	5.5	Surface	1.0	0.1	5	27.6	27.6	7.5	7.5	16.2	16.2	70.5	70.4	5.1	5.1	8.5	11.1	8	9	-	-	816600	810706	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.1	5	27.6		7.5		16.2		70.3		5.1		8.6		9		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.5	0.0	78	27.1	27.2	7.4	7.4	21.1	21.1	73.2	73.7	5.2	5.2	13.5		9		-				-		-	
						4.5	0.0	79	27.2		7.4		21.1		74.1		5.2		13.6		9		-				-		-	
SR6	Cloudy	Moderate	09:46	4.6	Surface	1.0	0.2	81	27.6	27.6	7.5	7.5	14.6	14.6	71.3	71.2	5.2	5.2	7.5	14.7	6	6	-	-	817887	814682	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.2	81	27.6		7.5		14.6		71.1		5.2		7.6		5		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.6	0.1	76	27.3	27.4	7.4	7.4	17.1	17.1	51.9	51.9	3.7	3.7	22.0		6		-				-		-	
						3.6	0.1	76	27.4		7.4		17.1		51.9		3.7		21.7		6		-				-		-	
SR7	Cloudy	Moderate	10:15	16.8	Surface	1.0	0.4	40	27.2	27.2	7.7	7.7	17.4	17.4	73.9	73.9	5.3	**4.9**	8.1	6.9	4	5	-	-	823619	823750	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.4	43	27.2		7.7		17.4		73.9		5.3		8.1		5		-				-		-	
					Middle	8.4	0.3	-	27.2	27.2	7.7	7.7	17.4	17.4	61.4	61.3	4.4		6.4		5		-				-		-	
						8.4	0.3	-	27.2		7.7		17.4		61.2		4.4		6.4		5		-				-		-	
					Bottom	15.8	0.6	45	25.6	25.6	7.7	7.7	27.2	27.2	55.1	55.1	3.9	3.9	6.2		6		-				-		-	
						15.8	0.6	47	25.6		7.7		27.2		55.1		3.9		6.2		5		-				-		-	
SR8	Cloudy	Moderate	11:55	5.5	Surface	1.0	0.3	292	28.1	28.1	7.7	7.7	14.5	14.5	67.7	67.7	4.9	4.9	12.0	12.6	9	9	-	-	820409	811574	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.3	315	28.1		7.7		14.5		67.7		4.9		12.0		8		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.5	0.1	1	27.9	27.9	7.7	7.7	14.9	14.9	67.3	67.3	4.9	4.9	13.2		8		-				-		-	
						4.5	0.1	1	27.9		7.7		14.9		67.3		4.9		13.2		9		-				-		-	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring
Water Quality Monitoring Results on 24 June 17 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			Value	DA	Value	DA
C1	Cloudy	Moderate	19:53	7.3	Surface	1.0	0.8	28	28.3	28.3	7.7	7.7	13.7	13.7	64.0	64.0	4.6	4.5	9.7	13.3	9	9	69	73	815617	804246	<0.2	<0.2	2.5	2.5
						1.0	0.8	29	28.3		7.7		13.7		63.9		4.6		9.6		8		69				<0.2		2.5	
					Middle	3.7	0.6	26	28.1	28.1	7.7	7.7	14.2	14.2	61.0	61.0	4.4		14.1		10		73				<0.2		2.4	
						3.7	0.6	27	28.1		7.7		14.2		60.9		4.4		13.9		9		73				<0.2		2.6	
					Bottom	6.3	0.4	29	27.5	27.5	7.5	7.5	18.6	18.7	59.8	59.9	4.3	4.3	16.1		9		76				<0.2		2.5	
						6.3	0.4	29	27.5		7.5		18.7		59.9		4.3		16.1		10		77				<0.2		2.4	
C2	Cloudy	Moderate	18:41	10.2	Surface	1.0	1.9	13	28.7	28.7	7.4	7.4	5.3	5.3	58.6	58.6	4.4	4.0	9.6	14.7	12	12	61	67	825679	806959	<0.2	<0.2	2.8	2.6
						1.0	2.0	13	28.7		7.4		5.3		58.6		4.4		9.6		12		62				<0.2		2.6	
					Middle	5.1	1.5	11	28.0	28.0	7.4	7.4	12.3	12.3	48.5	48.5	3.6		14.3		12		69				<0.2		2.6	
						5.1	1.6	11	28.0		7.4		12.3		48.5		3.6		14.3		12		67				<0.2		2.5	
					Bottom	9.2	0.7	11	27.7	27.7	7.5	7.5	14.1	14.1	50.5	50.5	3.7	3.7	20.2		13		72				<0.2		2.6	
						9.2	0.8	11	27.7		7.5		14.1		50.5		3.7		20.2		12		73				<0.2		2.6	
C3	Cloudy	Moderate	20:29	12.3	Surface	1.0	0.5	35	28.4	28.4	7.6	7.6	13.6	13.6	60.8	60.8	4.4	4.2	12.8	14.0	12	12	71	74	822106	817814	<0.2	<0.2	2.7	2.7
						1.0	0.5	35	28.4		7.6		13.6		60.7		4.4		12.9		13		70				<0.2		2.6	
					Middle	6.2	0.0	29	28.0	28.0	7.7	7.7	15.7	15.7	55.7	55.7	4.0		14.5		12		74				<0.2		2.8	
						6.2	0.0	31	28.0		7.7		15.7		55.7		4.0		14.5		13		73				<0.2		2.6	
					Bottom	11.3	0.2	21	27.4	27.4	7.7	7.7	20.1	20.1	56.9	56.9	4.0	4.0	14.5		11		76				<0.2		2.8	
						11.3	0.2	22	27.4		7.7		20.1		56.9		4.0		14.5		11		77				<0.2		2.8	
IM1	Cloudy	Moderate	19:38	7.1	Surface	1.0	1.0	18	28.2	28.2	7.4	7.4	13.7	13.7	62.5	62.5	4.5	4.5	7.5	10.8	8	10	72	74	818363	806453	<0.2	<0.2	2.6	2.8
						1.0	1.0	18	28.2		7.4		13.7		62.5		4.5		7.4		8		71				<0.2		2.7	
					Middle	3.6	0.8	17	28.0	28.0	7.5	7.5	14.0	14.0	61.4	61.4	4.4		10.5		10		73				<0.2		2.8	
						3.6	0.8	17	28.0		7.5		14.0		61.4		4.4		10.5		10		74				<0.2		2.9	
					Bottom	6.1	0.6	19	27.3	27.3	7.6	7.6	21.0	21.0	59.7	59.8	4.2	4.2	14.4		11		76				<0.2		2.7	
						6.1	0.7	19	27.3		7.6		20.9		59.8		4.2		14.4		11		77				<0.2		2.8	
IM2	Cloudy	Moderate	19:32	7.8	Surface	1.0	0.9	24	28.1	28.1	7.4	7.4	12.8	12.8	61.7	61.7	4.5	4.5	8.5	10.7	10	10	71	74	818839	806180	<0.2	<0.2	2.7	2.9
						1.0	0.9	24	28.1		7.4		12.8		61.7		4.5		8.5		11		71				<0.2		2.9	
					Middle	3.9	0.9	23	28.1	28.1	7.4	7.4	13.0	13.0	62.5	62.6	4.5		9.9		11		74				<0.2		2.8	
						3.9	0.9	23	28.1		7.4		13.0		62.6		4.6		10.2		9		75				<0.2		3.0	
					Bottom	6.8	0.8	25	28.1	28.1	7.4	7.4	13.1	13.1	58.7	58.8	4.2	4.2	13.4		10		77				<0.2		2.9	
						6.8	0.8	26	28.1		7.4		13.1		58.9		4.2		13.4		10		78				<0.2		2.9	
IM3	Cloudy	Moderate	19:25	7.5	Surface	1.0	1.1	29	28.2	28.2	7.4	7.4	12.2	12.2	67.2	67.4	4.9	4.8	10.3	13.2	8	8	70	74	819427	806004	<0.2	<0.2	2.7	3.0
						1.0	1.2	30	28.2		7.4		12.2		67.5		4.9		10.3		8		70				<0.2		3.0	
					Middle	3.8	1.0	27	28.1	28.1	7.4	7.4	12.5	12.5	62.8	62.9	4.6		13.4		8		74				<0.2		3.1	
						3.8	1.0	29	28.1		7.4		12.5		62.9		4.6		13.5		10		74				<0.2		2.9	
					Bottom	6.5	0.9	26	28.1	28.1	7.4	7.4	12.6	12.6	55.5	55.6	4.0	4.0	16.0		8		77				<0.2		3.0	
						6.5	1.0	28	28.1		7.4		12.6		55.6		4.0		15.9		8		77				<0.2		3.0	
IM4	Cloudy	Moderate	19:18	7.3	Surface	1.0	0.8	12	27.9	27.9	7.4	7.4	13.9	13.9	64.8	65.0	4.7	4.6	9.7	11.4	8	8	71	75	819558	805033	<0.2	<0.2	2.8	3.0
						1.0	0.9	13	27.9		7.4		13.9		65.1		4.7		9.7		4		71				<0.2		3.0	
					Middle	3.7	0.8	14	27.9	27.9	7.4	7.4	14.0	14.0	60.4	60.5	4.4		10.2		8		75				<0.2		3.2	
						3.7	0.8	14	27.9		7.4		14.0		60.6		4.4		10.2		6		76				<0.2		3.1	
					Bottom	6.3	0.8	15	27.8	27.8	7.4	7.4	14.1	14.1	54.9	54.9	4.0	4.0	14.4		10		77				<0.2		3.0	
						6.3	0.8	16	27.8		7.4		14.1		54.9		4.0		14.3		12		77				<0.2		3.0	
IM5	Cloudy	Moderate	19:12	6.5	Surface	1.0	1.0	25	27.7	27.7	7.4	7.4	14.9	14.9	66.3	66.6	4.8	4.6	8.6	10.3	10	14	70	73	820550	804915	<0.2	<0.2	3.2	3.1
						1.0	1.0	27	27.7		7.4		14.9		66.8		4.8		8.6		10		70				<0.2		3.1	
					Middle	3.3	0.9	30	27.7	27.7	7.4	7.4	15.0	15.0	59.8	59.9	4.3		10.9		17		71				<0.2		3.1	
						3.3	0.9	31	27.7		7.4		15.0		60.0		4.4		10.9		17		72				<0.2		3.1	
					Bottom	5.5	0.8	30	27.7	27.7	7.4	7.4	15.1	15.1	55.5	55.6	4.0	4.0	11.3		16		77				<0.2		3.0	
						5.5	0.9	31	27.7		7.4		15.1		55.6		4.0		11.3		16		77				<0.2		3.2	
IM6	Cloudy	Moderate	19:05	6.4	Surface	1.0	0.9	24	27.7	27.7	7.3	7.3	14.2	14.2	60.7	60.7	4.4	4.2	10.3	11.5	12	11	70	72	821059	805832	<0.2	<0.2	3.0	3.2
						1.0	1.0	25	27.7		7.3		14.2		60.7		4.4		10.3		11		69				<0.2		2.9	
					Middle	3.2	0.8	24	27.6	27.6	7.3	7.3	15.3	15.3	55.2	55.2	4.0		11.9		11		72				<0.2		3.3	
						3.2	0.9	25	27.6		7.3		15.3		55.2		4.0		11.9		11		73				<0.2		3.4	
					Bottom	5.4	0.7	25	27.6	27.6	7.4	7.4	15.4	15.4	54.4	54.4	4.0	4.0	12.2		11		75				<0.2		3.3	
						5.4	0.7	26	27.6		7.4		15.4		54.4		4.0		12.1		11		75				<0.2		3.4	
IM7	Cloudy	Moderate	18:56	7.3	Surface	1.0	1.4	23	28.5	28.5	7.3	7.3	10.4	10.4	64.5	64.5	4.7	4.5	8.8	11.2	10	10	70	73	821367	806850	<0.2	<0.2	3.9	**3.9**
						1.0	1.5	23	28.5		7.3		10.4		64.5		4.7		8.8		9		69				<0.2		4.0	
					Middle	3.7	1.2	27	28.1	28.1	7.3	7.3	13.2	13.2	58.0	58.0	4.2		10.6		11		74				<0.2		3.8	
						3.7	1.3	27	28.1		7.3		13.2		58.0		4.2		10.6		10		73				<0.2		3.7	
					Bottom	6.3	1.0	28	27.7	27.7	7.3	7.3	15.5	15.5	59.8	59.9	4.3	4.3	14.3		10		77				<0.2		3.8	
						6.3	1.1	30	27.7		7.3		15.4		60.0		4.3		14.3		10		77				<0.2		3.9	
IM8	Cloudy	Moderate	19:03	6.7	Surface	1.0	1.3	293	28.7	28.7	7.4	7.4	10.5	10.5	56.7	56.7	4.1	4.1	9.4	14.1	9	12	66	69	821707	807840	<0.2	<0.2	3.1	3.0
						1.0	1.4	308	28.7		7.4		10.5		56.7		4.1		9.4		9		65				<0.2		3.0	
					Middle	3.4	1.0	24	28.5	28.5	7.4	7.4	11.1	11.1	56.2	56.2	4.1		13.3		12		69				<0.2		2.8	
						3.4	1.1	24	28.5		7.4		11.1		56.2		4.1		13.3		11		68				<0.2		3.0	
					Bottom	5.7	0.8	29	28.4	28.4	7.5	7.5	12.3	12.3	59.5	59.5	4.3	4.3	19.5		16		72				<0.2		3.0	
						5.7	0.8	31	28.4		7.5		12.3		59.5		4.3		19.5		17		73				<0.2		3.1	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on 24 June 17 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			Value	DA	Value	DA
IM9	Cloudy	Moderate	19:13	6.9	Surface	1.0	1.2	299	29.0	29.0	7.4	7.4	7.2	7.2	59.7	59.7	4.4	4.2	8.6	13.2	10	12	66	69	822112	808813	<0.2	<0.2	2.7	2.8
						1.0	1.2	302	29.0		7.4		7.2		59.7		4.4		8.6		9		65				<0.2		2.8	
					Middle	3.5	0.9	310	28.5	28.5	7.4	7.4	11.9	11.9	53.5	53.5	3.9		12.3		12		69				<0.2		2.9	
						3.5	1.0	332	28.5		7.4		11.9		53.5		3.9		12.3		14		70				<0.2		2.9	
					Bottom	5.9	0.8	310	28.3	28.3	7.6	7.6	12.5	12.5	57.8	57.8	4.2	4.2	18.8		14		72				<0.2		2.7	
						5.9	0.8	328	28.3		7.6		12.5		57.8		4.2		18.8		15		72				<0.2		2.8	
IM10	Cloudy	Moderate	19:27	7.2	Surface	1.0	1.0	285	28.4	28.4	7.5	7.5	11.2	11.2	59.3	59.3	4.3	4.3	9.3	12.4	11	12	67	70	822243	809844	<0.2	<0.2	2.6	2.7
						1.0	1.1	295	28.4		7.5		11.2		59.3		4.3		9.3		12		68				<0.2		2.6	
					Middle	3.6	0.7	280	28.3	28.3	7.5	7.5	12.2	12.2	57.5	57.5	4.2		11.2		12		70				<0.2		2.8	
						3.6	0.7	301	28.3		7.5		12.2		57.5		4.2		11.2		12		70				<0.2		2.9	
					Bottom	6.2	0.5	285	28.2	28.2	7.5	7.5	13.0	13.0	59.9	59.9	4.4	4.4	16.8		12		72				<0.2		2.6	
						6.2	0.5	304	28.2		7.5		13.0		59.9		4.4		16.8		12		72				<0.2		2.6	
IM11	Cloudy	Moderate	19:28	7.9	Surface	1.0	0.8	279	28.7	28.7	7.5	7.5	10.6	10.6	57.9	57.9	4.2	4.2	8.2	12.1	10	12	69	71	821492	810543	<0.2	<0.2	2.8	2.7
						1.0	0.8	285	28.7		7.5		10.6		57.9		4.2		8.2		12		69				<0.2		2.7	
					Middle	4.0	0.7	279	28.5	28.5	7.5	7.5	12.0	12.0	55.9	55.9	4.1		10.9		12		72				<0.2		2.8	
						4.0	0.7	282	28.5		7.5		12.0		55.9		4.1		10.9		13		71				<0.2		2.7	
					Bottom	6.9	0.3	305	28.4	28.4	7.5	7.5	13.0	13.0	56.7	56.7	4.1	4.1	17.3		14		74				<0.2		2.6	
						6.9	0.3	332	28.4		7.5		13.0		56.7		4.1		17.3		13		73				<0.2		2.6	
IM12	Cloudy	Moderate	19:34	7.3	Surface	1.0	0.8	322	28.9	28.9	7.5	7.5	9.4	9.4	61.3	61.3	4.5	4.4	9.6	12.4	11	13	66	70	821181	811531	<0.2	<0.2	2.6	2.7
						1.0	0.8	326	28.9		7.5		9.4		61.2		4.5		9.7		13		67				<0.2		2.7	
					Middle	3.7	0.5	341	28.7	28.7	7.5	7.5	11.4	11.4	59.0	59.0	4.3		12.1		12		70				<0.2		2.6	
						3.7	0.5	342	28.7		7.5		11.4		59.0		4.3		12.1		13		71				<0.2		2.7	
					Bottom	6.3	0.5	334	28.6	28.6	7.5	7.5	12.4	12.4	59.9	59.9	4.3	4.3	15.5		13		73				<0.2		2.7	
						6.3	0.5	351	28.6		7.5		12.4		59.9		4.3		15.5		13		72				<0.2		2.7	
SR2	Cloudy	Moderate	19:56	4.9	Surface	1.0	0.4	279	28.7	28.7	7.5	7.5	10.0	10.0	63.8	63.8	4.7	4.7	8.9	12.1	10	12	70	71	821478	814156	<0.2	<0.2	2.5	2.5
						1.0	0.5	300	28.7		7.5		10.0		63.8		4.7		8.9		10		69				<0.2		2.6	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.9	0.2	283	28.4	28.4	7.6	7.6	12.4	12.4	62.9	62.9	4.6	4.6	15.2		14		72				<0.2		2.4	
						3.9	0.2	290	28.4		7.6		12.4		62.9		4.6		15.2		12		73				<0.2		2.4	
SR3	Cloudy	Moderate	18:57	9.1	Surface	1.0	1.9	16	28.3	28.3	7.5	7.5	10.0	10.0	53.9	53.9	4.0	**4.0**	9.6	14.1	10	11	-	-	822160	807560	-	-	-	-
						1.0	1.9	16	28.3		7.5		10.0		53.9		4.0		9.6		10		-				-		-	
					Middle	4.6	1.3	17	28.2	28.2	7.5	7.5	11.8	11.8	53.4	53.4	3.9		13.3		10		-				-		-	
						4.6	1.3	17	28.2		7.5		11.8		53.4		3.9		13.3		9		-				-		-	
					Bottom	8.1	0.8	18	28.1	28.1	7.5	7.5	12.7	12.7	55.5	55.5	4.1	4.1	19.5		11		-				-		-	
						8.1	0.8	18	28.1		7.5		12.7		55.5		4.1		19.5		13		-				-		-	
SR4A	Cloudy	Moderate	20:17	7.8	Surface	1.0	1.0	284	28.1	28.1	7.6	7.6	18.4	18.4	65.2	65.2	4.6	4.6	8.3	12.7	8	8	-	-	817184	807826	-	-	-	-
						1.0	1.1	290	28.1		7.6		18.4		65.2		4.6		8.3		8		-				-		-	
					Middle	3.9	1.0	282	28.0	28.0	7.6	7.6	18.8	18.8	63.8	63.8	4.5		12.4		6		-				-		-	
						3.9	1.0	287	28.0		7.6		18.8		63.7		4.5		12.3		7		-				-		-	
					Bottom	6.8	0.7	284	27.7	27.7	7.6	7.6	20.0	20.0	61.7	61.7	4.4	4.4	17.4		8		-				-		-	
						6.8	0.8	302	27.7		7.6		20.0		61.7		4.4		17.3		10		-				-		-	
SR5A	Cloudy	Moderate	20:38	4.5	Surface	1.0	0.6	322	28.2	28.2	7.5	7.5	16.6	16.6	65.3	65.3	4.7	4.7	7.2	10.3	8	8	-	-	816574	810696	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.6	344	28.2		7.5		16.6		65.2		4.6		6.9		7		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.5	0.3	319	27.4	27.4	7.6	7.6	20.5	20.5	60.3	60.4	4.3	4.3	13.5		8		-				-		-	
						3.5	0.3	326	27.4		7.6		20.5		60.4		4.3		13.5		8		-				-		-	
SR6	Cloudy	Moderate	21:08	3.6	Surface	1.0	0.1	253	28.2	28.2	7.5	7.5	15.6	15.7	69.8	69.8	5.0	5.0	11.2	12.4	7	8	-	-	817909	814655	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.2	272	28.2		7.5		15.7		69.8		5.0		11.3		7		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	2.6	0.1	251	28.2	28.2	7.5	7.5	15.9	15.9	70.5	70.5	5.0	5.0	13.4		8		-				-		-	
						2.6	0.1	251	28.2		7.5		15.9		70.5		5.0		13.5		8		-				-		-	
SR7	Cloudy	Moderate	21:14	16.4	Surface	1.0	0.1	267	28.5	28.5	7.7	7.7	14.2	14.2	66.2	66.2	4.8	**4.3**	8.1	11.9	5	6	-	-	823652	823722	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.1	267	28.5		7.7		14.2		66.2		4.8		8.1		4		-				-		-	
					Middle	8.2	0.0	268	27.4	27.4	7.7	7.7	18.5	18.5	51.3	51.3	3.7		12.1		8		-				-		-	
						8.2	0.0	278	27.4		7.7		18.5		51.3		3.7		12.1		7		-				-		-	
					Bottom	15.4	0.3	269	26.8	26.8	7.7	7.7	21.3	21.3	50.4	50.4	3.6	3.6	15.5		7		-				-		-	
						15.4	0.3	270	26.8		7.7		21.3		50.4		3.6		15.5		7		-				-		-	
SR8	Cloudy	Moderate	19:44	4.5	Surface	1.0	0.2	355	28.7	28.7	7.6	7.6	10.5	10.5	66.7	66.7	4.9	4.9	9.5	14.1	10	10	-	-	820401	811585	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.2	327	28.7		7.6		10.5		66.7		4.9		9.5		11		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.5	0.2	339	28.9	28.9	7.6	7.6	11.5	11.5	68.7	68.8	5.0	5.0	18.6		10		-				-		-	
						3.5	0.2	346	28.9		7.6		11.5		68.8		5.0		18.6		10		-				-		-	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on 24 June 17 during Mid-Ebb tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			Value	DA	Value	DA
C1	Cloudy	Moderate	12:30	8.3	Surface	1.0	0.9	215	28.4	28.4	7.5	7.5	14.8	14.8	72.7	72.6	5.2	4.8	6.7	13.2	5	7	65	70	815610	804251	<0.2	<0.2	2.2	2.0
						1.0	1.0	227	28.4		7.5		14.8		72.5		5.2		6.8		4		66				<0.2		2.0	
					Middle	4.2	1.0	224	27.8	27.8	7.5	7.5	17.2	17.2	60.7	60.7	4.3		12.2		6		70				<0.2		2.1	
						4.2	1.0	228	27.8		7.5		17.2		60.7		4.3		12.2		6		69				<0.2		2.2	
					Bottom	7.3	0.7	239	26.4	26.4	7.6	7.6	27.2	27.2	59.6	59.6	4.1	4.1	20.5		10		76				<0.2		1.8	
						7.3	0.7	251	26.4		7.6		27.2		59.6		4.1		20.5		9		75				<0.2		1.9	
C2	Cloudy	Moderate	14:50	11.3	Surface	1.0	1.4	182	28.5	28.5	7.4	7.4	6.5	6.5	57.2	57.2	4.3	4.1	8.4	13.6	12	12	62	67	825667	806927	<0.2	<0.2	2.3	2.4
						1.0	1.4	196	28.5		7.4		6.5		57.2		4.3		8.4		12		63				<0.2		2.4	
					Middle	5.7	0.8	193	28.1	28.1	7.5	7.5	11.5	11.5	51.4	51.4	3.8		12.2		12		67				<0.2		2.4	
						5.7	0.9	206	28.1		7.5		11.5		51.4		3.8		12.2		13		67				<0.2		2.5	
					Bottom	10.3	0.5	215	27.6	27.6	7.5	7.5	14.3	14.3	46.5	46.5	3.4	3.4	20.1		12		70				<0.2		2.4	
						10.3	0.6	218	27.6		7.5		14.3		46.5		3.4		20.1		11		71				<0.2		2.4	
C3	Rainy	Moderate	12:29	11.8	Surface	1.0	0.3	102	27.3	27.3	7.8	7.8	18.3	18.3	59.3	59.3	4.2	4.1	9.3	12.1	9	9	65	70	822111	817787	<0.2	<0.2	1.9	2.0
						1.0	0.4	104	27.3		7.8		18.3		59.3		4.2		9.3		9		64				<0.2		1.8	
					Middle	5.9	0.2	63	27.2	27.2	7.7	7.7	19.1	19.1	56.1	56.1	4.0		10.9		8		69				<0.2		2.0	
						5.9	0.3	64	27.2		7.7		19.1		56.1		4.0		10.9		10		71				<0.2		2.0	
					Bottom	10.8	0.5	60	27.0	27.0	7.7	7.7	21.0	21.0	53.4	53.4	3.8	3.8	16.0		8		76				<0.2		2.1	
						10.8	0.5	62	27.0		7.7		21.0		53.4		3.8		16.0		8		77				<0.2		1.9	
IM1	Cloudy	Moderate	12:57	7.0	Surface	1.0	1.1	176	28.2	28.2	7.5	7.5	13.6	13.6	68.0	68.0	4.9	4.2	9.2	14.3	7	10	66	70	818348	806462	<0.2	<0.2	2.6	2.5
						1.0	1.2	190	28.2		7.5		13.6		67.9		4.9		9.3		6		65				<0.2		2.7	
					Middle	3.5	0.6	171	26.8	26.8	7.6	7.6	24.2	24.2	49.4	49.4	3.5		12.3		9		72				<0.2		2.5	
						3.5	0.6	179	26.8		7.6		24.2		49.4		3.5		12.4		8		72				<0.2		2.7	
					Bottom	6.0	0.2	210	26.4	26.4	7.6	7.6	27.1	27.1	52.7	52.8	3.7	3.7	21.2		16		73				<0.2		2.1	
						6.0	0.2	230	26.4		7.6		27.1		52.8		3.7		21.2		15		74				<0.2		2.2	
IM2	Cloudy	Moderate	13:07	8.0	Surface	1.0	1.2	210	28.1	28.1	7.8	7.8	14.0	14.0	64.7	64.7	4.7	4.6	8.5	13.7	10	9	65	72	818854	806178	<0.2	<0.2	2.7	2.5
						1.0	1.3	230	28.1		7.8		14.0		64.7		4.7		8.5		10		66				<0.2		2.5	
					Middle	4.0	1.2	213	27.8	27.8	7.5	7.5	15.8	15.8	60.8	60.8	4.4		11.9		9		73				<0.2		2.4	
						4.0	1.3	228	27.8		7.5		15.8		60.7		4.4		11.8		8		73				<0.2		2.3	
					Bottom	7.0	0.8	200	27.4	27.4	7.6	7.6	19.8	19.8	60.1	60.2	4.3	4.3	20.7		9		76				<0.2		2.4	
						7.0	0.8	212	27.4		7.6		19.8		60.2		4.3		21.0		10		76				<0.2		2.5	
IM3	Cloudy	Moderate	13:17	7.9	Surface	1.0	1.0	204	28.6	28.6	7.5	7.5	11.7	11.7	75.4	75.4	5.5	4.8	9.3	14.1	6	8	65	72	819421	806005	<0.2	<0.2	2.8	2.6
						1.0	1.0	206	28.6		7.5		11.7		75.3		5.5		9.5		8		66				<0.2		2.8	
					Middle	4.0	1.0	210	27.5	27.5	7.6	7.6	18.2	18.2	56.0	56.0	4.0		12.9		6		73				<0.2		2.6	
						4.0	1.0	216	27.5		7.6		18.2		56.0		4.0		13.1		7		74				<0.2		2.5	
					Bottom	6.9	0.6	206	27.4	27.4	7.6	7.6	19.4	19.4	58.1	58.1	4.1	4.1	19.8		9		76				<0.2		2.5	
						6.9	0.7	209	27.4		7.6		19.4		58.1		4.1		19.7		9		76				<0.2		2.5	
IM4	Cloudy	Moderate	13:26	7.2	Surface	1.0	0.6	193	28.1	28.1	7.6	7.6	15.0	15.0	67.5	67.5	4.9	4.8	19.5	20.2	10	11	67	71	819568	805037	<0.2	<0.2	2.4	2.5
						1.0	0.6	211	28.1		7.6		15.0		67.5		4.9		19.4		11		66				<0.2		2.7	
					Middle	3.6	0.6	200	28.0	28.0	7.6	7.6	15.5	15.5	64.9	64.9	4.7		19.7		10		72				<0.2		2.5	
						3.6	0.6	210	28.0		7.6		15.5		64.8		4.7		19.5		12		71				<0.2		2.4	
					Bottom	6.2	0.7	215	27.8	27.8	7.6	7.6	18.5	18.5	66.5	66.5	4.7	4.7	21.5		13		76				<0.2		2.3	
						6.2	0.8	215	27.8		7.6		18.5		66.5		4.7		21.4		11		75				<0.2		2.5	
IM5	Cloudy	Moderate	13:38	6.8	Surface	1.0	1.3	201	28.5	28.5	7.5	7.5	12.1	12.1	71.8	71.8	5.2	5.0	10.8	13.0	11	10	67	72	820547	804912	<0.2	<0.2	2.6	2.4
						1.0	1.3	201	28.5		7.5		12.1		71.8		5.2		10.8		10		67				<0.2		2.4	
					Middle	3.4	1.2	207	28.3	28.3	7.5	7.5	13.2	13.2	66.9	66.9	4.8		12.6		10		72				<0.2		2.4	
						3.4	1.3	223	28.3		7.5		13.2		66.9		4.8		12.6		9		72				<0.2		2.4	
					Bottom	5.8	1.0	212	27.3	27.4	7.5	7.5	20.3	20.3	62.7	62.9	4.4	4.5	15.7		11		77				<0.2		2.4	
						5.8	1.0	216	27.4		7.5		20.3		63.0		4.5		15.7		9		76				<0.2		2.4	
IM6	Cloudy	Moderate	13:50	6.4	Surface	1.0	1.0	228	28.2	28.2	7.5	7.5	14.0	14.0	67.6	67.6	4.9	4.4	16.1	18.2	8	10	66	70	821067	805840	<0.2	<0.2	2.4	2.4
						1.0	1.1	235	28.2		7.5		14.0		67.6		4.9		16.2		8		66				<0.2		2.4	
					Middle	3.2	0.9	240	27.6	27.6	7.4	7.4	16.9	16.9	54.8	54.8	3.9		18.5		12		69				<0.2		2.4	
						3.2	0.9	252	27.6		7.4		16.9		54.8		3.9		18.5		12		70				<0.2		2.4	
					Bottom	5.4	0.7	241	27.2	27.2	7.5	7.5	19.7	19.7	58.7	58.8	4.2	4.2	19.8		10		75				<0.2		2.2	
						5.4	0.7	259	27.2		7.5		19.7		58.9		4.2		19.8		10		75				<0.2		2.4	
IM7	Cloudy	Moderate	14:06	7.7	Surface	1.0	1.4	196	28.4	28.4	7.3	7.3	9.6	9.6	63.9	63.9	4.7	4.4	10.0	15.2	8	8	69	73	821358	806816	<0.2	<0.2	2.7	2.6
						1.0	1.5	196	28.4		7.3		9.6		63.9		4.7		10.1		8		68				<0.2		2.7	
					Middle	3.9	1.0	211	27.8	27.8	7.4	7.4	14.0	14.0	54.6	54.6	4.0		14.2		7		73				<0.2		2.6	
						3.9	1.1	228	27.8		7.4		14.0		54.6		4.0		14.2		8		73				<0.2		2.6	
					Bottom	6.7	0.8	222	27.5	27.5	7.4	7.4	16.0	16.0	59.9	59.9	4.3	4.3	21.4		8		76				<0.2		2.5	
						6.7	0.9	226	27.5		7.4		16.0		59.9		4.3		21.5		8		76				<0.2		2.6	
IM8	Cloudy	Moderate	14:23	7.7	Surface	1.0	1.1	191	28.7	28.7	7.6	7.6	11.1	11.1	65.5	65.5	4.8	4.5	9.6	12.4	7	11	66	71	821677	807832	<0.2	<0.2	2.7	2.5
						1.0	1.1	194	28.7		7.6		11.1		65.5		4.8		9.6		8		65				<0.2		2.7	
					Middle	3.9	0.9	203	28.2	28.2	7.6	7.6	14.1	14.1	57.4	57.4	4.2		10.2		6		71				<0.2		2.7	
						3.9	0.9	210	28.2		7.6		14.1		57.4		4.2		10.2		7		71				<0.2		2.9	
					Bottom	6.7	0.5	227	27.7	27.7	7.6	7.6	16.5	16.5	54.8	54.8	3.9	3.9	17.5		18		76				<0.2		2.2	
						6.7	0.5	249	27.7		7.6		16.5		54.8		3.9		17.5		19		77				<0.2		2.0	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring
Water Quality Monitoring Results on 24 June 17 during Mid-Ebb tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C) Value	Water Temperature (°C) Average	pH Value	pH Average	Salinity (ppt) Value	Salinity (ppt) Average	DO Saturation (%) Value	DO Saturation (%) Average	Dissolved Oxygen Value	Dissolved Oxygen DA	Turbidity(NTU) Value	Turbidity(NTU) DA	Suspended Solids (mg/L) Value	Suspended Solids (mg/L) DA	Total Alkalinity (ppm) Value	Total Alkalinity (ppm) DA	Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L) Value	Chromium (µg/L) DA	Nickel (µg/L) Value	Nickel (µg/L) DA
IM9	Cloudy	Moderate	14:14	6.6	Surface	1.0	0.9	155	28.7	28.7	7.6	7.6	10.8	10.8	65.4	65.4	4.8	4.4	8.9	11.4	5	9	65	71	822079	808804	<0.2	<0.2	2.9	2.8
						1.0	0.9	156	28.7		7.6		10.8		65.4		4.8		8.9		5		66				<0.2		2.7	
					Middle	3.3	0.6	155	27.9	27.9	7.6	7.6	15.0	15.0	53.9	53.9	3.9		10.3		6		72				<0.2		2.5	
						3.3	0.6	163	27.9		7.6		15.0		53.9		3.9		10.3		5		71				<0.2		2.8	
					Bottom	5.6	0.3	146	27.6	27.6	7.6	7.6	17.0	17.0	55.9	55.9	4.0	4.0	14.9		16		75				<0.2		2.8	
						5.6	0.3	150	27.6		7.6		17.0		55.9		4.0		14.9		16		74				<0.2		2.9	
IM10	Cloudy	Moderate	14:03	7.0	Surface	1.0	1.1	133	28.7	28.7	7.6	7.6	10.7	10.7	67.5	67.5	4.9	4.5	9.4	12.8	5	7	65	71	822240	809827	<0.2	<0.2	2.7	2.8
						1.0	1.2	141	28.7		7.6		10.7		67.5		4.9		9.4		6		66				<0.2		2.6	
					Middle	3.5	0.9	127	28.2	28.2	7.6	7.6	14.0	14.0	55.7	55.7	4.0		11.0		6		73				<0.2		2.8	
						3.5	1.0	131	28.2		7.6		14.0		55.7		4.0		11.0		5		72				<0.2		2.9	
					Bottom	6.0	0.5	107	27.6	27.6	7.6	7.6	17.2	17.2	54.5	54.5	3.9	3.9	17.9		9		75				<0.2		2.8	
						6.0	0.5	115	27.6		7.6		17.2		54.5		3.9		17.9		8		75				<0.2		2.9	
IM11	Rainy	Moderate	13:49	8.2	Surface	1.0	0.8	122	28.2	28.2	7.6	7.6	13.1	13.1	60.3	60.3	4.4	4.1	8.1	16.8	4	5	66	71	821503	810553	<0.2	<0.2	2.9	2.6
						1.0	0.9	131	28.2		7.6		13.1		60.3		4.4		8.1		4		65				<0.2		2.6	
					Middle	4.1	0.6	111	27.7	27.7	7.7	7.7	16.6	16.6	53.5	53.5	3.8		19.4		6		72				<0.2		2.7	
						4.1	0.6	114	27.7		7.7		16.6		53.5		3.8		19.4		5		71				<0.2		2.8	
					Bottom	7.2	0.5	104	27.7	27.7	7.7	7.7	17.1	17.1	59.7	59.7	4.3	4.3	22.9		6		74				<0.2		2.4	
						7.2	0.5	110	27.7		7.7		17.1		59.7		4.3		22.9		6		75				<0.2		2.2	
IM12	Rainy	Moderate	13:35	8.3	Surface	1.0	0.9	117	28.5	28.5	7.6	7.6	11.6	11.6	66.3	66.3	4.8	4.6	8.6	15.5	5	10	65	70	821179	811515	<0.2	<0.2	2.7	2.6
						1.0	0.9	117	28.5		7.6		11.6		66.3		4.8		8.6		5		65				<0.2		2.7	
					Middle	4.2	0.8	98	28.0	28.0	7.7	7.7	13.5	13.5	59.3	59.3	4.3		12.5		4		71				<0.2		2.7	
						4.2	0.8	105	28.0		7.7		13.5		59.3		4.3		12.5		5		72				<0.2		2.6	
					Bottom	7.3	0.5	88	27.8	27.8	7.7	7.7	16.5	16.5	57.8	57.8	4.1	4.1	25.4		20		74				<0.2		2.3	
						7.3	0.5	88	27.8		7.7		16.5		57.8		4.1		25.4		20		75				<0.2		2.4	
SR2	Rainy	Moderate	13:07	4.4	Surface	1.0	0.7	71	28.3	28.3	7.6	7.6	11.4	11.4	65.6	65.6	4.8	4.8	9.0	13.8	5	4	67	70	821469	814160	<0.2	<0.2	2.8	2.9
						1.0	0.7	75	28.3		7.6		11.4		65.6		4.8		9.0		4		68				<0.2		2.9	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.4	0.5	44	27.7	27.7	7.7	7.7	17.1	17.1	64.8	64.8	4.6	4.6	18.6		4		71				<0.2		2.9	
						3.4	0.5	48	27.7		7.7		17.1		64.8		4.6		18.6		4		73				<0.2		2.8	
SR3	Cloudy	Moderate	14:31	8.0	Surface	1.0	0.7	203	28.7	28.7	7.6	7.6	10.4	10.4	63.9	63.9	4.7	4.3	11.7	25.5	6	11	-	-	822166	807588	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.7	204	28.7		7.6		10.4		63.9		4.7		11.7		6		-				-		-	
					Middle	4.0	0.4	219	27.8	27.8	7.6	7.6	14.8	14.8	53.2	53.2	3.9		19.9		7		-				-		-	
						4.0	0.4	221	27.8		7.6		14.8		53.2		3.9		19.9		7		-				-		-	
					Bottom	7.0	0.2	307	27.6	27.6	7.6	7.6	16.3	16.3	54.6	54.6	3.9	3.9	44.8		20		-				-		-	
						7.0	0.2	329	27.6		7.6		16.3		54.6		3.9		44.8		20		-				-		-	
SR4A	Rainy	Calm	12:10	9.4	Surface	1.0	0.1	206	28.1	28.1	7.5	7.5	16.9	16.9	69.0	69.0	4.9	4.3	8.3	14.2	7	11	-	-	817191	807801	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.1	211	28.1		7.5		16.9		69.0		4.9		8.3		7		-				-		-	
					Middle	4.7	0.1	255	26.5	26.5	7.6	7.6	26.4	26.4	53.7	53.7	3.7		15.1		9		-				-		-	
						4.7	0.1	277	26.5		7.6		26.4		53.7		3.7		15.1		10		-				-		-	
					Bottom	8.4	0.1	215	26.2	26.2	7.6	7.6	28.4	28.4	61.5	61.7	4.2	4.3	19.1		18		-				-		-	
						8.4	0.1	226	26.2		7.6		28.4		61.9		4.3		19.0		17		-				-		-	
SR5A	Rainy	Calm	11:53	5.3	Surface	1.0	0.1	31	28.5	28.5	7.5	7.5	15.7	15.7	74.3	74.2	5.3	5.3	8.8	15.2	6	6	-	-	816598	810687	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.1	32	28.5		7.5		15.7		74.1		5.3		8.9		7		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.3	0.1	283	27.3	27.3	7.4	7.4	22.1	22.3	72.4	72.8	5.1	5.1	21.7		5		-				-		-	
						4.3	0.1	307	27.3		7.4		22.4		73.1		5.1		21.4		6		-				-		-	
SR6	Rainy	Calm	11:28	5.0	Surface	1.0	0.2	97	28.4	28.4	7.5	7.5	15.2	15.2	68.2	68.1	4.9	4.9	13.0	15.5	5	5	-	-	817908	814662	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.2	97	28.4		7.5		15.2		67.9		4.9		13.3		5		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.0	0.1	70	27.0	27.0	7.4	7.4	20.8	20.8	80.3	80.3	5.7	5.7	17.8		5		-				-		-	
						4.0	0.1	73	27.0		7.4		20.8		80.3		5.7		17.8		5		-				-		-	
SR7	Cloudy	Moderate	11:21	16.7	Surface	1.0	0.8	52	28.6	28.6	7.8	7.8	14.9	14.9	74.6	74.6	5.3	**4.8**	6.1	6.9	5	5	-	-	823654	823738	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.8	52	28.6		7.8		14.9		74.6		5.3		6.1		3		-				-		-	
					Middle	8.4	0.6	20	27.2	27.2	7.7	7.7	19.4	19.4	60.5	60.5	4.3		6.7		4		-				-		-	
						8.4	0.6	20	27.2		7.7		19.4		60.5		4.3		6.7		3		-				-		-	
					Bottom	15.7	0.7	43	27.0	27.0	7.7	7.7	20.6	20.6	61.9	61.9	4.4	4.4	8.0		6		-				-		-	
						15.7	0.7	45	27.0		7.7		20.6		61.9		4.4		8.0		6		-				-		-	
SR8	Rainy	Moderate	13:26	5.5	Surface	1.0	0.1	250	28.5	28.5	7.7	7.7	14.1	14.1	67.0	67.0	4.8	4.8	11.8	16.5	9	10	-	-	820397	811577	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.1	261	28.5		7.7		14.1		67.0		4.8		11.8		10		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.5	0.1	289	28.2	28.2	7.7	7.7	15.3	15.3	66.9	67.0	4.8	4.8	21.2		10		-				-		-	
						4.5	0.1	298	28.2		7.7		15.2		67.1		4.8		21.2		10		-				-		-	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring
Water Quality Monitoring Results on 27 June 17 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C) Value	Water Temperature (°C) Average	pH Value	pH Average	Salinity (ppt) Value	Salinity (ppt) Average	DO Saturation (%) Value	DO Saturation (%) Average	Dissolved Oxygen Value	Dissolved Oxygen DA	Turbidity(NTU) Value	Turbidity(NTU) DA	Suspended Solids (mg/L) Value	Suspended Solids (mg/L) DA	Total Alkalinity (ppm) Value	Total Alkalinity (ppm) DA	Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L) Value	Chromium (µg/L) DA	Nickel (µg/L) Value	Nickel (µg/L) DA
C1	Cloudy	Moderate	07:58	8.8	Surface	1.0	0.8	41	28.2	28.2	7.7	7.7	12.0	12.0	77.9	77.9	5.7	4.7	8.7	11.0	9	9	73	75	815604	804238	<0.2	<0.2	1.7	1.7
						1.0	0.8	42	28.2		7.7		12.0		77.8		5.7		8.8		8		73				<0.2		1.7	
					Middle	4.4	0.9	53	26.1	26.1	7.8	7.8	27.5	27.5	52.3	52.3	3.6		9.5		10		75				<0.2		1.6	
						4.4	0.9	54	26.1		7.8		27.5		52.3		3.6		9.6		8		75				<0.2		1.7	
					Bottom	7.8	0.6	60	25.9	25.9	7.7	7.7	29.0	29.0	68.6	69.0	4.7	4.8	14.4		9		77				<0.2		1.6	
						7.8	0.7	61	25.9		7.7		28.9		69.3		4.8		14.8		8		77				<0.2		1.7	
C2	Cloudy	Moderate	09:28	13.1	Surface	1.0	0.5	353	29.0	29.0	7.7	7.7	11.1	11.1	65.7	65.7	4.8	4.6	10.1	13.5	6	9	70	73	825685	806955	<0.2	<0.2	2.5	2.3
						1.0	0.5	358	29.0		7.7		11.1		65.7		4.8		10.1		5		71				<0.2		2.3	
					Middle	6.6	0.3	59	28.6	28.6	7.7	7.7	13.8	13.8	61.2	61.2	4.4		12.5		6		73				<0.2		2.2	
						6.6	0.3	59	28.6		7.7		13.8		61.2		4.4		12.5		8		74				<0.2		2.4	
					Bottom	12.1	0.4	283	28.3	28.3	7.7	7.7	16.9	16.9	67.0	67.0	4.8	4.8	17.9		14		75				<0.2		2.2	
						12.1	0.4	284	28.3		7.7		16.9		67.0		4.8		17.9		15		76				<0.2		2.1	
C3	Cloudy	Moderate	07:37	13.4	Surface	1.0	0.7	227	28.7	28.7	7.8	7.8	12.1	12.1	72.5	72.5	5.3	4.6	7.7	11.1	3	6	70	74	822122	817784	<0.2	<0.2	2.3	2.0
						1.0	0.7	237	28.7		7.8		12.1		72.5		5.3		7.7		4		69				<0.2		2.4	
					Middle	6.7	0.7	250	26.2	26.2	7.9	7.9	24.7	24.7	56.0	56.0	3.9		9.7		6		75				<0.2		1.8	
						6.7	0.7	273	26.2		7.9		24.7		56.0		3.9		9.7		5		74				<0.2		1.8	
					Bottom	12.4	0.4	303	25.3	25.3	7.9	7.9	29.0	29.0	60.4	60.4	4.2	4.2	15.8		8		77				<0.2		2.0	
						12.4	0.4	322	25.3		7.9		29.0		60.4		4.2		15.8		7		77				<0.2		1.8	
IM1	Cloudy	Moderate	08:13	8.9	Surface	1.0	0.6	15	28.4	28.4	7.8	7.8	12.4	12.4	78.8	78.8	5.7	5.6	8.0	13.4	4	8	74	75	818359	806477	<0.2	<0.2	1.9	2.1
						1.0	0.6	15	28.4		7.8		12.4		78.7		5.7		8.1		6		73				<0.2		2.0	
					Middle	4.5	0.6	3	28.0	28.0	7.8	7.8	15.5	15.5	75.6	75.7	5.4		12.5		8		76				<0.2		2.1	
						4.5	0.6	3	28.0		7.8		15.5		75.7		5.4		12.6		6		75				<0.2		2.1	
					Bottom	7.9	0.4	3	27.9	27.9	7.8	7.8	16.7	16.7	80.1	80.3	5.7	5.7	19.5		12		77				<0.2		2.2	
						7.9	0.4	3	27.9		7.8		16.7		80.4		5.7		19.8		12		77				<0.2		2.3	
IM2	Cloudy	Moderate	08:18	9.5	Surface	1.0	0.7	7	28.7	28.7	7.8	7.8	10.9	10.9	78.6	78.5	5.7	5.5	7.8	12.0	6	7	74	75	818847	806176	<0.2	<0.2	2.5	2.5
						1.0	0.7	7	28.7		7.8		10.9		78.4		5.7		7.9		6		73				<0.2		2.4	
					Middle	4.8	0.6	1	27.9	27.9	7.8	7.8	15.9	15.7	72.4	72.4	5.2		12.6		8		75				<0.2		2.6	
						4.8	0.6	1	27.9		7.8		15.5		72.4		5.2		12.8		6		75				<0.2		2.6	
					Bottom	8.5	0.5	19	27.8	27.9	7.8	7.8	17.7	17.7	79.8	79.8	5.7	5.7	15.4		8		77				<0.2		2.4	
						8.5	0.5	19	27.9		7.8		17.7		79.8		5.7		15.2		7		77				<0.2		2.3	
IM3	Cloudy	Moderate	08:25	9.7	Surface	1.0	0.7	359	28.3	28.3	7.7	7.7	12.8	12.8	75.2	75.2	5.5	4.9	9.1	10.3	6	7	73	75	819409	806006	<0.2	<0.2	2.5	2.5
						1.0	0.7	330	28.3		7.7		12.8		75.2		5.5		8.9		6		73				<0.2		2.3	
					Middle	4.9	0.5	11	27.4	27.4	7.8	7.8	20.2	20.2	60.7	60.8	4.3		10.6		6		75				<0.2		2.7	
						4.9	0.6	11	27.4		7.8		20.2		60.8		4.3		10.7		6		76				<0.2		2.6	
					Bottom	8.7	0.6	40	27.4	27.4	7.8	7.8	20.0	20.0	64.6	64.7	4.6	4.6	11.1		8		77				<0.2		2.4	
						8.7	0.6	42	27.4		7.8		20.0		64.8		4.6		11.3		8		77				<0.2		2.3	
IM4	Cloudy	Moderate	08:35	9.0	Surface	1.0	0.6	358	28.3	28.3	7.8	7.8	13.3	13.3	76.8	76.8	5.6	5.4	8.8	10.2	4	8	73	75	819579	805032	<0.2	<0.2	2.4	2.1
						1.0	0.6	329	28.3		7.8		13.3		76.7		5.6		8.8		6		73				<0.2		2.2	
					Middle	4.5	0.6	19	27.8	27.8	7.8	7.8	16.2	16.2	70.4	70.4	5.1		9.4		7		75				<0.2		1.9	
						4.5	0.6	19	27.8		7.8		16.2		70.3		5.1		9.4		8		76				<0.2		2.0	
					Bottom	8.0	0.5	13	26.7	26.7	7.8	7.8	24.7	24.7	54.5	54.6	3.8	3.8	12.2		9		77				<0.2		1.9	
						8.0	0.5	13	26.7		7.8		24.6		54.6		3.8		12.3		11		77				<0.2		1.9	
IM5	Cloudy	Moderate	08:45	8.6	Surface	1.0	0.8	1	28.0	28.1	7.8	7.8	14.7	14.7	74.6	74.6	5.4	5.1	9.8	12.6	8	11	73	75	820553	804935	<0.2	<0.2	2.2	1.9
						1.0	0.8	1	28.1		7.8		14.7		74.5		5.4		9.7		9		73				<0.2		2.0	
					Middle	4.3	0.5	6	27.6	27.6	7.8	7.8	18.0	18.0	67.9	67.9	4.8		10.3		11		75				<0.2		1.8	
						4.3	0.6	6	27.6		7.8		18.0		67.9		4.8		10.3		11		75				<0.2		1.9	
					Bottom	7.6	0.5	18	26.7	26.7	7.8	7.8	25.2	25.2	73.5	73.8	5.1	5.2	17.7		11		77				<0.2		1.8	
						7.6	0.5	19	26.7		7.8		25.2		74.0		5.2		18.0		13		77				<0.2		1.9	
IM6	Cloudy	Moderate	08:58	7.9	Surface	1.0	0.7	19	28.5	28.5	7.8	7.8	12.8	12.8	78.6	78.6	5.7	5.4	9.3	15.4	9	11	74	75	821045	805845	<0.2	<0.2	2.2	2.1
						1.0	0.8	19	28.5		7.8		12.8		78.6		5.7		9.4		10		73				<0.2		2.1	
					Middle	4.0	0.5	20	28.0	28.0	7.8	7.8	16.0	16.0	70.4	70.4	5.0		16.4		10		75				<0.2		2.1	
						4.0	0.5	21	28.0		7.8		16.0		70.4		5.0		16.5		11		75				<0.2		2.2	
					Bottom	6.9	0.5	56	27.7	27.7	7.8	7.8	21.7	21.7	76.9	77.2	5.4	5.4	20.1		13		77				<0.2		2.0	
						6.9	0.5	56	27.7		7.8		21.6		77.5		5.4		20.7		12		77				<0.2		2.1	
IM7	Cloudy	Moderate	09:06	9.0	Surface	1.0	0.9	33	28.2	28.2	7.7	7.7	14.2	14.2	72.2	72.2	5.2	5.1	10.4	16.5	10	13	73	75	821352	806834	<0.2	<0.2	2.2	2.0
						1.0	0.9	35	28.2		7.7		14.2		72.1		5.2		10.6		10		73				<0.2		2.0	
					Middle	4.5	0.7	35	27.8	27.8	7.7	7.8	16.7	16.7	69.0	69.1	4.9		17.6		13		75				<0.2		2.0	
						4.5	0.7	38	27.8		7.8		16.7		69.1		4.9		17.7		12		75				<0.2		1.9	
					Bottom	8.0	0.4	59	27.7	27.7	7.8	7.8	18.3	18.3	75.8	76.0	5.4	5.4	21.3		16		77				<0.2		1.8	
						8.0	0.4	61	27.7		7.8		18.2		76.2		5.4		21.3		17		77				<0.2		1.9	
IM8	Cloudy	Moderate	09:04	9.3	Surface	1.0	0.3	32	29.2	29.2	7.8	7.8	11.1	11.1	71.2	71.2	5.1	5.1	11.2	13.7	9	11	69	73	821701	807823	<0.2	<0.2	2.5	2.5
						1.0	0.3	33	29.2		7.8		11.1		71.2		5.1		11.2		10		71				<0.2		2.6	
					Middle	4.7	0.3	26	28.8	28.8	7.9	7.9	12.6	12.6	69.0	69.0	5.0		13.2		10		73				<0.2		2.5	
						4.7	0.3	27	28.8		7.9		12.6		69.0		5.0		13.2		8		74				<0.2		2.5	
					Bottom	8.3	0.2	63	28.6	28.6	7.9	7.9	16.1	16.1	73.0	73.0	5.2	5.2	16.8		15		75				<0.2		2.3	
						8.3	0.2	63	28.6		7.9		16.1		73.0		5.2		16.8		14		74				<0.2		2.5	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring
Water Quality Monitoring Results on 27 June 17 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			Value	DA	Value	DA
IM9	Cloudy	Moderate	08:55	8.5	Surface	1.0	0.2	49	29.0	29.0	7.8	7.8	11.4	11.4	68.3	68.3	4.9	4.9	10.0	13.1	9	8	70	73	822081	808814	<0.2	<0.2	2.8	2.8
						1.0	0.2	53	29.0		7.8		11.4		68.3		4.9		10.0		7		71				<0.2		2.8	
					Middle	4.3	0.1	35	28.8	28.8	7.8	7.8	12.0	12.0	68.4	68.4	4.9		13.2		8		74				<0.2		2.8	
						4.3	0.1	35	28.8		7.8		12.0		68.4		4.9		13.2		9		73				<0.2		2.6	
					Bottom	7.5	0.1	208	28.7	28.7	7.8	7.8	13.1	13.1	69.5	69.5	5.0	5.0	16.2		9		75				<0.2		2.7	
						7.5	0.1	217	28.7		7.8		13.1		69.5		5.0		16.2		8		75				<0.2		2.8	
IM10	Cloudy	Moderate	08:47	8.2	Surface	1.0	0.4	289	28.5	28.5	7.8	7.8	13.0	13.0	69.5	69.5	5.0	4.9	9.4	11.2	7	6	69	73	822228	809857	<0.2	<0.2	2.5	2.4
						1.0	0.4	313	28.5		7.8		13.0		69.5		5.0		9.4		6		70				<0.2		2.5	
					Middle	4.1	0.6	313	28.2	28.2	7.8	7.8	14.3	14.3	66.7	66.7	4.8		10.8		6		72				<0.2		2.4	
						4.1	0.6	318	28.2		7.8		14.3		66.7		4.8		10.8		6		73				<0.2		2.5	
					Bottom	7.2	0.4	338	27.8	27.8	7.8	7.8	16.8	16.8	63.5	63.5	4.5	4.5	13.5		6		76				<0.2		2.4	
						7.2	0.4	311	27.8		7.8		16.8		63.5		4.5		13.5		6		75				<0.2		2.2	
IM11	Cloudy	Moderate	08:37	8.9	Surface	1.0	0.4	301	28.4	28.4	7.8	7.8	13.6	13.6	68.0	68.0	4.9	4.7	10.7	13.1	5	8	71	74	821512	810557	<0.2	<0.2	2.4	2.4
						1.0	0.4	315	28.4		7.8		13.6		68.0		4.9		10.7		7		72				<0.2		2.5	
					Middle	4.5	0.3	310	27.7	27.7	7.8	7.8	17.3	17.3	61.9	61.9	4.4		12.4		5		75				<0.2		2.5	
						4.5	0.3	319	27.7		7.8		17.3		61.9		4.4		12.4		6		75				<0.2		2.4	
					Bottom	7.9	0.2	295	27.7	27.7	7.9	7.9	17.7	17.7	63.9	63.9	4.6	4.6	16.2		13		76				<0.2		2.2	
						7.9	0.2	317	27.7		7.9		17.7		63.9		4.6		16.2		14		76				<0.2		2.4	
IM12	Cloudy	Moderate	08:27	9.5	Surface	1.0	0.4	266	28.4	28.4	7.8	7.8	13.3	13.3	68.8	68.8	5.0	4.8	9.6	11.8	8	8	71	74	821146	811536	<0.2	<0.2	2.6	2.3
						1.0	0.4	272	28.4		7.8		13.3		68.8		5.0		9.6		7		72				<0.2		2.6	
					Middle	4.8	0.4	248	28.0	28.0	7.8	7.8	15.5	15.5	64.4	64.4	4.6		10.6		7		75				<0.2		2.4	
						4.8	0.4	266	28.0		7.8		15.5		64.4		4.6		10.6		6		74				<0.2		2.4	
					Bottom	8.5	0.0	175	27.3	27.3	7.9	7.9	19.8	19.8	59.3	59.3	4.2	4.2	15.2		10		76				<0.2		1.9	
						8.5	0.0	189	27.3		7.9		19.8		59.3		4.2		15.2		11		76				<0.2		2.0	
SR2	Cloudy	Moderate	08:02	4.8	Surface	1.0	0.1	178	28.2	28.2	7.8	7.8	14.4	14.4	63.9	63.9	4.6	4.6	10.2	13.3	6	11	72	74	821478	814182	<0.2	<0.2	2.5	2.2
						1.0	0.2	194	28.2		7.8		14.4		63.9		4.6		10.2		7		71				<0.2		2.6	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.8	0.0	50	27.3	27.3	7.9	7.9	19.8	19.8	59.1	59.1	4.2	4.2	16.3		16		76				<0.2		1.8	
						3.8	0.0	52	27.3		7.9		19.8		59.1		4.2		16.3		16		75				<0.2		1.8	
SR3	Cloudy	Moderate	09:08	9.7	Surface	1.0	0.5	359	29.0	29.0	7.8	7.8	11.6	11.6	71.9	71.9	5.2	5.1	10.1	12.4	8	8	-	-	822135	807566	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.5	330	29.0		7.8		11.6		71.9		5.2		10.1		8		-				-		-	
					Middle	4.9	0.5	34	28.5	28.6	7.8	7.8	15.1	15.0	69.2	69.3	4.9		11.8		7		-				-		-	
						4.9	0.5	34	28.6		7.8		14.9		69.3		4.9		11.8		7		-				-		-	
					Bottom	8.7	0.3	58	28.4	28.4	7.8	7.8	17.5	17.5	70.8	70.8	5.0	5.0	15.2		8		-				-		-	
						8.7	0.3	59	28.4		7.8		17.5		70.8		5.0		15.2		8		-				-		-	
SR4A	Cloudy	Moderate	07:33	9.2	Surface	1.0	0.1	61	28.2	28.2	7.7	7.7	14.1	14.1	76.9	76.9	5.6	5.5	8.8	10.6	7	10	-	-	817184	807795	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.1	65	28.2		7.7		14.1		76.9		5.6		8.8		8		-				-		-	
					Middle	4.6	0.1	258	28.1	28.1	7.7	7.7	16.0	16.0	75.3	75.3	5.4		10.8		10		-				-		-	
						4.6	0.1	258	28.1		7.7		16.0		75.3		5.4		10.8		10		-				-		-	
					Bottom	8.2	0.1	256	28.0	28.0	7.7	7.7	17.0	17.0	79.4	79.6	5.7	5.7	12.1		11		-				-		-	
						8.2	0.1	257	28.0		7.7		17.0		79.7		5.7		12.1		11		-				-		-	
SR5A	Cloudy	Moderate	07:16	5.8	Surface	1.0	0.1	290	28.2	28.2	7.7	7.7	16.4	16.4	73.5	73.5	5.2	5.2	11.2	12.2	7	10	-	-	816591	810688	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.1	312	28.2		7.7		16.4		73.5		5.2		11.3		7		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.8	0.1	321	28.0	28.0	7.7	7.7	17.1	17.1	78.1	78.3	5.6	5.6	13.2		12		-				-		-	
						4.8	0.1	349	28.0		7.7		17.1		78.4		5.6		13.2		12		-				-		-	
SR6	Cloudy	Moderate	06:47	4.7	Surface	1.0	0.2	221	28.3	28.3	7.7	7.7	12.6	12.6	74.5	74.5	5.4	5.4	8.0	8.4	7	8	-	-	817910	814649	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.2	235	28.3		7.7		12.6		74.5		5.4		8.0		6		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.7	0.1	254	28.2	28.2	7.7	7.7	13.7	13.8	77.5	77.6	5.6	5.6	8.8		10		-				-		-	
						3.7	0.1	277	28.2		7.7		13.9		77.7		5.6		8.8		8		-				-		-	
SR7	Cloudy	Moderate	07:07	16.8	Surface	1.0	0.1	19	28.4	28.4	7.8	7.8	13.8	13.8	70.4	70.4	5.1	5.0	6.9	9.9	5	6	-	-	823645	823751	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.1	19	28.4		7.8		13.8		70.4		5.1		6.9		4		-				-		-	
					Middle	8.4	0.1	324	27.0	27.0	7.9	7.9	22.2	22.2	67.5	67.5	4.9		8.0		4		-				-		-	
						8.4	0.1	338	27.0		7.9		22.2		67.5		4.9		8.0		4		-				-		-	
					Bottom	15.8	1.0	-	25.0	25.0	7.9	7.9	29.9	29.9	51.2	51.2	3.6	3.6	14.7		7		-				-		-	
						15.8	1.0	-	25.0		7.9		29.9		51.2		3.6		14.7		9		-				-		-	
SR8	Cloudy	Moderate	08:19	5.2	Surface	1.0	0.1	50	28.4	28.4	7.8	7.8	13.6	13.6	67.6	67.6	4.9	4.9	14.1	16.5	5	4	-	-	820406	811592	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.2	51	28.4		7.8		13.6		67.6		4.9		14.1		4		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.2	0.2	242	27.8	27.8	7.8	7.8	17.4	17.4	63.0	63.0	4.5	4.5	18.8		4		-				-		-	
						4.2	0.2	248	27.8		7.8		17.4		63.0		4.5		18.8		4		-				-		-	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring
Water Quality Monitoring Results on 27 June 17 during Mid-Ebb tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			Value	DA	Value	DA
C1	Cloudy	Moderate	14:51	9.2	Surface	1.0	0.4	255	28.4	28.4	7.9	7.9	15.6	15.6	73.2	73.1	5.2	4.5	9.1	12.8	12	14	72	75	815604	804238	<0.2	<0.2	1.6	1.4
						1.0	0.4	263	28.4		7.9		15.6		72.9		5.2		8.9		11		72				<0.2		1.6	
					Middle	4.6	0.1	232	25.8	25.8	7.8	7.8	27.5	27.5	53.7	53.8	3.7		11.3		10		75				<0.2		1.7	
						4.6	0.1	252	25.8		7.8		27.5		53.8		3.8		11.4		12		75				<0.2		1.7	
					Bottom	8.2	0.2	166	25.4	25.4	7.8	7.8	30.8	30.8	70.2	72.7	4.8	5.0	17.9		18		76				<0.2		0.9	
						8.2	0.2	175	25.4		7.8		30.7		75.2		5.2		18.0		18		77				<0.2		0.7	
C2	Cloudy	Moderate	13:53	13.6	Surface	1.0	0.2	52	29.2	29.2	7.7	7.7	11.1	11.1	68.5	68.5	4.9	4.7	9.5	12.3	7	10	69	72	825685	806955	<0.2	<0.2	2.7	2.7
						1.0	0.2	56	29.2		7.7		11.1		68.5		4.9		9.5		9		69				<0.2		2.7	
					Middle	6.8	0.1	185	28.8	28.8	7.7	7.7	13.3	13.3	63.1	63.1	4.5		10.9		11		72				<0.2		2.5	
						6.8	0.1	186	28.8		7.7		13.3		63.1		4.5		10.9		10		71				<0.2		2.5	
					Bottom	12.6	0.1	198	28.4	28.4	7.7	7.7	20.7	20.7	65.6	65.6	4.6	4.6	16.5		11		75				<0.2		2.9	
						12.6	0.2	208	28.4		7.7		20.7		65.6		4.6		16.5		11		76				<0.2		2.7	
C3	Cloudy	Moderate	15:29	12.9	Surface	1.0	0.5	96	28.9	28.9	7.8	7.8	14.8	14.8	72.6	72.6	5.2	4.8	7.3	6.7	4	6	70	74	822122	817784	<0.2	<0.2	2.4	1.8
						1.0	0.5	99	28.9		7.8		14.8		72.6		5.2		7.3		6		71				<0.2		2.2	
					Middle	6.5	0.1	162	26.5	26.5	7.9	7.9	24.0	24.0	61.5	61.5	4.3		6.3		6		75				<0.2		1.7	
						6.5	0.1	164	26.5		7.9		24.0		61.5		4.3		6.3		8		75				<0.2		1.8	
					Bottom	11.9	0.8	139	25.8	25.8	7.9	7.9	27.2	27.2	63.4	63.4	4.4	4.4	6.5		6		77				<0.2		1.2	
						11.9	0.8	143	25.8		7.9		27.2		63.4		4.4		6.5		6		78				<0.2		1.2	
IM1	Cloudy	Moderate	14:34	8.5	Surface	1.0	0.1	217	28.6	28.6	7.8	7.8	13.8	13.8	83.6	83.6	6.0	5.1	7.9	13.5	7	9	72	75	818359	806477	<0.2	<0.2	1.7	1.7
						1.0	0.1	225	28.6		7.8		13.8		83.6		6.0		7.8		8		72				<0.2		1.7	
					Middle	4.3	0.2	97	26.6	26.7	7.8	7.8	25.7	25.6	58.8	58.9	4.1		14.3		9		75				<0.2		1.9	
						4.3	0.2	97	26.8		7.8		25.4		58.9		4.1		14.2		7		75				<0.2		2.0	
					Bottom	7.5	0.1	80	25.9	25.9	7.8	7.8	28.6	28.6	60.8	61.0	4.2	4.2	18.3		11		77				<0.2		1.3	
						7.5	0.1	82	25.9		7.8		28.6		61.1		4.2		18.2		12		77				<0.2		1.4	
IM2	Cloudy	Moderate	14:27	9.4	Surface	1.0	0.1	22	27.9	27.9	7.8	7.8	17.7	17.7	68.6	68.6	4.9	4.7	9.8	13.4	8	9	72	75	818847	806176	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	1.5
						1.0	0.1	23	27.9		7.8		17.7		68.5		4.9		9.8		6		72				<0.2		1.8	
					Middle	4.7	0.2	40	27.0	27.0	7.8	7.8	22.3	22.3	63.7	63.7	4.5		13.1		8		75				<0.2		1.4	
						4.7	0.2	43	27.0		7.8		22.3		63.7		4.5		13.3		10		75				<0.2		1.5	
					Bottom	8.4	0.1	109	26.0	26.0	7.8	7.8	28.1	28.1	77.1	77.6	5.3	5.4	17.2		11		77				<0.2		1.2	
						8.4	0.1	117	26.0		7.8		28.1		78.0		5.4		17.2		13		77				<0.2		1.2	
IM3	Cloudy	Moderate	14:19	9.7	Surface	1.0	0.2	349	28.3	28.3	7.8	7.8	13.7	13.7	74.8	74.3	5.4	5.1	10.3	13.7	7	7	72	74	819409	806006	<0.2	<0.2	1.9	1.7
						1.0	0.2	321	28.3		7.8		13.7		73.8		5.3		10.6		6		72				<0.2		1.9	
					Middle	4.9	0.2	12	27.5	27.6	7.8	7.8	20.2	20.2	68.8	68.8	4.9		13.3		5		75				<0.2		1.8	
						4.9	0.2	12	27.6		7.8		20.1		68.7		4.9		13.2		5		75				<0.2		1.8	
					Bottom	8.7	0.1	94	26.4	26.4	7.8	7.8	26.9	26.9	74.4	74.8	5.2	5.2	17.1		9		76				<0.2		1.4	
						8.7	0.1	94	26.4		7.8		26.9		75.2		5.2		17.4		11		76				<0.2		1.6	
IM4	Cloudy	Moderate	14:11	9.6	Surface	1.0	0.3	356	28.7	28.7	7.8	7.8	13.9	13.9	81.0	81.0	5.8	5.0	7.4	13.5	7	13	72	74	819579	805032	<0.2	<0.2	1.7	1.5
						1.0	0.4	328	28.7		7.8		13.9		80.9		5.8		7.5		6		72				<0.2		1.7	
					Middle	4.8	0.2	82	26.3	26.3	7.8	7.8	26.7	26.7	59.0	59.2	4.1		14.0		7		74				<0.2		1.8	
						4.8	0.2	84	26.3		7.8		26.6		59.4		4.1		14.8		6		75				<0.2		1.8	
					Bottom	8.6	0.2	84	26.2	26.2	7.8	7.8	28.3	28.3	73.8	74.3	5.1	5.2	18.6		26		76				<0.2		1.2	
						8.6	0.2	90	26.2		7.8		28.2		74.8		5.2		18.4		25		76				<0.2		0.9	
IM5	Cloudy	Moderate	14:01	8.4	Surface	1.0	0.5	15	28.7	28.7	7.8	7.8	13.9	13.9	79.0	79.0	5.7	5.0	7.7	12.8	6	7	72	74	820553	804935	<0.2	<0.2	1.7	1.6
						1.0	0.6	16	28.7		7.8		13.9		78.9		5.7		7.8		7		71				<0.2		1.7	
					Middle	4.2	0.2	88	26.8	26.8	7.8	7.8	23.2	23.1	60.7	60.8	4.3		14.2		6		75				<0.2		1.7	
						4.2	0.3	88	26.8		7.8		23.0		60.8		4.3		14.2		7		75				<0.2		1.7	
					Bottom	7.4	0.2	20	26.2	26.3	7.8	7.8	28.1	28.1	73.1	74.0	5.0	5.1	16.6		9		76				<0.2		1.4	
						7.4	0.2	20	26.3		7.8		28.1		74.9		5.2		16.2		8		76				<0.2		1.3	
IM6	Cloudy	Moderate	13:52	7.3	Surface	1.0	0.4	11	28.3	28.3	7.8	7.8	14.8	14.8	77.6	77.6	5.6	5.2	11.2	14.3	13	16	72	74	821045	805845	<0.2	<0.2	1.5	1.6
						1.0	0.5	11	28.3		7.8		14.8		77.5		5.6		11.2		14		71				<0.2		1.7	
					Middle	3.7	0.3	14	27.8	27.8	7.8	7.8	16.6	16.7	65.1	65.0	4.7		14.0		14		75				<0.2		1.7	
						3.7	0.3	15	27.7		7.8		16.7		64.9		4.7		14.2		15		75				<0.2		1.6	
					Bottom	6.3	0.4	71	27.2	27.2	7.8	7.8	23.7	23.7	68.6	68.8	4.8	4.8	17.6		18		76				<0.2		1.5	
						6.3	0.4	75	27.2		7.8		23.6		69.0		4.8		17.8		20		76				<0.2		1.5	
IM7	Cloudy	Moderate	13:44	8.9	Surface	1.0	0.5	46	28.3	28.3	7.8	7.8	14.3	14.3	74.8	74.4	5.4	5.0	11.0	16.3	6	14	71	74	821352	806834	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	1.7
						1.0	0.6	49	28.3		7.8		14.2		73.9		5.3		11.6		5		72				<0.2		1.9	
					Middle	4.5	0.4	68	27.7	27.7	7.8	7.8	17.8	17.8	64.5	64.5	4.6		16.8		14		74				<0.2		1.6	
						4.5	0.4	72	27.7		7.8		17.8		64.5		4.6		16.7		14		75				<0.2		1.6	
					Bottom	7.9	0.4	106	27.2	27.2	7.8	7.8	20.5	20.9	67.6	67.8	4.8	4.8	20.7		20		76				<0.2		1.6	
						7.9	0.5	110	27.2		7.8		21.3		68.0		4.8		20.7		22		76				<0.2		1.7	
IM8	Cloudy	Moderate	14:20	9.3	Surface	1.0	0.5	78	29.2	29.2	7.9	7.9	13.4	13.4	78.9	78.9	5.6	5.2	9.0	12.7	8	10	70	72	821701	807823	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	1.7
						1.0	0.5	84	29.2		7.9		13.4		78.8		5.6		9.3		9		69				<0.2		1.8	
					Middle	4.7	0.8	77	28.5	28.5	7.8	7.8	16.3	16.3	68.4	68.4	4.8		12.2		12		72				<0.2		1.6	
						4.7	0.8	80	28.5		7.8		16.3		68.4		4.8		12.2		10		71				<0.2		1.7	
					Bottom	8.3	0.4	69	28.6	28.6	7.8	7.8	18.9	18.9	79.6	79.6	5.6	5.6	16.7		11		75				<0.2		1.8	
						8.3	0.4	75	28.6		7.8		18.9		79.6		5.6		16.7		11		74				<0.2		1.6	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on 27 June 17 during Mid-Ebb tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			Value	DA	Value	DA
IM9	Cloudy	Moderate	14:28	8.5	Surface	1.0	0.5	73	29.1	29.1	8.0	8.0	13.1	13.1	74.2	74.2	5.3	5.1	13.2	16.4	8	10	69	73	822081	808814	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	1.9
						1.0	0.5	73	29.1		8.0		13.1		74.2		5.3		13.2		9		70				<0.2		2.0	
					Middle	4.3	0.5	91	28.6	28.6	7.9	7.9	16.4	16.4	67.1	67.1	4.8		19.1		10		72				<0.2		2.0	
						4.3	0.5	91	28.6		7.9		16.4		67.1		4.8		19.1		10		73				<0.2		2.0	
					Bottom	7.5	0.3	53	28.6	28.6	7.9	7.9	18.3	18.3	73.5	73.5	5.1	5.1	16.8		13		75				<0.2		1.8	
						7.5	0.3	53	28.6		7.9		18.3		73.5		5.1		16.8		12		76				<0.2		1.8	
IM10	Cloudy	Moderate	14:35	7.6	Surface	1.0	0.3	78	28.6	28.6	7.8	7.8	15.1	15.1	68.1	68.1	4.9	4.8	8.8	12.2	11	16	71	73	822228	809857	<0.2	<0.2	1.9	1.8
						1.0	0.3	83	28.6		7.8		15.1		68.1		4.9		8.8		10		71				<0.2		1.9	
					Middle	3.8	0.5	82	28.6	28.6	7.8	7.8	15.9	15.9	64.4	64.4	4.6		12.1		20		73				<0.2		1.8	
						3.8	0.5	87	28.6		7.8		15.9		64.4		4.6		12.1		19		74				<0.2		1.7	
					Bottom	6.6	0.3	67	28.5	28.5	7.8	7.8	16.3	16.3	63.8	63.8	4.5	4.5	15.6		18		75				<0.2		1.6	
						6.6	0.4	69	28.5		7.8		16.3		63.8		4.5		15.6		18		74				<0.2		1.7	
IM11	Cloudy	Moderate	14:45	9.6	Surface	1.0	0.5	111	29.1	29.1	8.0	8.0	13.8	13.8	72.3	72.3	5.2	4.9	13.9	13.3	13	13	72	73	821512	810557	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	1.9
						1.0	0.5	119	29.1		8.0		13.8		72.3		5.2		13.9		13		70				<0.2		1.8	
					Middle	4.8	0.4	116	28.4	28.4	7.8	7.8	16.2	16.2	64.4	64.4	4.6		14.1		12		74				<0.2		1.9	
						4.8	0.4	124	28.4		7.8		16.2		64.4		4.6		14.1		14		73				<0.2		2.0	
					Bottom	8.6	0.3	126	28.4	28.4	7.8	7.8	17.3	17.3	74.5	74.5	5.3	5.3	12.0		12		74				<0.2		1.8	
						8.6	0.4	135	28.4		7.8		17.3		74.5		5.3		12.0		12		75				<0.2		1.8	
IM12	Cloudy	Moderate	14:51	8.4	Surface	1.0	0.6	114	29.1	29.1	8.0	8.0	13.4	13.4	71.3	71.3	5.1	4.9	12.1	13.3	9	10	70	73	821146	811536	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	1.8
						1.0	0.6	120	29.1		8.0		13.4		71.3		5.1		12.1		10		72				<0.2		2.1	
					Middle	4.2	0.4	109	28.7	28.7	7.8	7.8	14.2	14.2	65.8	65.8	4.7		13.6		10		74				<0.2		1.7	
						4.2	0.4	116	28.7		7.8		14.2		65.8		4.7		13.6		10		73				<0.2		1.7	
					Bottom	7.4	0.3	132	28.4	28.4	7.8	7.8	16.7	16.7	66.6	66.6	4.7	4.7	14.1		9		75				<0.2		1.7	
						7.4	0.3	143	28.4		7.8		16.7		66.6		4.7		14.1		11		76				<0.2		1.8	
SR2	Cloudy	Moderate	15:12	4.8	Surface	1.0	0.5	90	28.7	28.7	7.8	7.8	13.6	13.6	75.6	75.6	5.4	5.4	8.1	7.9	6	6	72	75	821478	814182	<0.2	<0.2	1.8	1.9
						1.0	0.5	93	28.7		7.8		13.6		75.6		5.4		8.1		5		74				<0.2		1.9	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.8	0.1	27	28.6	28.6	7.8	7.8	13.9	13.9	77.8	77.8	5.6	5.6	7.6		7		77				<0.2		1.9	
						3.8	0.1	27	28.6		7.8		13.9		77.8		5.6		7.6		6		76				<0.2		1.8	
SR3	Cloudy	Moderate	14:15	9.8	Surface	1.0	0.6	99	29.3	29.3	7.9	7.9	11.8	11.8	77.8	77.8	5.6	5.4	11.1	13.7	5	8	-	-	822135	807566	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.7	101	29.3		7.9		11.8		77.8		5.6		11.1		6		-				-		-	
					Middle	4.9	0.6	98	28.7	28.7	7.8	7.8	14.1	14.1	72.6	72.6	5.2		13.8		9		-				-		-	
						4.9	0.6	99	28.7		7.8		14.1		72.6		5.2		13.8		8		-				-		-	
					Bottom	8.8	0.2	108	28.1	28.1	7.9	7.9	19.3	19.3	61.7	61.7	4.3	4.3	16.3		9		-				-		-	
						8.8	0.2	114	28.1		7.9		19.3		61.7		4.3		16.3		10		-				-		-	
SR4A	Cloudy	Moderate	15:12	9.0	Surface	1.0	0.4	47	28.6	28.6	7.8	7.8	13.6	13.6	82.6	82.6	5.9	4.9	10.1	12.9	11	10	-	-	817184	807795	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.4	51	28.6		7.8		13.6		82.6		5.9		10.1		10		-				-		-	
					Middle	4.5	0.4	49	26.5	26.5	7.8	7.8	25.4	25.4	55.0	55.1	3.8		12.3		10		-				-		-	
						4.5	0.5	52	26.5		7.8		25.4		55.1		3.8		12.0		9		-				-		-	
					Bottom	8.0	0.4	55	26.4	26.4	7.8	7.8	26.0	26.0	61.3	61.5	4.3	4.3	16.1		10		-				-		-	
						8.0	0.4	56	26.4		7.8		26.0		61.7		4.3		16.6		11		-				-		-	
SR5A	Cloudy	Moderate	15:27	5.9	Surface	1.0	0.2	11	28.6	28.6	7.8	7.8	15.0	15.1	79.9	79.9	5.7	5.7	11.6	13.1	9	11	-	-	816591	810688	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.2	11	28.6		7.8		15.1		79.8		5.7		11.7		10		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.9	0.1	76	28.1	28.2	7.7	7.7	17.1	17.1	82.9	83.1	5.9	5.9	14.7		13		-				-		-	
						4.9	0.1	78	28.2		7.7		17.1		83.3		5.9		14.5		11		-				-		-	
SR6	Cloudy	Moderate	15:48	5.0	Surface	1.0	0.2	20	28.4	28.4	7.8	7.8	14.1	14.1	79.1	79.1	5.7	5.7	10.7	12.0	5	8	-	-	817910	814649	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.2	20	28.4		7.8		14.1		79.1		5.7		10.8		7		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.0	0.1	55	28.3	28.3	7.8	7.8	15.6	15.6	86.0	86.2	6.1	6.2	13.4		10		-				-		-	
						4.0	0.1	58	28.3		7.8		15.6		86.4		6.2		13.0		9		-				-		-	
SR7	Cloudy	Moderate	15:58	16.7	Surface	1.0	0.8	90	29.2	29.2	7.9	7.9	14.1	14.1	78.7	78.7	5.6	5.3	6.2	7.0	4	4	-	-	823645	823751	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.8	97	29.2		7.9		14.1		78.7		5.6		6.2		3		-				-		-	
					Middle	8.4	0.1	125	27.9	27.9	7.8	7.8	18.3	18.3	69.7	69.7	4.9		6.6		3		-				-		-	
						8.4	0.1	130	27.9		7.8		18.3		69.7		4.9		6.6		4		-				-		-	
					Bottom	15.7	0.8	137	26.7	26.7	7.8	7.8	21.3	21.3	64.3	64.3	4.6	4.6	8.2		4		-				-		-	
						15.7	0.8	149	26.7		7.8		21.3		64.3		4.6		8.2		5		-				-		-	
SR8	Cloudy	Moderate	15:01	5.2	Surface	1.0	0.6	111	29.4	29.4	7.8	7.8	12.1	12.1	72.5	72.5	5.2	5.2	10.7	12.2	10	10	-	-	820406	811592	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.7	116	29.4		7.8		12.1		72.5		5.2		10.7		9		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.2	0.2	115	28.6	28.6	7.8	7.8	15.9	15.9	67.9	67.9	4.8	4.8	13.7		10		-				-		-	
						4.2	0.2	116	28.6		7.8		15.9		67.9		4.8		13.7		11		-				-		-	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring
Water Quality Monitoring Results on 29 June 17 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			Value	DA	Value	DA
C1	Cloudy	Moderate	09:37	6.5	Surface	1.0	0.3	54	28.6	28.6	7.7	7.7	11.7	11.7	73.8	73.8	5.4	5.4	7.4	10.4	7	8	73	75	815605	804255	<0.2	<0.2	2.1	2.3
						1.0	0.3	55	28.6		7.7		11.7		73.8		5.4		7.4		6		73				<0.2		2.2	
					Middle	3.3	0.4	27	28.0	28.0	7.8	7.8	15.1	15.1	73.4	73.5	5.3		12.0		8		76				<0.2		2.4	
						3.3	0.4	28	28.0		7.8		15.1		73.5		5.3		12.2		6		76				<0.2		2.4	
					Bottom	5.5	0.3	7	28.0	28.1	7.8	7.8	20.2	20.1	84.4	84.8	5.9	6.0	12.0		10		77				<0.2		2.4	
						5.5	0.3	7	28.1		7.8		20.0		85.1		6.0		11.2		11		77				<0.2		2.4	
C2	Cloudy	Moderate	11:05	11.3	Surface	1.0	0.3	304	29.0	29.0	7.7	7.7	10.3	10.3	68.6	68.6	5.0	4.7	8.2	8.7	8	9	70	74	825681	806940	<0.2	<0.2	2.4	2.1
						1.0	0.3	327	29.0		7.7		10.3		68.6		5.0		8.2		8		70				<0.2		2.4	
					Middle	5.7	0.3	320	28.6	28.6	7.8	7.8	17.0	17.0	60.9	60.9	4.3		8.6		8		74				<0.2		2.2	
						5.7	0.3	333	28.6		7.8		17.0		60.9		4.3		8.6		10		74				<0.2		2.2	
					Bottom	10.3	0.7	3	27.9	27.9	7.8	7.8	20.0	20.0	62.9	62.9	4.4	4.4	9.2		8		77				<0.2		1.8	
						10.3	0.7	3	27.9		7.8		20.0		62.9		4.4		9.2		10		77				<0.2		1.6	
C3	Cloudy	Moderate	09:06	12.6	Surface	1.0	0.5	266	28.4	28.4	7.8	7.8	13.6	13.6	67.4	67.4	4.9	4.7	8.2	7.8	5	8	72	75	822092	817790	<0.2	<0.2	2.3	2.1
						1.0	0.5	280	28.4		7.8		13.6		67.4		4.9		8.2		6		73				<0.2		2.4	
					Middle	6.3	0.3	243	27.8	27.8	7.9	7.9	18.3	18.3	63.7	63.7	4.5		7.7		7		76				<0.2		1.9	
						6.3	0.3	263	27.8		7.9		18.3		63.7		4.5		7.7		8		76				<0.2		2.1	
					Bottom	11.6	0.3	2	26.8	26.8	7.9	7.9	24.1	24.1	64.2	64.2	4.5	4.5	7.5		12		77				<0.2		1.8	
						11.6	0.3	2	26.8		7.9		24.1		64.2		4.5		7.5		11		78				<0.2		1.8	
IM1	Cloudy	Moderate	09:48	7.7	Surface	1.0	0.6	2	28.1	28.1	7.8	7.8	17.3	17.3	67.7	67.7	4.8	4.9	7.9	9.0	8	10	73	75	818357	806472	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	2.1
						1.0	0.7	2	28.1		7.8		17.3		67.6		4.8		8.1		8		74				<0.2		2.2	
					Middle	3.9	0.6	8	27.7	27.7	7.8	7.8	18.1	18.1	69.3	69.4	4.9		9.4		8		75				<0.2		2.1	
						3.9	0.6	8	27.7		7.8		18.1		69.5		5.0		9.4		8		75				<0.2		2.2	
					Bottom	6.7	0.3	350	27.7	27.7	7.8	7.8	20.0	20.0	79.0	79.4	5.6	5.6	9.5		13		77				<0.2		2.2	
						6.7	0.3	322	27.7		7.8		20.0		79.7		5.6		9.4		14		77				<0.2		2.0	
IM2	Cloudy	Moderate	09:59	8.5	Surface	1.0	0.8	355	27.9	27.9	7.8	7.8	18.2	18.2	64.5	64.5	4.6	4.5	8.3	9.2	10	11	75	76	818842	806185	<0.2	<0.2	1.7	1.5
						1.0	0.8	327	27.9		7.8		18.2		64.4		4.6		8.4		8		75				<0.2		1.9	
					Middle	4.3	0.6	16	26.9	27.0	7.8	7.8	22.8	22.8	63.1	64.0	4.4		9.8		11		76				<0.2		1.6	
						4.3	0.6	16	27.1		7.8		22.7		64.9		4.5		9.7		10		76				<0.2		1.6	
					Bottom	7.5	0.3	11	27.0	27.0	7.8	7.8	23.6	23.6	75.7	76.1	5.3	5.3	9.6		15		77				<0.2		1.1	
						7.5	0.3	11	27.0		7.8		23.5		76.4		5.3		9.6		12		77				<0.2		1.2	
IM3	Cloudy	Moderate	10:05	7.2	Surface	1.0	0.7	347	27.8	27.8	7.8	7.8	18.7	18.7	63.7	63.7	4.5	4.6	8.1	9.2	9	10	75	76	819422	806026	<0.2	<0.2	1.5	1.4
						1.0	0.8	353	27.8		7.8		18.7		63.7		4.5		8.1		10		75				<0.2		1.4	
					Middle	3.6	0.4	337	27.2	27.2	7.8	7.8	21.6	21.6	64.1	64.1	4.7		9.3		10		76				<0.2		1.4	
						3.6	0.4	359	27.2		7.8		21.6		64.1		4.7		9.4		10		76				<0.2		1.5	
					Bottom	6.2	0.3	6	26.5	26.5	7.8	7.8	25.7	25.7	69.4	69.7	4.8	4.9	10.2		10		77				<0.2		1.4	
						6.2	0.4	6	26.5		7.8		25.7		70.0		4.9		10.2		12		77				<0.2		1.4	
IM4	Cloudy	Moderate	10:15	7.4	Surface	1.0	0.3	22	27.6	27.6	7.8	7.8	19.5	19.6	64.3	64.2	4.6	4.5	8.3	9.0	8	10	75	76	819571	805022	<0.2	<0.2	1.6	1.4
						1.0	0.3	23	27.6		7.8		19.6		64.0		4.5		8.3		8		75				<0.2		1.6	
					Middle	3.7	0.3	20	26.9	26.9	7.8	7.8	22.9	22.9	64.2	64.3	4.5		9.4		10		76				<0.2		1.5	
						3.7	0.3	21	26.9		7.8		22.9		64.4		4.5		9.4		10		76				<0.2		1.4	
					Bottom	6.4	0.3	30	27.0	27.0	7.8	7.8	23.2	23.2	77.8	77.8	5.5	5.5	9.1		12		77				<0.2		1.2	
						6.4	0.3	32	27.0		7.8		23.1		77.8		5.4		9.2		12		77				<0.2		1.2	
IM5	Cloudy	Moderate	10:27	7.3	Surface	1.0	0.2	345	28.3	28.3	7.8	7.8	14.2	14.3	71.9	71.9	5.2	5.1	7.4	9.4	8	9	73	75	820552	804929	<0.2	<0.2	2.4	2.2
						1.0	0.2	317	28.3		7.8		14.4		71.9		5.2		7.5		8		74				<0.2		2.4	
					Middle	3.7	0.4	346	28.0	28.0	7.9	7.9	17.7	17.7	69.4	69.4	4.9		9.9		8		75				<0.2		2.3	
						3.7	0.5	353	28.0		7.9		17.7		69.4		4.9		10.0		9		75				<0.2		2.1	
					Bottom	6.3	0.4	355	26.2	26.2	7.8	7.8	26.3	26.3	72.5	72.9	5.1	5.1	10.7		10		77				<0.2		2.0	
						6.3	0.4	327	26.2		7.8		26.3		73.2		5.1		10.8		10		78				<0.2		2.0	
IM6	Cloudy	Moderate	10:37	7.4	Surface	1.0	0.5	328	28.5	28.5	7.8	7.8	12.7	12.8	73.0	72.9	5.3	5.2	7.1	11.0	8	11	75	76	821078	805813	<0.2	<0.2	2.1	1.8
						1.0	0.5	328	28.5		7.8		12.8		72.7		5.3		7.1		9		75				<0.2		2.2	
					Middle	3.7	0.7	341	28.3	28.3	7.9	7.9	17.2	17.2	70.7	70.7	5.0		7.0		8		76				<0.2		1.9	
						3.7	0.8	314	28.3		7.9		17.2		70.7		5.0		7.0		8		76				<0.2		2.0	
					Bottom	6.4	0.4	358	26.7	26.7	7.9	7.9	24.7	24.8	70.1	70.4	4.9	4.9	18.7		16		77				<0.2		1.3	
						6.4	0.5	329	26.7		7.9		24.9		70.7		4.9		18.8		16		77				<0.2		1.3	
IM7	Cloudy	Moderate	10:46	7.6	Surface	1.0	0.3	319	28.5	28.5	7.7	7.7	10.2	10.2	71.9	71.9	5.3	5.2	7.7	10.1	6	7	75	76	821365	806842	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	2.1
						1.0	0.3	343	28.5		7.7		10.1		71.8		5.3		7.7		6		75				<0.2		2.0	
					Middle	3.8	0.4	9	28.2	28.2	7.8	7.8	15.2	15.2	69.8	69.8	5.0		9.7		6		76				<0.2		2.0	
						3.8	0.5	9	28.2		7.8		15.2		69.8		5.0		9.7		6		76				<0.2		1.9	
					Bottom	6.6	0.5	41	27.2	27.2	7.8	7.8	21.1	21.1	68.6	68.7	4.8	4.9	12.7		8		77				<0.2		2.2	
						6.6	0.6	42	27.2		7.8		21.1		68.8		4.9		12.8		10		77				<0.2		2.2	
IM8	Cloudy	Moderate	10:33	8.4	Surface	1.0	0.2	274	28.8	28.8	7.7	7.7	8.3	8.3	68.2	68.2	5.0	4.9	10.1	11.5	6	7	70	73	821693	807853	<0.2	<0.2	2.2	2.2
						1.0	0.2	274	28.8		7.7		8.3		68.2		5.0		10.1		7		71				<0.2		2.4	
					Middle	4.2	0.2	241	28.5	28.5	7.8	7.8	11.0	11.0	65.1	65.1	4.8		11.0		8		73				<0.2		2.2	
						4.2	0.2	244	28.5		7.8		11.0		65.1		4.8		11.0		7		73				<0.2		2.1	
					Bottom	7.4	0.2	113	27.8	27.8	7.8	7.8	18.9	18.9	69.9	69.9	4.9	4.9	13.5		8		75				<0.2		2.1	
						7.4	0.2	120	27.8		7.8		18.9		69.9		4.9		13.5		8		76				<0.2		2.1	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring

Water Quality Monitoring Results on 29 June 17 during Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			Value	DA	Value	DA
IM9	Cloudy	Moderate	10:25	7.5	Surface	1.0	0.2	266	29.1	29.1	7.7	7.7	9.0	9.0	72.0	72.0	5.3	5.1	10.2	12.4	7	7	72	75	822108	808810	<0.2	<0.2	2.2	2.0
						1.0	0.2	292	29.1		7.7		9.0		72.0		5.3		10.2		5		73				<0.2		2.2	
					Middle	3.8	0.3	300	29.0	29.0	7.8	7.8	10.6	10.6	67.9	67.9	4.9		12.7		6		75				<0.2		1.9	
						3.8	0.3	320	29.0		7.8		10.6		67.9		4.9		12.7		6		74				<0.2		2.0	
					Bottom	6.5	0.4	291	28.6	28.6	7.8	7.8	14.5	14.5	64.9	64.9	4.6	4.6	14.4		10		77				<0.2		1.8	
						6.5	0.4	293	28.6		7.8		14.5		64.9		4.6		14.4		9		76				<0.2		1.9	
IM10	Cloudy	Moderate	10:15	8.1	Surface	1.0	0.3	308	29.2	29.2	7.8	7.8	10.4	10.4	71.1	71.1	5.1	5.0	9.8	12.2	6	7	71	74	822223	809847	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	1.9
						1.0	0.3	311	29.2		7.8		10.4		71.1		5.1		9.8		6		72				<0.2		2.0	
					Middle	4.1	0.6	315	29.1	29.1	7.8	7.8	12.8	12.8	66.8	66.8	4.8		10.2		7		74				<0.2		2.0	
						4.1	0.6	343	29.1		7.8		12.8		66.8		4.8		10.2		6		74				<0.2		1.9	
					Bottom	7.1	0.4	282	28.0	28.0	7.9	7.9	17.1	17.1	66.5	66.5	4.7	4.7	16.5		8		75				<0.2		1.7	
						7.1	0.4	302	28.0		7.9		17.1		66.5		4.7		16.5		9		75				<0.2		1.8	
IM11	Cloudy	Moderate	10:05	8.1	Surface	1.0	0.3	293	28.7	28.7	7.8	7.8	11.1	11.1	71.5	71.5	5.2	5.1	9.4	11.5	6	6	71	74	821512	810563	<0.2	<0.2	2.2	2.2
						1.0	0.3	311	28.7		7.8		11.1		71.5		5.2		9.4		5		72				<0.2		2.3	
					Middle	4.1	0.5	288	28.6	28.6	7.9	7.9	12.8	12.8	69.1	69.1	5.0		11.9		6		75				<0.2		2.2	
						4.1	0.5	303	28.6		7.9		12.8		69.1		5.0		11.9		6		74				<0.2		2.1	
					Bottom	7.1	0.3	306	27.5	27.5	7.9	7.9	19.9	19.9	63.8	63.8	4.5	4.5	13.3		7		77				<0.2		2.0	
						7.1	0.3	326	27.5		7.9		19.9		63.8		4.5		13.3		8		77				<0.2		2.3	
IM12	Cloudy	Moderate	09:56	7.1	Surface	1.0	0.3	285	28.8	28.8	7.8	7.8	10.7	10.7	69.7	69.7	5.1	5.0	9.1	9.7	6	7	72	74	821146	811516	<0.2	<0.2	2.3	2.2
						1.0	0.4	293	28.8		7.8		10.7		69.7		5.1		9.1		6		71				<0.2		2.5	
					Middle	3.6	0.7	276	28.5	28.5	7.8	7.8	11.9	11.9	66.1	66.1	4.8		9.6		7		75				<0.2		2.3	
						3.6	0.7	287	28.5		7.8		11.9		66.1		4.8		9.6		6		74				<0.2		2.0	
					Bottom	6.1	0.4	262	27.8	27.8	7.9	7.9	18.0	18.0	67.2	67.2	4.8	4.8	10.5		8		75				<0.2		2.0	
						6.1	0.4	263	27.8		7.9		18.0		67.2		4.8		10.5		8		77				<0.2		2.1	
SR2	Cloudy	Moderate	09:29	4.5	Surface	1.0	0.1	244	28.6	28.6	7.8	7.8	11.7	11.7	69.5	69.5	5.1	5.1	9.8	9.7	6	6	71	74	821469	814178	<0.2	<0.2	2.2	2.2
						1.0	0.1	249	28.6		7.8		11.7		69.5		5.1		9.8		5		72				<0.2		2.3	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.5	0.1	251	28.5	28.5	7.8	7.8	13.0	13.0	70.3	70.7	5.1	5.1	9.7		7		76				<0.2		2.1	
						3.5	0.1	271	28.5		7.8		13.0		71.1		5.1		9.6		6		75				<0.2		2.1	
SR3	Cloudy	Moderate	10:42	9.1	Surface	1.0	0.3	283	29.0	29.0	7.7	7.7	10.9	10.9	67.5	67.5	4.9	4.8	9.1	10.8	5	6	-	-	822149	807551	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.3	290	29.0		7.7		10.8		67.4		4.9		9.2		5		-				-		-	
					Middle	4.6	0.3	318	28.8	28.8	7.8	7.8	13.1	13.1	65.2	65.2	4.7		9.6		5		-				-		-	
						4.6	0.3	342	28.8		7.8		13.1		65.2		4.7		9.6		6		-				-		-	
					Bottom	8.1	0.7	309	28.4	28.4	7.8	7.8	17.6	17.6	60.0	60.0	4.2	4.2	13.5		7		-				-		-	
						8.1	0.7	309	28.4		7.8		17.6		60.0		4.2		13.5		5		-				-		-	
SR4A	Cloudy	Moderate	09:15	8.4	Surface	1.0	0.3	244	28.1	28.1	7.8	7.8	17.6	17.6	75.3	75.3	5.3	5.2	13.6	15.3	11	14	-	-	817187	807799	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.3	261	28.1		7.8		17.6		75.2		5.3		13.7		10		-				-		-	
					Middle	4.2	0.3	239	27.7	27.7	7.8	7.8	19.2	19.3	70.7	70.7	5.0		16.7		11		-				-		-	
						4.2	0.3	247	27.7		7.8		19.3		70.6		5.0		16.8		13		-				-		-	
					Bottom	7.4	0.2	262	27.0	27.1	7.8	7.8	24.5	24.5	76.8	77.2	5.3	5.4	15.3		20		-				-		-	
						7.4	0.2	274	27.1		7.8		24.5		77.5		5.4		15.4		20		-				-		-	
SR5A	Cloudy	Moderate	08:58	5.6	Surface	1.0	0.2	266	28.1	28.1	7.8	7.8	18.3	18.3	71.6	71.6	5.1	5.1	12.8	14.4	11	11	-	-	816602	810705	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.2	288	28.1		7.8		18.3		71.6		5.1		12.9		11		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.6	0.1	303	27.5	27.5	7.8	7.8	20.2	20.2	73.5	73.7	5.2	5.2	15.8		12		-				-		-	
						4.6	0.1	303	27.5		7.8		20.2		73.9		5.2		15.9		11		-				-		-	
SR6	Cloudy	Moderate	08:33	4.2	Surface	1.0	0.2	261	28.4	28.4	7.7	7.7	14.2	14.2	76.8	76.8	5.5	5.5	6.8	6.8	7	7	-	-	817884	814677	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.2	282	28.4		7.7		14.2		76.8		5.5		6.8		6		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.2	0.0	199	28.4	28.4	7.7	7.7	14.1	14.1	76.3	75.7	5.5	5.5	6.8		8		-				-		-	
						3.2	0.0	206	28.4		7.7		14.0		75.0		5.4		6.8		7		-				-		-	
SR7	Cloudy	Moderate	08:34	16.4	Surface	1.0	0.0	62	28.6	28.6	7.9	7.9	13.4	13.4	74.6	74.6	5.4	5.2	7.1	6.6	5	6	-	-	823644	823739	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.0	63	28.6		7.9		13.4		74.6		5.4		7.1		5		-				-		-	
					Middle	8.2	0.3	188	27.2	27.2	7.9	7.9	21.4	21.4	69.1	69.1	5.0		6.4		6		-				-		-	
						8.2	0.3	206	27.2		7.9		21.4		69.1		5.0		6.4		6		-				-		-	
					Bottom	15.4	1.2	204	25.1	25.1	7.9	7.9	29.6	29.6	50.1	50.1	3.5	3.5	6.2		7		-				-		-	
						15.4	1.3	224	25.1		7.9		29.6		50.1		3.5		6.2		7		-				-		-	
SR8	Cloudy	Moderate	09:48	5.1	Surface	1.0	0.1	271	29.0	29.0	7.9	7.9	10.8	10.8	72.5	72.5	5.3	5.3	10.8	12.3	7	8	-	-	820427	811592	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.1	284	29.0		7.9		10.8		72.5		5.3		10.8		7		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.1	0.1	98	28.2	28.2	7.9	7.9	15.8	15.8	69.8	69.8	5.0	5.0	13.7		9		-				-		-	
						4.1	0.1	100	28.2		7.9		15.8		69.8		5.0		13.7		9		-				-		-	

DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring
Water Quality Monitoring Results on 29 June 17 during Mid-Ebb tide

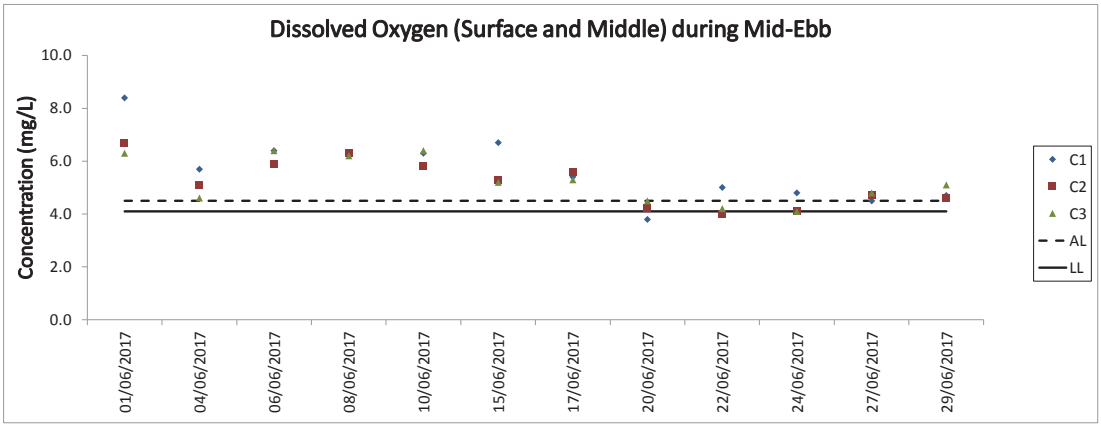
Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			Value	DA	Value	DA
C1	Fine	Moderate	16:43	8.1	Surface	1.0	0.2	213	28.5	28.5	7.9	7.9	14.7	14.7	74.8	74.2	5.4	4.7	13.2	14.1	11	10	73	75	815612	804243	<0.2	<0.2	2.1	2.1
						1.0	0.3	224	28.5		7.9		14.7		73.6		5.3		13.1		11		74				<0.2		2.1	
					Middle	4.1	0.1	70	26.6	26.6	7.9	7.9	24.8	24.8	58.5	58.4	4.1		13.2		10		75				<0.2		2.2	
						4.1	0.1	73	26.6		7.9		24.8		58.3		4.1		13.5		10		75				<0.2		2.2	
					Bottom	7.1	0.1	134	25.5	25.5	7.9	7.9	29.9	29.9	60.4	60.6	4.2	4.2	15.6		10		77				<0.2		2.1	
						7.1	0.1	143	25.5		7.9		29.9		60.8		4.2		15.8		10		77				<0.2		2.1	
C2	Cloudy	Moderate	15:28	12.1	Surface	1.0	0.1	45	29.0	29.0	7.8	7.8	12.4	12.4	70.1	70.1	5.0	4.6	9.0	12.3	8	10	71	75	825671	806955	<0.2	<0.2	2.6	2.5
						1.0	0.1	48	29.0		7.8		12.4		70.1		5.0		9.0		6		73				<0.2		2.6	
					Middle	6.1	0.1	306	27.9	27.9	7.8	7.8	18.2	18.2	58.9	58.9	4.2		12.6		8		75				<0.2		2.8	
						6.1	0.1	323	27.9		7.8		18.2		58.9		4.2		12.6		8		76				<0.2		2.7	
					Bottom	11.1	0.1	249	26.4	26.4	7.8	7.8	24.7	24.7	52.0	52.0	3.6	3.6	15.4		14		78				<0.2		2.1	
						11.1	0.1	264	26.4		7.8		24.7		52.0		3.6		15.4		13		77				<0.2		2.1	
C3	Cloudy	Moderate	17:15	12.9	Surface	1.0	0.4	86	29.3	29.3	7.9	7.9	15.2	15.2	77.6	77.6	5.5	5.1	6.3	5.6	5	6	73	75	822093	817784	<0.2	<0.2	2.4	1.9
						1.0	0.4	87	29.3		7.9		15.2		77.6		5.5		6.3		6		72				<0.2		2.2	
					Middle	6.5	0.2	78	27.4	27.4	7.9	7.9	21.4	21.4	66.9	66.9	4.7		5.1		8		75				<0.2		1.9	
						6.5	0.2	78	27.4		7.9		21.4		66.9		4.7		5.1		6		76				<0.2		2.0	
					Bottom	11.9	0.1	14	25.5	25.5	7.9	7.9	28.9	28.9	69.3	69.3	4.8	4.8	5.4		6		78				<0.2		1.3	
						11.9	0.1	15	25.5		7.9		28.9		69.3		4.8		5.4		6		78				<0.2		1.3	
IM1	Fine	Moderate	16:14	8.2	Surface	1.0	0.0	139	28.4	28.4	7.9	7.9	14.6	14.9	78.7	78.7	5.6	4.7	6.7	10.8	6	8	73	75	818350	806445	<0.2	<0.2	1.9	2.0
						1.0	0.0	147	28.4		7.9		15.2		78.6		5.6		6.8		8		74				<0.2		2.0	
					Middle	4.1	0.1	90	25.8	25.8	7.9	7.9	28.2	28.2	55.2	55.3	3.8		11.8		8		75				<0.2		2.0	
						4.1	0.2	93	25.8		7.9		28.2		55.4		3.8		11.8		9		76				<0.2		2.1	
					Bottom	7.2	0.1	102	25.8	25.8	7.9	7.9	28.5	28.5	73.3	73.8	5.1	5.1	13.9		10		77				<0.2		2.1	
						7.2	0.1	103	25.8		7.9		28.5		74.2		5.1		13.7		9		77				<0.2		2.1	
IM2	Fine	Moderate	16:08	7.8	Surface	1.0	0.1	216	28.6	28.6	7.9	7.9	14.5	14.5	74.1	74.0	5.3	4.9	8.7	12.5	6	8	75	76	818867	806179	<0.2	<0.2	2.2	2.3
						1.0	0.1	236	28.6		7.9		14.5		73.8		5.3		8.9		7		75				<0.2		2.2	
					Middle	3.9	0.2	82	26.1	26.2	7.8	7.8	26.9	26.9	62.5	62.7	4.4		13.5		8		76				<0.2		2.2	
						3.9	0.2	87	26.2		7.8		26.8		62.9		4.4		13.4		9		76				<0.2		2.5	
					Bottom	6.8	0.2	80	26.1	26.1	7.9	7.9	27.1	27.1	81.4	81.9	5.7	5.7	15.2		8		77				<0.2		2.4	
						6.8	0.2	80	26.1		7.9		27.1		82.4		5.7		15.4		9		78				<0.2		2.3	
IM3	Fine	Moderate	15:59	7.5	Surface	1.0	0.2	286	28.9	28.9	7.9	7.9	12.3	12.3	79.8	79.7	5.8	4.7	9.2	12.2	7	7	73	75	819397	806036	<0.2	<0.2	2.2	2.2
						1.0	0.2	314	28.9		7.9		12.3		79.5		5.7		9.3		7		74				<0.2		2.2	
					Middle	3.8	0.3	58	26.1	26.1	7.8	7.8	27.2	27.2	50.9	51.1	3.5		11.6		8		75				<0.2		2.2	
						3.8	0.3	63	26.1		7.8		27.2		51.2		3.6		11.6		6		75				<0.2		2.3	
					Bottom	6.5	0.2	78	26.1	26.1	7.8	7.8	27.3	27.3	56.7	56.8	3.9	4.0	15.8		7		77				<0.2		2.2	
						6.5	0.2	82	26.1		7.8		27.3		56.9		4.0		15.6		7		78				<0.2		2.2	
IM4	Fine	Moderate	15:50	7.6	Surface	1.0	0.2	328	28.4	28.4	7.9	7.9	13.3	13.3	74.8	74.7	5.4	4.6	7.0	12.6	7	7	74	75	819555	805025	<0.2	<0.2	2.3	2.3
						1.0	0.2	343	28.4		7.9		13.3		74.6		5.4		7.1		7		74				<0.2		2.3	
					Middle	3.8	0.3	68	26.2	26.2	7.9	7.9	26.4	26.4	54.8	54.9	3.8		14.3		6		75				<0.2		2.3	
						3.8	0.3	74	26.2		7.9		26.4		54.9		3.8		14.4		6		75				<0.2		2.3	
					Bottom	6.6	0.1	64	26.0	26.0	7.8	7.8	27.5	27.5	62.5	62.8	4.3	4.4	16.3		8		77				<0.2		2.1	
						6.6	0.1	64	26.0		7.8		27.5		63.0		4.4		16.2		8		77				<0.2		2.4	
IM5	Fine	Moderate	15:39	7.4	Surface	1.0	0.3	11	28.3	28.3	7.9	7.9	13.8	14.2	75.8	75.7	5.5	5.0	8.0	12.5	10	10	74	75	820564	804915	<0.2	<0.2	2.3	2.4
						1.0	0.3	11	28.3		7.9		14.6		75.5		5.4		8.0		9		74				<0.2		2.4	
					Middle	3.7	0.3	57	26.9	26.9	7.8	7.8	22.9	23.0	63.3	63.4	4.4		12.0		9		75				<0.2		2.5	
						3.7	0.3	60	26.9		7.8		23.0		63.4		4.5		12.0		10		75				<0.2		2.4	
					Bottom	6.4	0.1	30	26.1	26.1	7.8	7.8	27.0	27.0	73.1	73.5	5.1	5.1	17.4		10		77				<0.2		2.5	
						6.4	0.1	30	26.1		7.8		27.0		73.9		5.1		17.4		10		77				<0.2		2.5	
IM6	Fine	Moderate	15:30	7.4	Surface	1.0	0.1	95	29.4	29.4	7.8	7.8	11.6	11.6	83.7	83.7	6.0	5.1	5.9	11.8	12	12	73	76	821076	805840	<0.2	<0.2	2.7	3.0
						1.0	0.1	96	29.4		7.8		11.6		83.7		6.0		5.9		12		74				<0.2		2.6	
					Middle	3.7	0.2	61	27.1	27.2	7.9	7.9	22.9	22.6	60.3	60.3	4.2		13.1		12		75				<0.2		2.6	
						3.7	0.2	64	27.2		7.9		22.2		60.3		4.2		13.3		12		76				<0.2		2.7	
					Bottom	6.4	0.3	63	26.4	26.4	7.8	7.8	25.5	25.5	66.5	66.8	4.6	4.7	16.2		12		77				<0.2		3.6	
						6.4	0.3	68	26.4		7.8		25.5		67.0		4.7		16.1		14		78				<0.2		3.8	
IM7	Fine	Moderate	15:20	8.5	Surface	1.0	0.4	63	28.5	28.6	7.8	7.8	14.7	14.7	72.1	72.1	5.2	4.9	7.5	8.6	9	9	73	75	821330	806823	<0.2	<0.2	2.4	2.3
						1.0	0.5	69	28.6		7.8		14.7		72.0		5.2		7.5		10		73				<0.2		2.5	
					Middle	4.3	0.4	28	27.5	27.5	7.9	7.9	19.8	19.9	65.7	65.7	4.6		9.6		8		75				<0.2		2.4	
						4.3	0.4	28	27.5		7.9		19.9		65.7		4.6		9.6		10		76				<0.2		2.4	
					Bottom	7.5	0.3	51	27.6	27.6	7.9	7.9	22.0	21.7	78.7	79.1	5.5	5.6	8.6		9		77				<0.2		2.2	
						7.5	0.4	55	27.6		7.9		21.4		79.4		5.6		8.7		8		77				<0.2		2.1	
IM8	Cloudy	Moderate	16:01	9.1	Surface	1.0	0.4	55	28.9	28.9	7.9	7.9	13.3	13.3	70.6	70.6	5.1	4.9	10.2	11.1	8	8	71	75	821711	807827	<0.2	<0.2	2.0	1.9
						1.0	0.4	55	28.9		7.9		13.3		70.6		5.1		10.2		8		72				<0.2		2.1	
					Middle	4.6	0.3	56	28.0	28.0	7.9	7.9	17.7	17.7	66.5	66.5	4.7		11.9		6		74				<0.2		2.1	
						4.6	0.3	57	28.0		7.9		17.7		66.5		4.7		11.9		8		75				<0.2		2.2	
					Bottom	8.1	0.2	65	28.0	28.0	7.9	7.9	21.2	21.2	76.4	76.4	5.3	5.3	11.1		9		77				<0.2		1.4	
						8.1	0.2	68	28.0		7.9		21.2		76.4		5.3		11.1		11		78				<0.2		1.5	

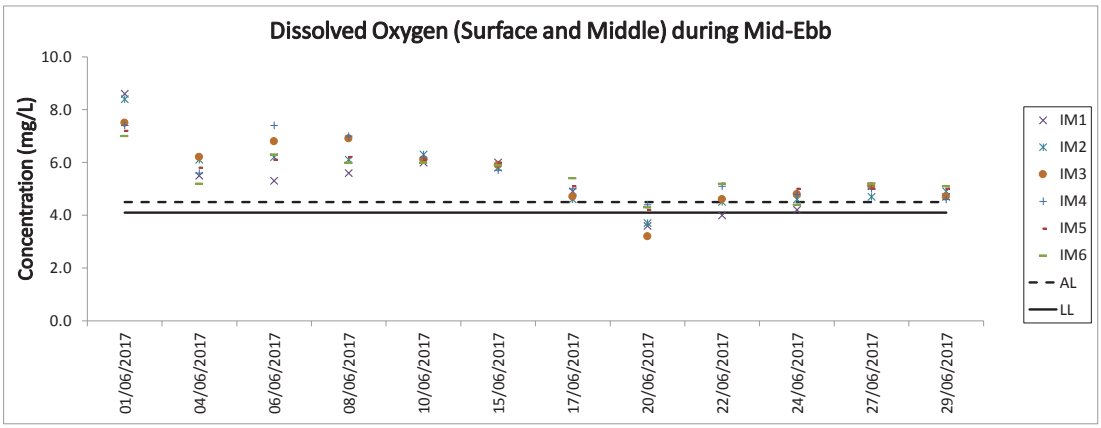
DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

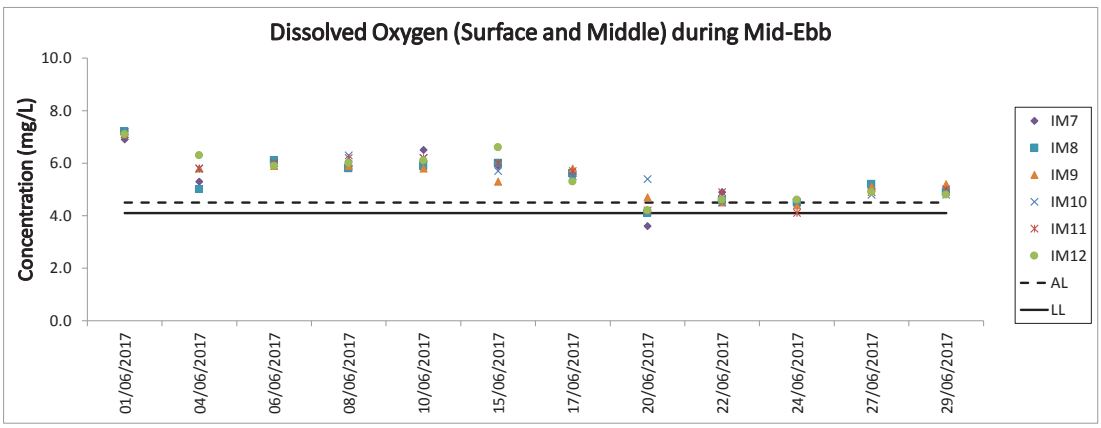
Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System
Water Quality Monitoring
Water Quality Monitoring Results on 29 June 17 during Mid-Ebb tide

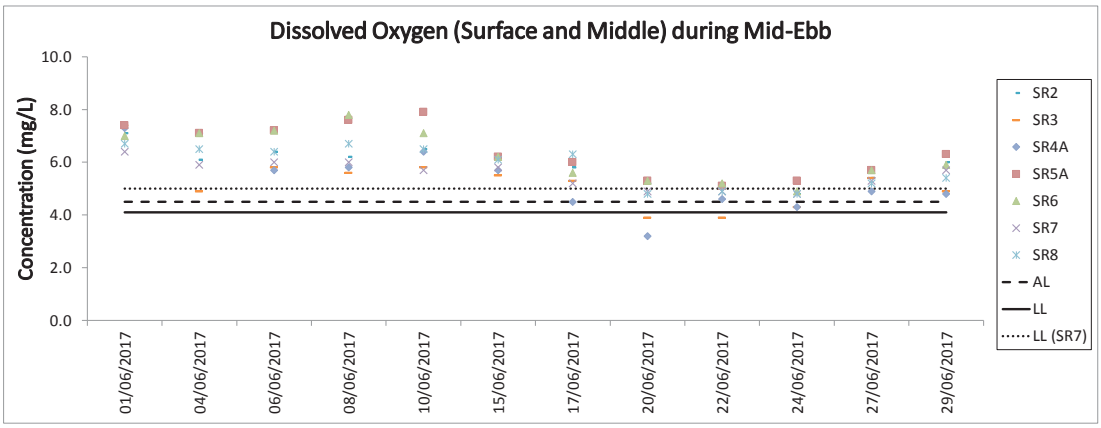
Monitoring Station	Weather Condition	Sea Condition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Water Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity (ppt)		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen		Turbidity(NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Alkalinity (ppm)		Coordinate HK Grid (Northing)	Coordinate HK Grid (Easting)	Chromium (µg/L)		Nickel (µg/L)	
									Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA			Value	DA	Value	DA
IM9	Cloudy	Moderate	16:08	8.5	Surface	1.0	0.5	81	30.0	30.0	7.9	7.9	11.5	11.5	78.5	78.5	5.6	5.2	9.6	11.8	9	10	70	74	822095	808814	<0.2	<0.2	2.1	1.9
						1.0	0.6	88	30.0		7.9		11.5		78.5		5.6		9.6		10		71				<0.2		2.2	
					Middle	4.3	0.4	67	28.2	28.2	7.9	7.9	17.3	17.3	66.3	66.3	4.7		10.2		9		75				<0.2		1.8	
						4.3	0.4	67	28.2		7.9		17.3		66.3		4.7		10.2		9		75				<0.2		1.9	
					Bottom	7.5	0.3	82	27.9	27.9	7.9	7.9	21.3	21.3	75.6	75.6	5.3	5.3	15.5		11		77				<0.2		1.6	
						7.5	0.4	88	27.9		7.9		21.3		75.6		5.3		15.5		10		77				<0.2		1.6	
IM10	Cloudy	Moderate	16:15	8.2	Surface	1.0	0.6	85	29.1	29.1	7.8	7.8	12.5	12.5	69.1	69.1	5.0	4.8	9.8	10.9	9	9	70	73	822245	809831	<0.2	<0.2	2.4	2.4
						1.0	0.6	89	29.1		7.8		12.5		69.1		5.0		9.8		9		71				<0.2		2.5	
					Middle	4.1	0.5	105	28.4	28.4	7.8	7.8	14.9	14.9	63.2	63.2	4.5		11.4		8		73				<0.2		2.3	
						4.1	0.6	112	28.4		7.8		14.9		63.2		4.5		11.4		8		74				<0.2		2.6	
					Bottom	7.2	0.4	137	28.3	28.3	7.8	7.8	17.2	17.2	65.4	65.4	4.6	4.6	11.4		8		75				<0.2		2.2	
						7.2	0.4	142	28.3		7.8		17.2		65.4		4.6		11.4		10		76				<0.2		2.2	
IM11	Cloudy	Moderate	16:26	9.4	Surface	1.0	0.4	106	29.5	29.5	7.9	7.9	12.3	12.3	74.1	74.1	5.3	5.0	10.4	12.3	9	10	71	74	821481	810526	<0.2	<0.2	2.4	2.2
						1.0	0.5	111	29.5		7.9		12.3		74.1		5.3		10.4		8		72				<0.2		2.5	
					Middle	4.7	0.5	110	28.3	28.3	7.9	7.9	14.7	14.7	64.7	64.7	4.6		13.1		9		75				<0.2		2.4	
						4.7	0.5	114	28.3		7.9		14.7		64.7		4.6		13.1		8		75				<0.2		2.2	
					Bottom	8.4	0.2	104	28.2	28.2	7.8	7.8	19.3	19.3	73.5	73.5	5.2	5.2	13.3		12		77				<0.2		1.8	
						8.4	0.2	107	28.2		7.8		19.3		73.5		5.2		13.3		12		76				<0.2		1.8	
IM12	Cloudy	Moderate	16:32	8.2	Surface	1.0	0.6	103	29.4	29.4	7.9	7.9	12.5	12.5	73.6	73.6	5.2	4.8	9.6	12.7	10	11	72	74	821152	811515	<0.2	<0.2	2.3	2.0
						1.0	0.6	111	29.4		7.9		12.5		73.6		5.2		9.6		10		72				<0.2		2.4	
					Middle	4.1	0.5	104	28.3	28.3	7.9	7.9	16.9	16.9	61.8	61.8	4.4		12.6		9		73				<0.2		1.8	
						4.1	0.5	108	28.3		7.9		16.9		61.8		4.4		12.6		9		74				<0.2		1.9	
					Bottom	7.2	0.1	43	27.3	27.3	7.9	7.9	21.7	21.7	60.3	60.3	4.2	4.2	15.9		12		75				<0.2		1.7	
						7.2	0.1	45	27.3		7.9		21.7		60.3		4.2		15.9		13		77				<0.2		1.7	
SR2	Cloudy	Moderate	16:57	4.7	Surface	1.0	0.5	98	29.7	29.7	8.0	8.0	12.9	12.9	84.2	84.2	6.0	6.0	7.2	7.2	7	7	71	74	821456	814158	<0.2	<0.2	2.2	2.1
						1.0	0.5	104	29.7		8.0		12.9		84.2		6.0		7.2		7		72				<0.2		2.2	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.7	0.3	92	29.0	29.0	7.9	7.9	15.3	15.3	81.9	81.9	5.8	5.8	7.2		6		77				<0.2		2.0	
						3.7	0.4	100	29.0		7.9		15.3		81.9		5.8		7.2		6		75				<0.2		2.1	
SR3	Cloudy	Moderate	15:55	9.6	Surface	1.0	0.3	54	29.1	29.1	7.9	7.9	13.7	13.7	72.2	72.1	5.1	4.9	9.6	11.5	8	9	-	-	822164	807569	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.3	54	29.1		7.9		13.7		72.0		5.1		9.6		8		-				-		-	
					Middle	4.8	0.3	46	28.4	28.4	7.9	7.9	15.7	15.7	66.2	66.2	4.7		11.7		7		-				-		-	
						4.8	0.4	49	28.4		7.9		15.7		66.2		4.7		11.7		9		-				-		-	
					Bottom	8.6	0.2	63	27.7	27.7	7.9	7.9	20.2	20.2	61.4	61.4	4.3	4.3	13.3		10		-				-		-	
						8.6	0.2	67	27.7		7.9		20.2		61.4		4.3		13.3		11		-				-		-	
SR4A	Fine	Moderate	17:13	7.9	Surface	1.0	0.3	80	28.0	28.1	7.9	7.9	17.9	17.8	68.7	68.3	4.9	4.8	13.7	14.8	7	8	-	-	817197	807826	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.3	87	28.1		7.9		17.6		67.9		4.8		13.5		8		-				-		-	
					Middle	4.0	0.3	68	26.5	26.5	7.9	7.9	24.1	24.2	67.6	67.8	4.7		14.4		8		-				-		-	
						4.0	0.4	68	26.5		7.9		24.2		68.0		4.8		14.5		7		-				-		-	
					Bottom	6.9	0.4	79	26.4	26.4	7.9	7.9	27.3	27.3	84.7	85.3	5.9	5.9	16.2		8		-				-		-	
						6.9	0.4	79	26.4		7.9		27.2		85.9		5.9		16.2		8		-				-		-	
SR5A	Fine	Moderate	17:30	5.3	Surface	1.0	0.2	108	29.0	29.0	8.0	8.0	15.5	15.5	89.8	89.8	6.3	6.3	9.1	9.3	11	11	-	-	816584	810679	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.2	116	29.0		8.0		15.5		89.7		6.3		9.2		11		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.3	0.3	118	28.7	28.7	8.0	8.0	17.6	17.6	94.6	94.6	6.6	6.6	9.4		11		-				-		-	
						4.3	0.4	126	28.7		8.0		17.6		94.6		6.6		9.4		11		-				-		-	
SR6	Fine	Moderate	17:52	4.5	Surface	1.0	0.0	31	28.6	28.6	7.9	7.9	15.2	15.2	82.4	82.4	5.9	5.9	13.0	12.9	11	11	-	-	817908	814663	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.0	33	28.6		7.9		15.2		82.4		5.9		13.1		11		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	3.5	0.1	42	28.4	28.4	7.9	7.9	15.6	15.6	86.4	86.6	6.2	6.2	12.6		10		-				-		-	
						3.5	0.1	42	28.4		7.9		15.6		86.7		6.2		12.7		10		-				-		-	
SR7	Cloudy	Moderate	17:47	16.5	Surface	1.0	0.4	58	29.3	29.3	8.0	8.0	16.5	16.5	84.8	84.8	5.9	5.7	5.7	6.0	8	7	-	-	823631	823751	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.5	58	29.3		8.0		16.5		84.8		5.9		5.7		8		-				-		-	
					Middle	8.3	0.2	351	28.9	28.9	8.0	8.0	17.6	17.6	78.3	78.3	5.5		6.2		7		-				-		-	
						8.3	0.2	323	28.9		8.0		17.6		78.3		5.5		6.2		6		-				-		-	
					Bottom	15.5	0.8	134	26.2	26.2	7.9	7.9	28.7	28.7	73.1	73.1	5.0	5.0	6.0		7		-				-		-	
						15.5	0.9	140	26.2		7.9		28.7		73.1		5.0		6.0		8		-				-		-	
SR8	Cloudy	Moderate	16:43	5.4	Surface	1.0	0.1	269	29.5	29.5	8.0	8.0	13.2	13.2	76.1	76.1	5.4	5.4	8.4	9.8	6	6	-	-	820409	811593	-	-	-	-
						1.0	0.1	275	29.5		8.0		13.2		76.1		5.4		8.4		5		-				-		-	
					Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-				-		-	
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-	
					Bottom	4.4	0.1	229	28.0	28.0	7.9	7.9	17.4	17.4	70.9	70.9	5.0	5.0	11.1		8		-				-		-	
						4.4	0.1	231	28.0		7.9		17.4		70.9		5.0		11.1		6		-				-		-	

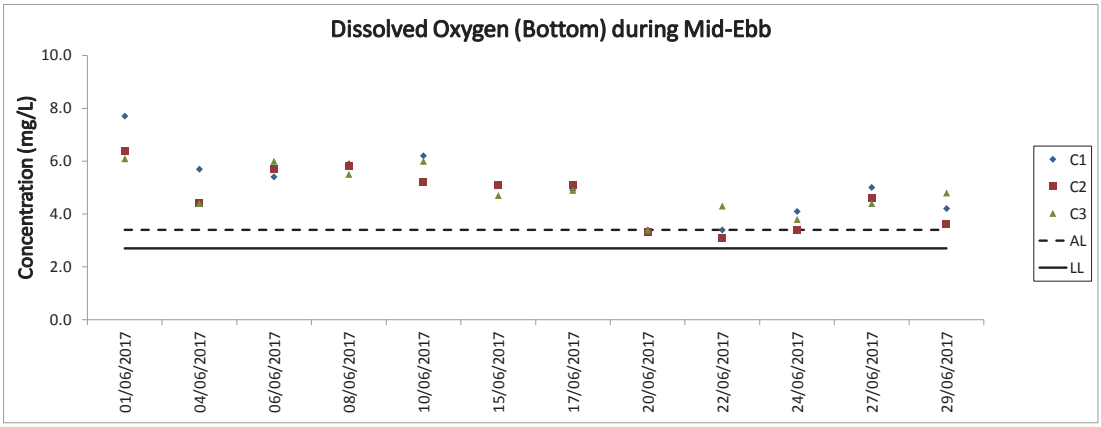
DA: Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

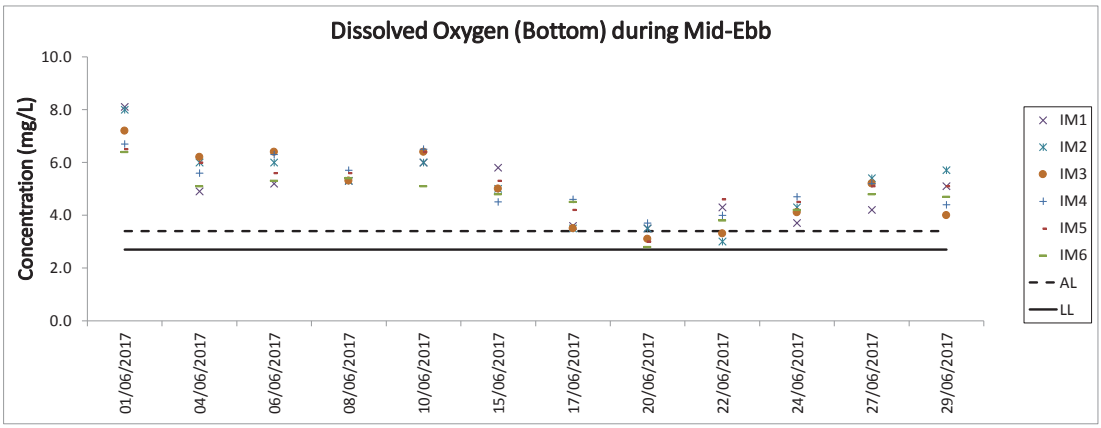

Dissolved Oxygen (Surface and Middle) during Mid-Ebb
Concentration (mg/L)
10.0
8.0
6.0
4.0
2.0
0.0
01/06/2017
04/06/2017
06/06/2017
08/06/2017
10/06/2017
15/06/2017
17/06/2017
20/06/2017
22/06/2017
24/06/2017
27/06/2017
29/06/2017
C1
C2
C3
AL
LL

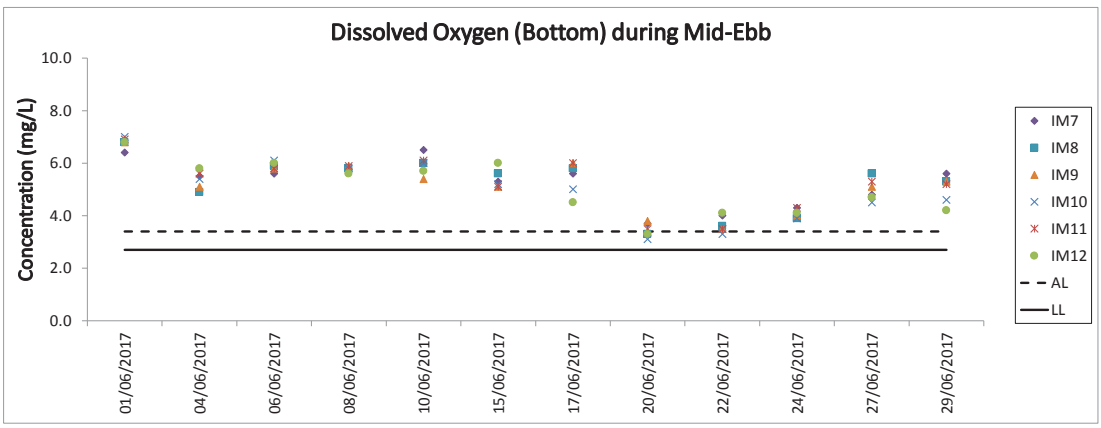

Dissolved Oxygen (Surface and Middle) during Mid-Ebb
Concentration (mg/L)
10.0
8.0
6.0
4.0
2.0
0.0
01/06/2017
04/06/2017
06/06/2017
08/06/2017
10/06/2017
15/06/2017
17/06/2017
20/06/2017
22/06/2017
24/06/2017
27/06/2017
29/06/2017
IM1
IM2
IM3
IM4
IM5
IM6
AL
LL

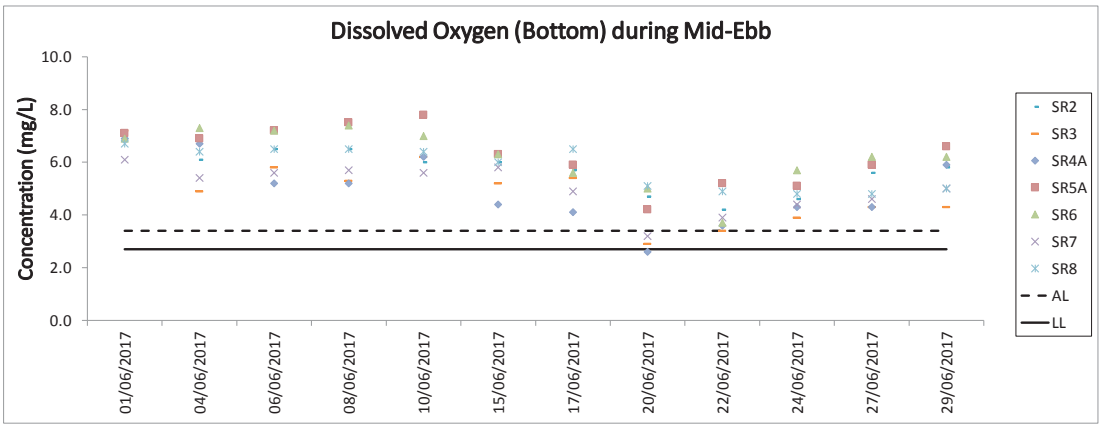

Dissolved Oxygen (Surface and Middle) during Mid-Ebb
Concentration (mg/L)
10.0
8.0
6.0
4.0
2.0
0.0
01/06/2017
04/06/2017
06/06/2017
08/06/2017
10/06/2017
15/06/2017
17/06/2017
20/06/2017
22/06/2017
24/06/2017
27/06/2017
29/06/2017
IM7
IM8
IM9
IM10
IM11
IM12
AL
LL

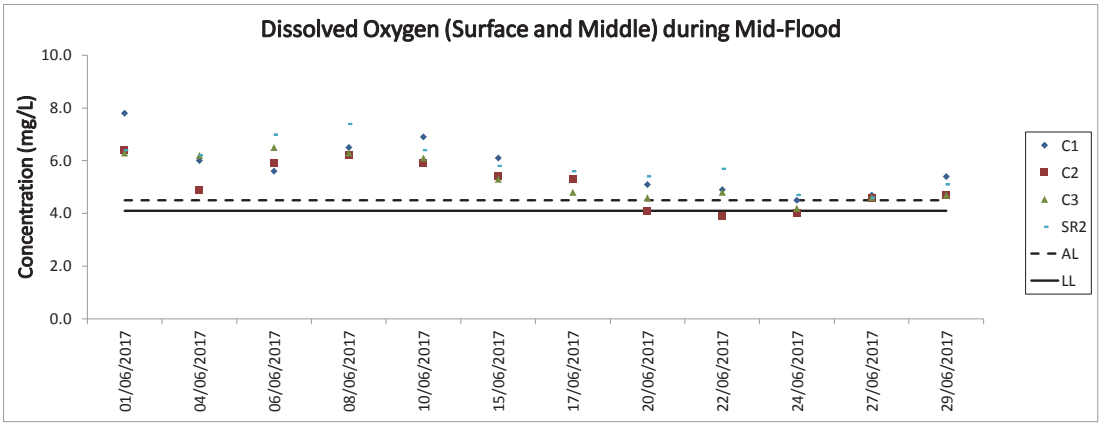

Dissolved Oxygen (Surface and Middle) during Mid-Ebb
Concentration (mg/L)
10.0
8.0
6.0
4.0
2.0
0.0
01/06/2017
04/06/2017
06/06/2017
08/06/2017
10/06/2017
15/06/2017
17/06/2017
20/06/2017
22/06/2017
24/06/2017
27/06/2017
29/06/2017
SR2
SR3
SR4A
SR5A
SR6
SR7
SR8
AL
LL
LL (SR7)

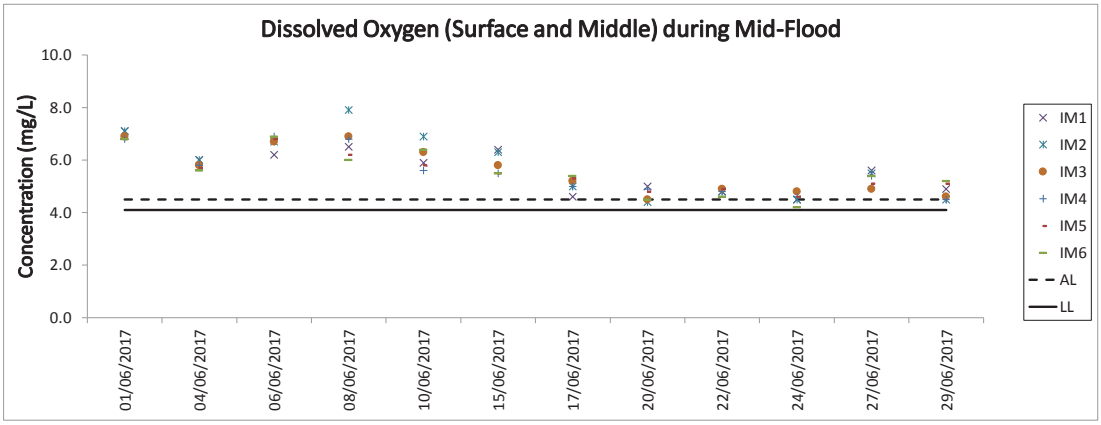

Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) during Mid-Ebb
Concentration (mg/L)
10.0
8.0
6.0
4.0
2.0
0.0
01/06/2017
04/06/2017
06/06/2017
08/06/2017
10/06/2017
15/06/2017
17/06/2017
20/06/2017
22/06/2017
24/06/2017
27/06/2017
29/06/2017
C1
C2
C3
AL
LL

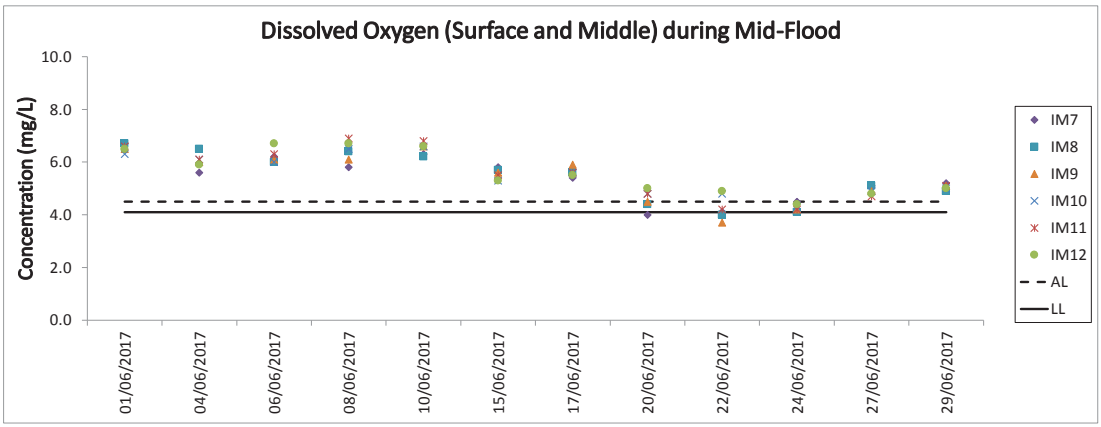

Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) during Mid-Ebb
Concentration (mg/L)
10.0
8.0
6.0
4.0
2.0
0.0
01/06/2017
04/06/2017
06/06/2017
08/06/2017
10/06/2017
15/06/2017
17/06/2017
20/06/2017
22/06/2017
24/06/2017
27/06/2017
29/06/2017
IM1
IM2
IM3
IM4
IM5
IM6
AL
LL

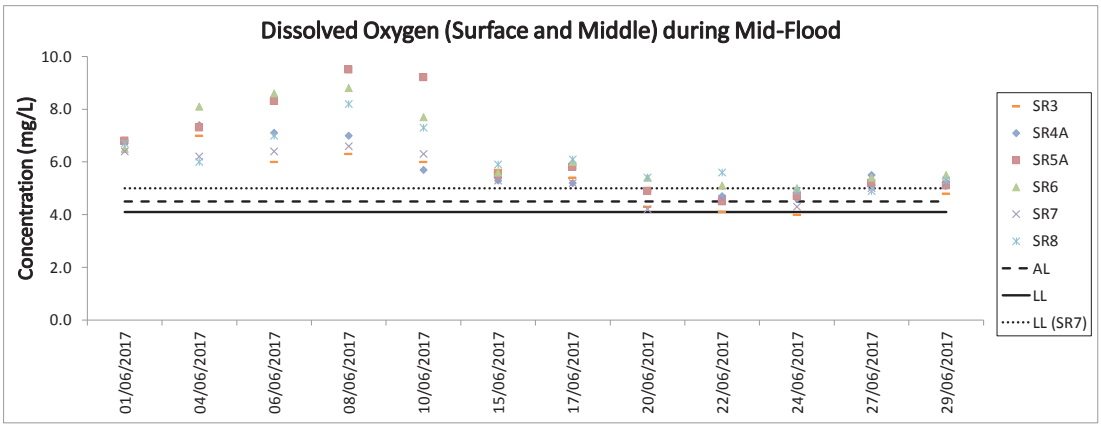

Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) during Mid-Ebb
Concentration (mg/L)
10.0
8.0
6.0
4.0
2.0
0.0
01/06/2017
04/06/2017
06/06/2017
08/06/2017
10/06/2017
15/06/2017
17/06/2017
20/06/2017
22/06/2017
24/06/2017
27/06/2017
29/06/2017
IM7
IM8
IM9
IM10
IM11
IM12
AL
LL

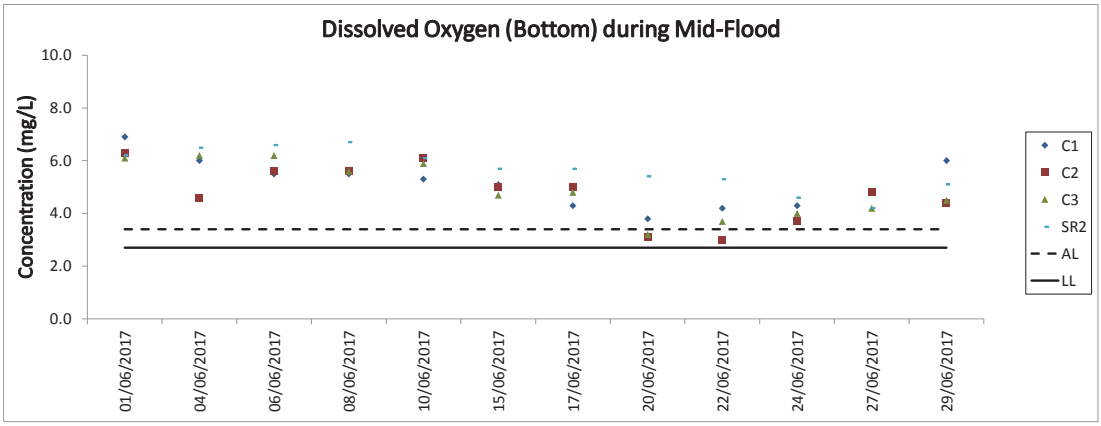

Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) during Mid-Ebb
Concentration (mg/L)
10.0
8.0
6.0
4.0
2.0
0.0
01/06/2017
04/06/2017
06/06/2017
08/06/2017
10/06/2017
15/06/2017
17/06/2017
20/06/2017
22/06/2017
24/06/2017
27/06/2017
29/06/2017
SR2
SR3
SR4A
SR5A
SR6
SR7
SR8
AL
LL

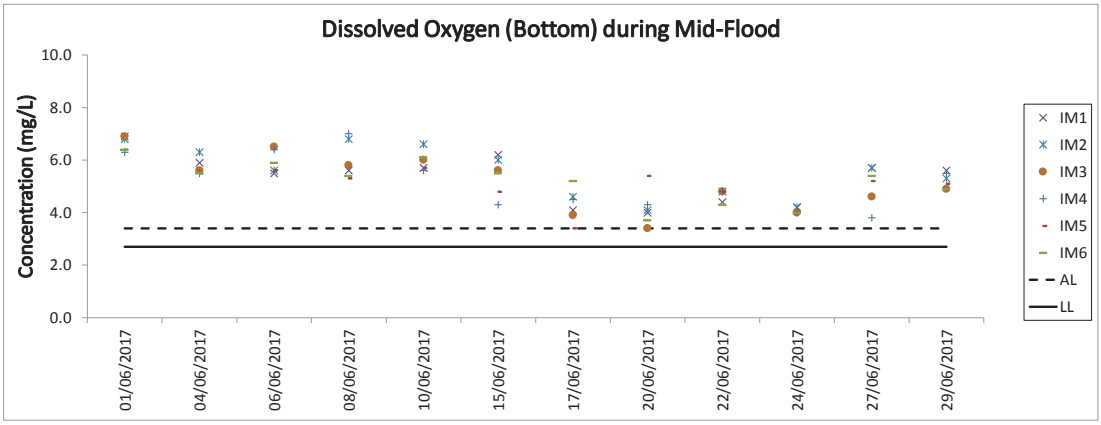

Dissolved Oxygen (Surface and Middle) during Mid-Flood
Concentration (mg/L)
10.0
8.0
6.0
4.0
2.0
0.0
01/06/2017
04/06/2017
06/06/2017
08/06/2017
10/06/2017
15/06/2017
17/06/2017
20/06/2017
22/06/2017
24/06/2017
27/06/2017
29/06/2017
C1
C2
C3
SR2
AL
LL

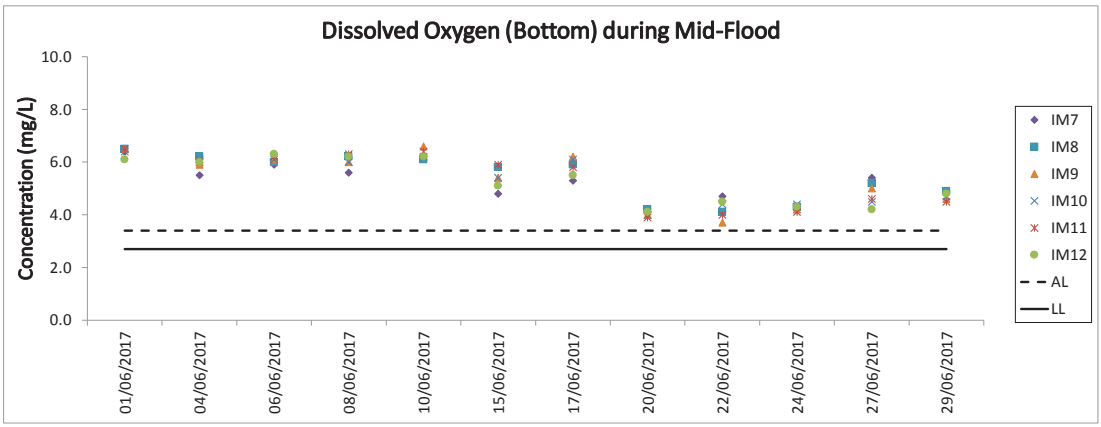

Dissolved Oxygen (Surface and Middle) during Mid-Flood
Concentration (mg/L)
10.0
8.0
6.0
4.0
2.0
0.0
01/06/2017
04/06/2017
06/06/2017
08/06/2017
10/06/2017
15/06/2017
17/06/2017
20/06/2017
22/06/2017
24/06/2017
27/06/2017
29/06/2017
IM1
IM2
IM3
IM4
IM5
IM6
AL
LL

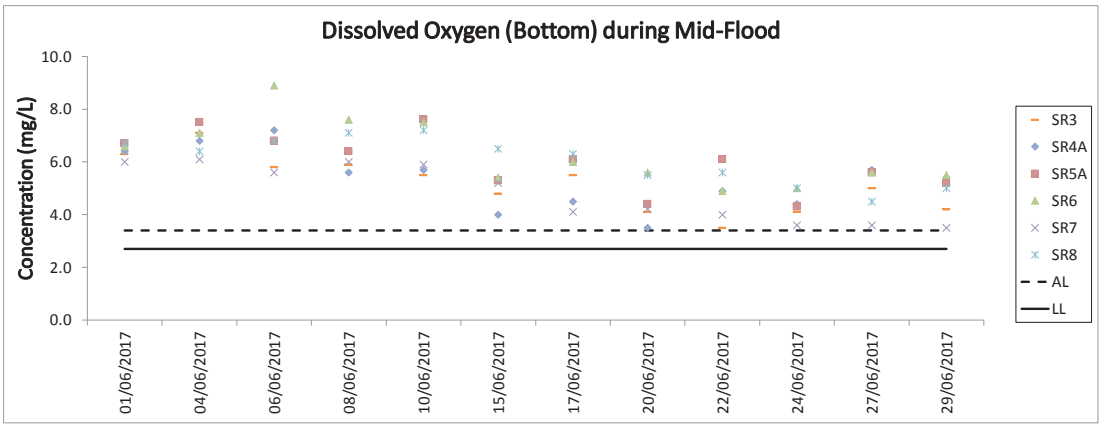

Dissolved Oxygen (Surface and Middle) during Mid-Flood
Concentration (mg/L)
10.0
8.0
6.0
4.0
2.0
0.0
01/06/2017
04/06/2017
06/06/2017
08/06/2017
10/06/2017
15/06/2017
17/06/2017
20/06/2017
22/06/2017
24/06/2017
27/06/2017
29/06/2017
IM7
IM8
IM9
IM10
IM11
IM12
AL
LL

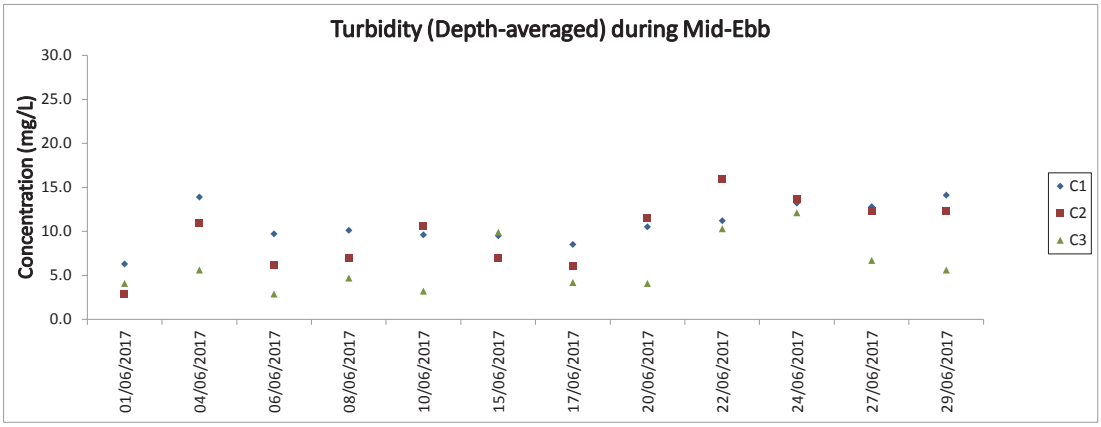

Dissolved Oxygen (Surface and Middle) during Mid-Flood
Concentration (mg/L)
10.0
8.0
6.0
4.0
2.0
0.0
01/06/2017
04/06/2017
06/06/2017
08/06/2017
10/06/2017
15/06/2017
17/06/2017
20/06/2017
22/06/2017
24/06/2017
27/06/2017
29/06/2017
SR3
SR4A
SR5A
SR6
SR7
SR8
AL
LL
LL (SR7)

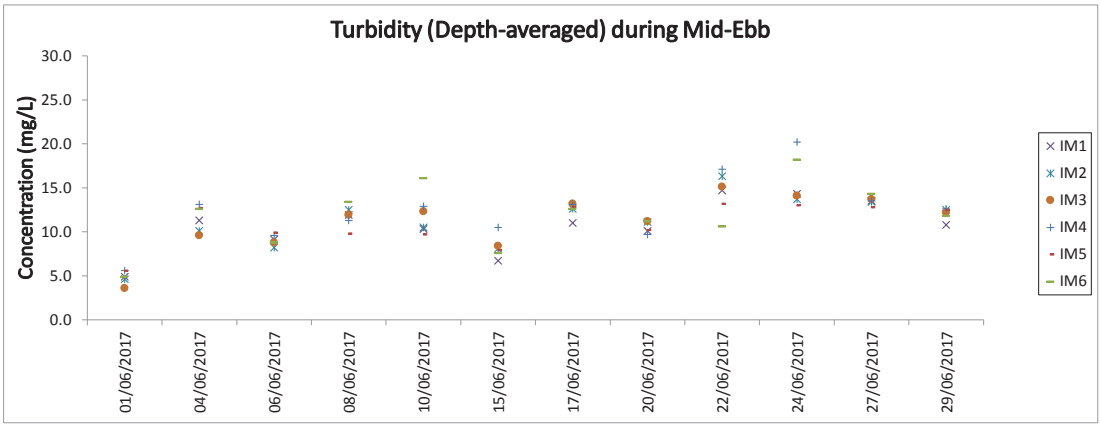

Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) during Mid-Flood
Concentration (mg/L)
10.0
8.0
6.0
4.0
2.0
0.0
01/06/2017
04/06/2017
06/06/2017
08/06/2017
10/06/2017
15/06/2017
17/06/2017
20/06/2017
22/06/2017
24/06/2017
27/06/2017
29/06/2017
C1
C2
C3
SR2
AL
LL

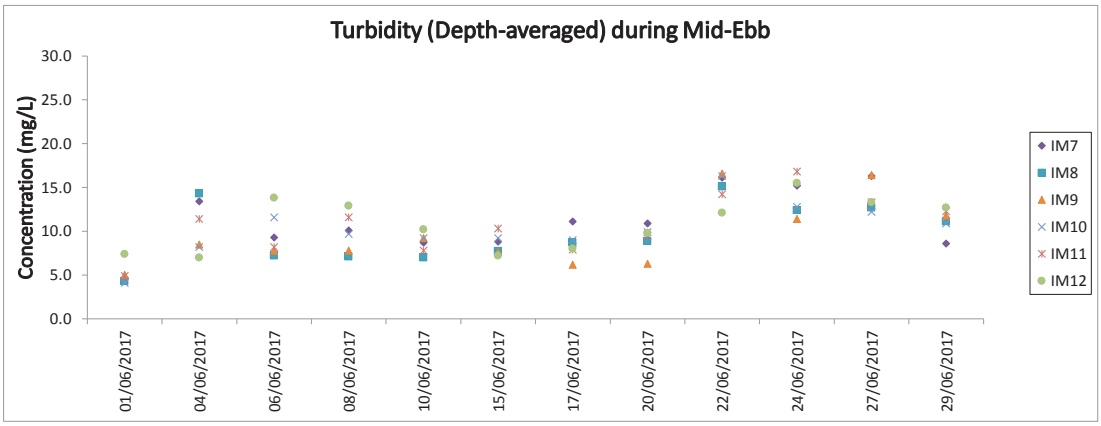

Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) during Mid-Flood
Concentration (mg/L)
10.0
8.0
6.0
4.0
2.0
0.0
01/06/2017
04/06/2017
06/06/2017
08/06/2017
10/06/2017
15/06/2017
17/06/2017
20/06/2017
22/06/2017
24/06/2017
27/06/2017
29/06/2017
IM1
IM2
IM3
IM4
IM5
IM6
AL
LL

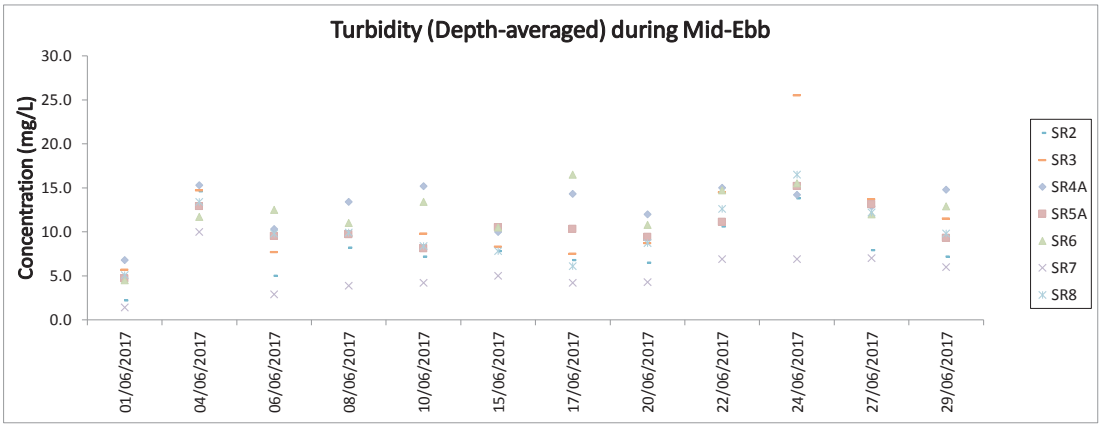

Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) during Mid-Flood
Concentration (mg/L)
10.0
8.0
6.0
4.0
2.0
0.0
01/06/2017
04/06/2017
06/06/2017
08/06/2017
10/06/2017
15/06/2017
17/06/2017
20/06/2017
22/06/2017
24/06/2017
27/06/2017
29/06/2017
IM7
IM8
IM9
IM10
IM11
IM12
AL
LL


Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) during Mid-Flood
Concentration (mg/L)
10.0
8.0
6.0
4.0
2.0
0.0
01/06/2017
04/06/2017
06/06/2017
08/06/2017
10/06/2017
15/06/2017
17/06/2017
20/06/2017
22/06/2017
24/06/2017
27/06/2017
29/06/2017
SR3
SR4A
SR5A
SR6
SR7
SR8
AL
LL

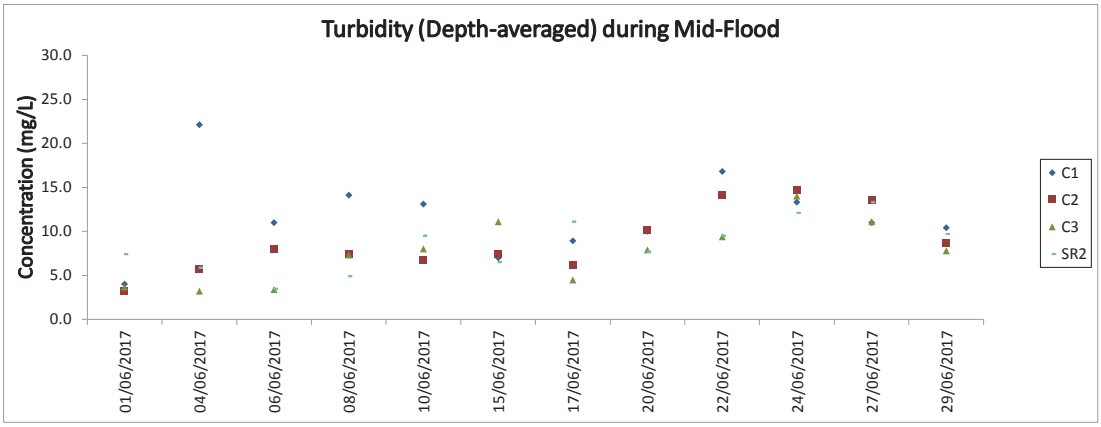


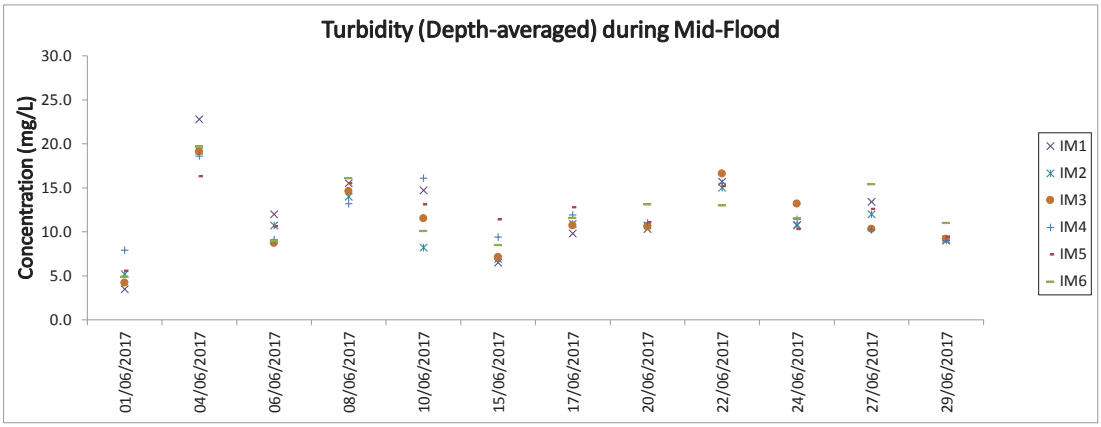


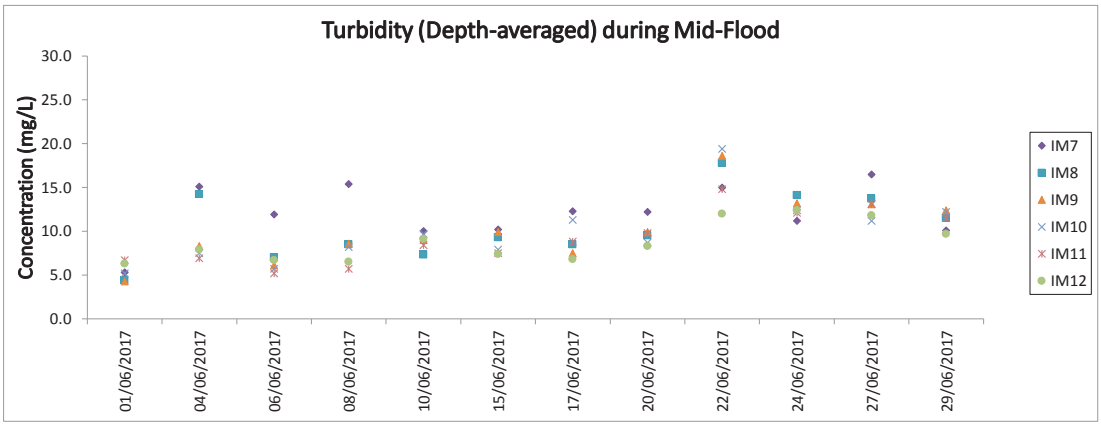


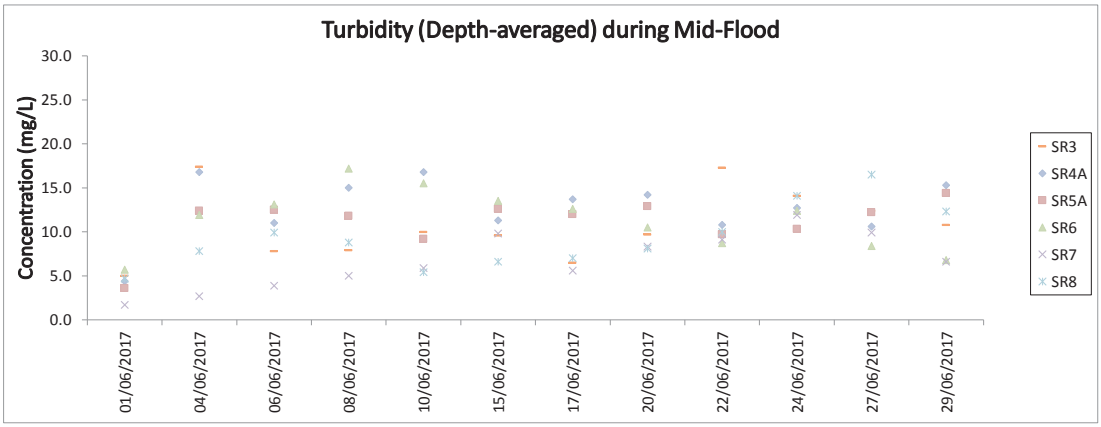


Note: The Action and Limit Level of turbidity can be referred to Table 4.2 of the monthly EM&A report.

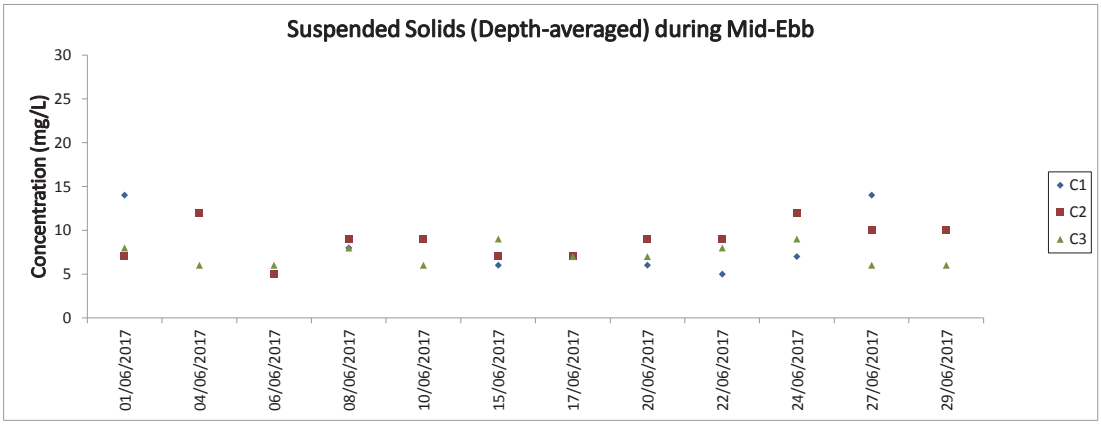


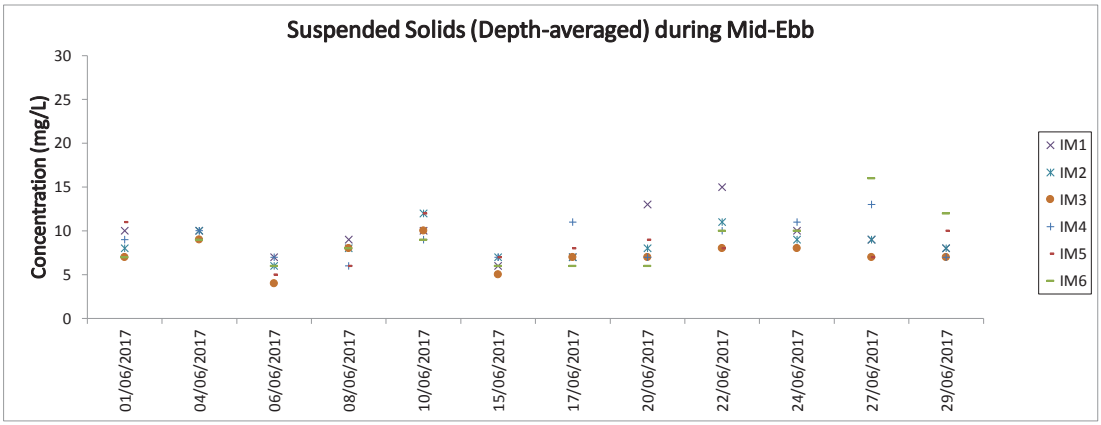


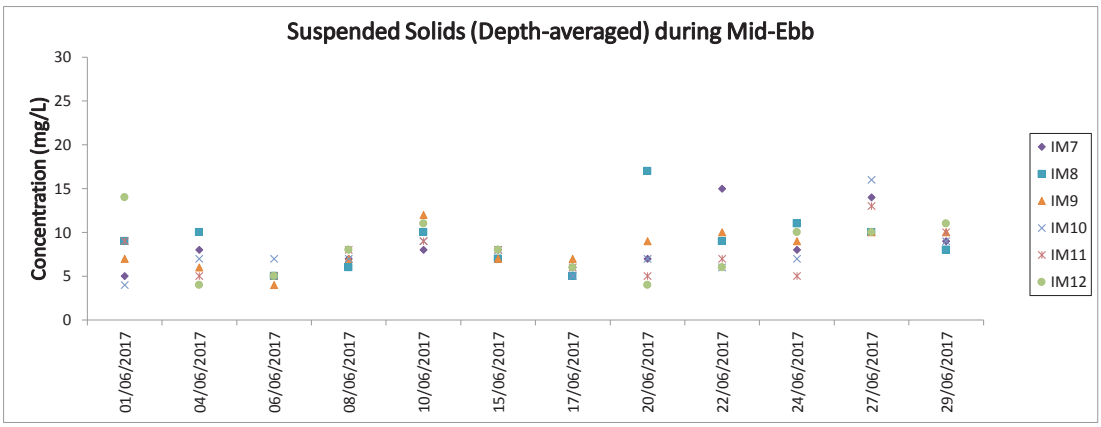


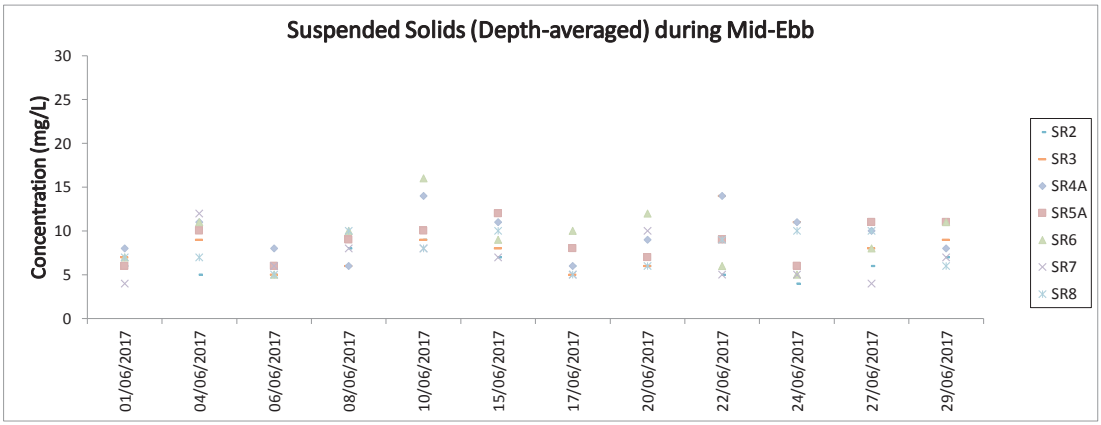


Note: The Action and Limit Level of turbidity can be referred to Table 4.2 of the monthly EM&A report.

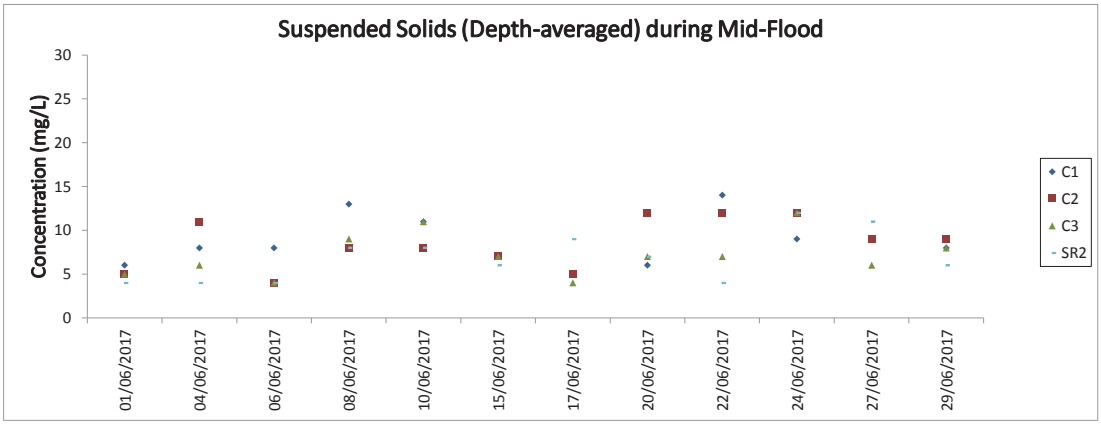


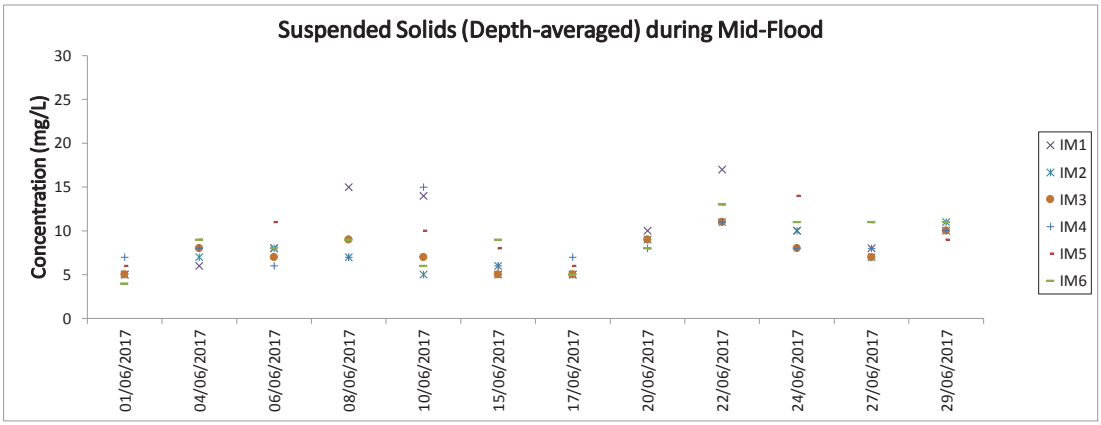


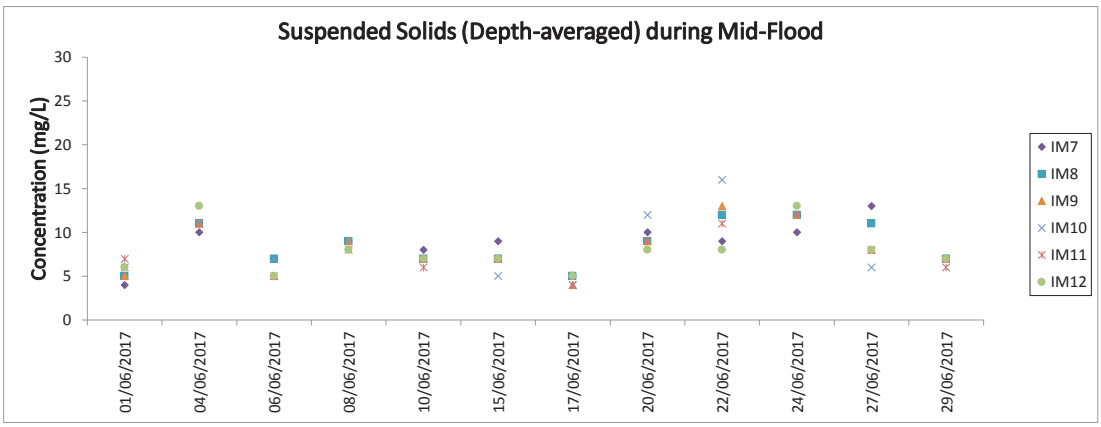


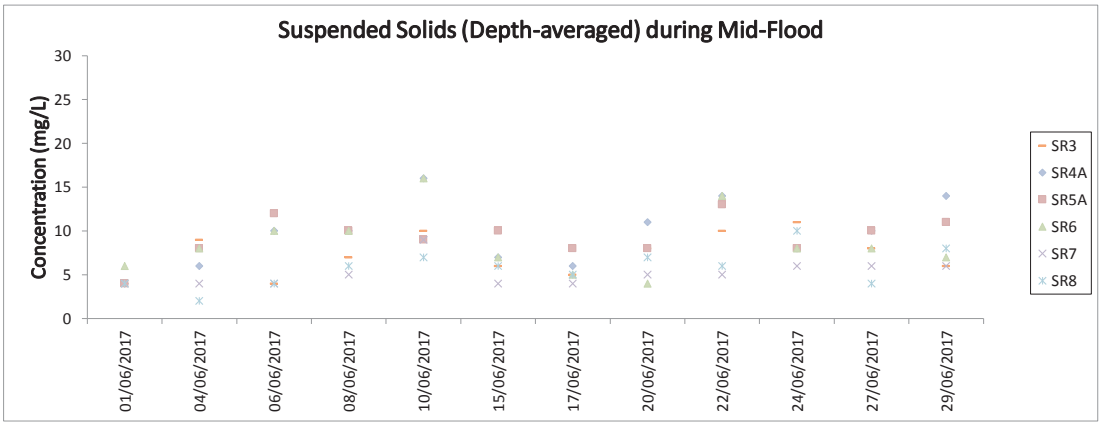


Note: The Action and Limit Level of suspended solids can be referred to Table 4.2 of the monthly EM&A report.

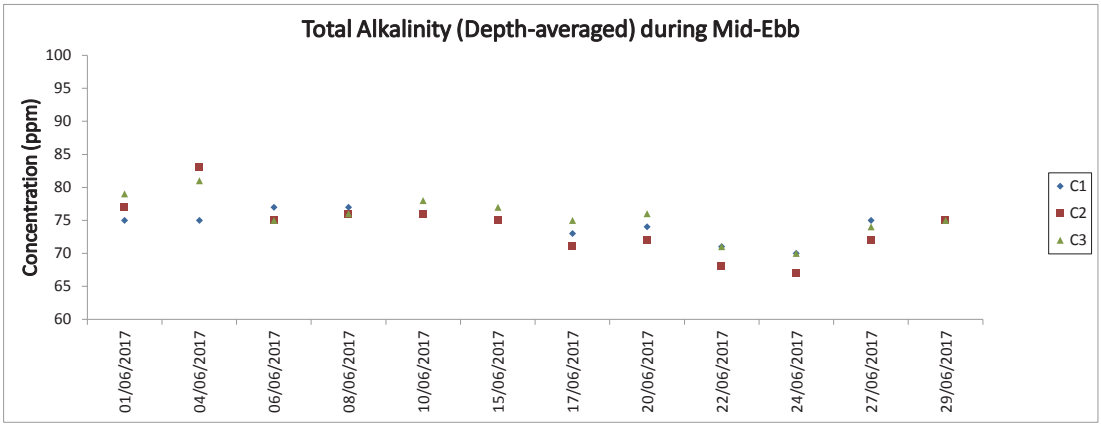


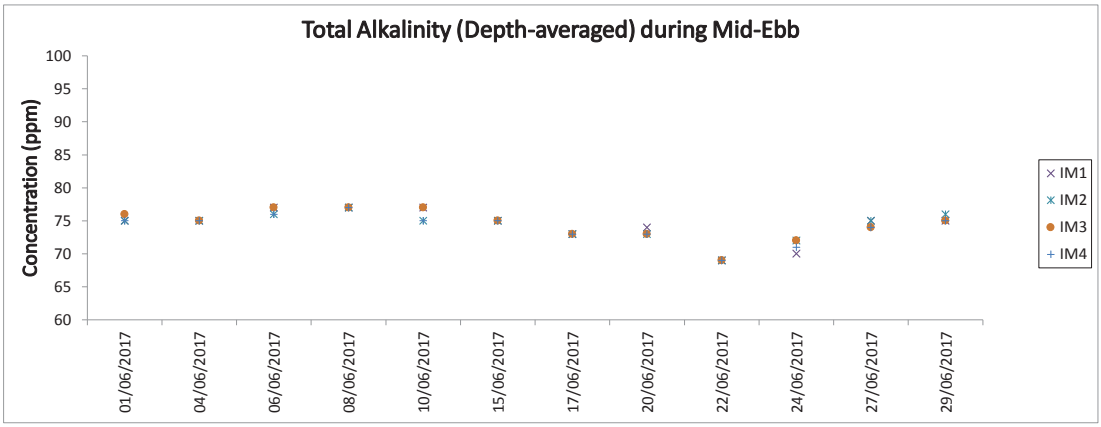


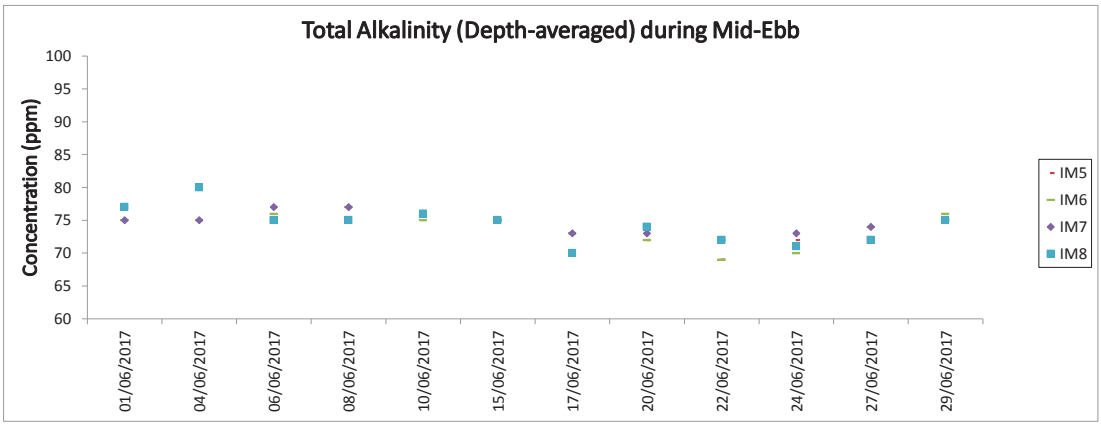


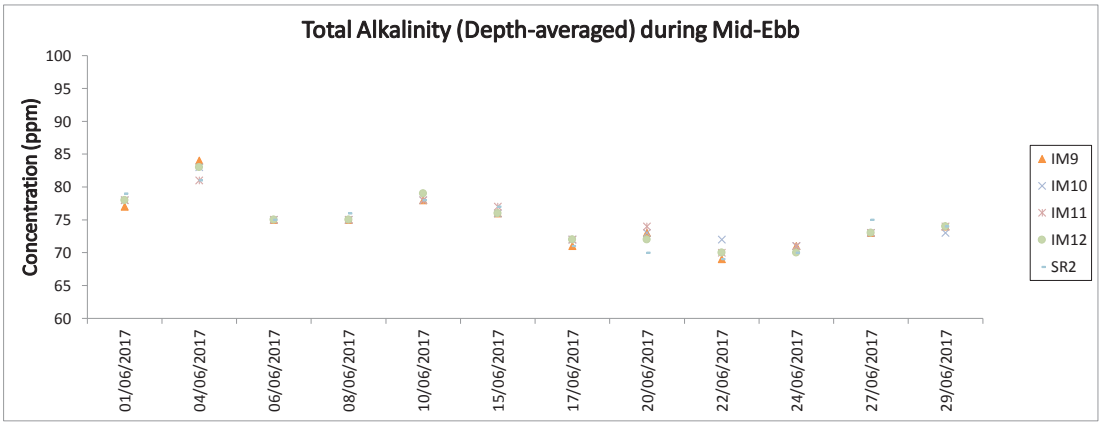


Note: The Action and Limit Level of suspended solids can be referred to Table 4.2 of the monthly EM&A report.

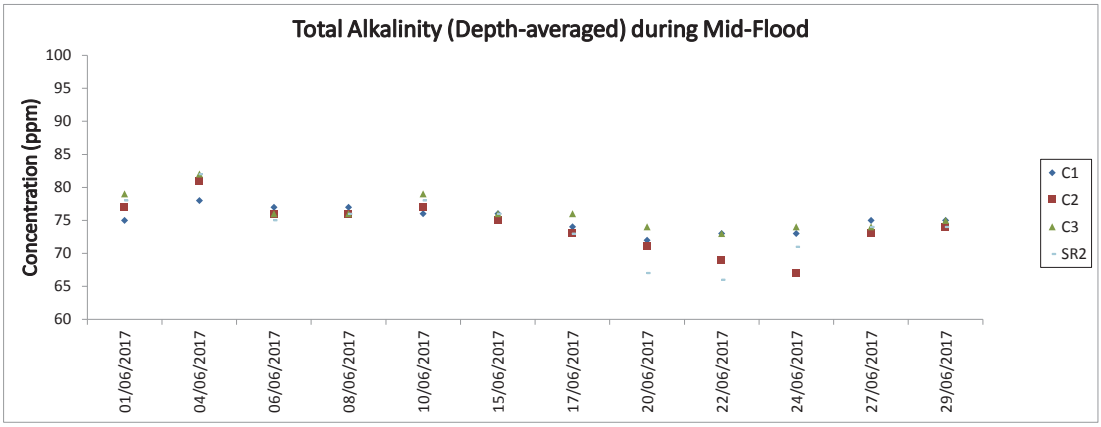


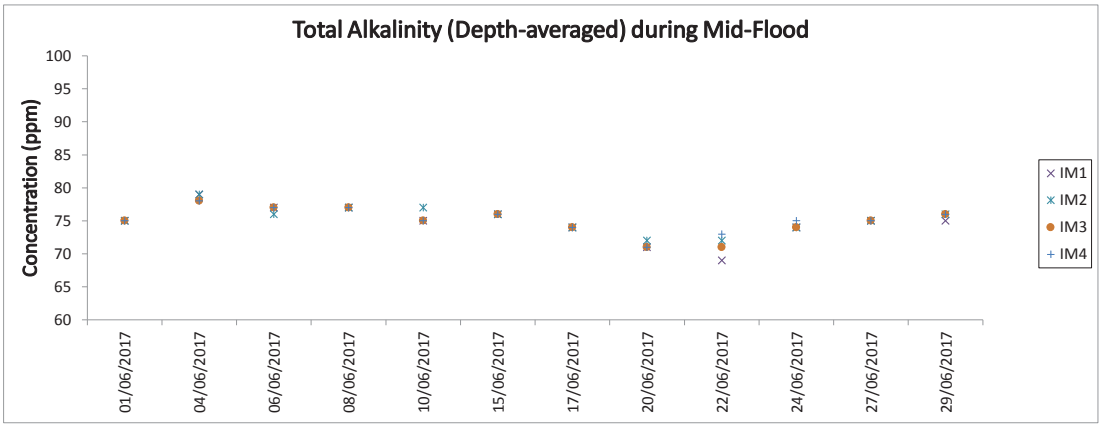


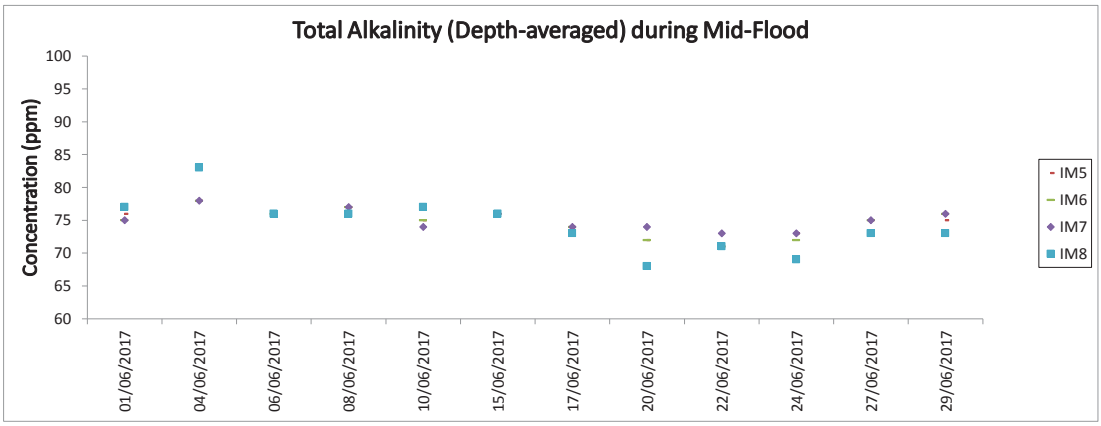


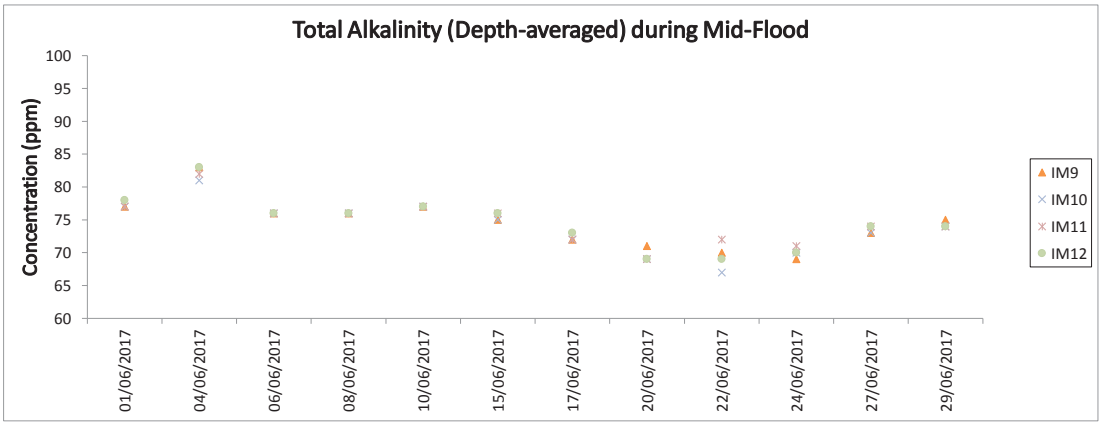


Note: The Action and Limit Level of total alkalinity can be referred to Table 4.2 of the monthly EM&A report.

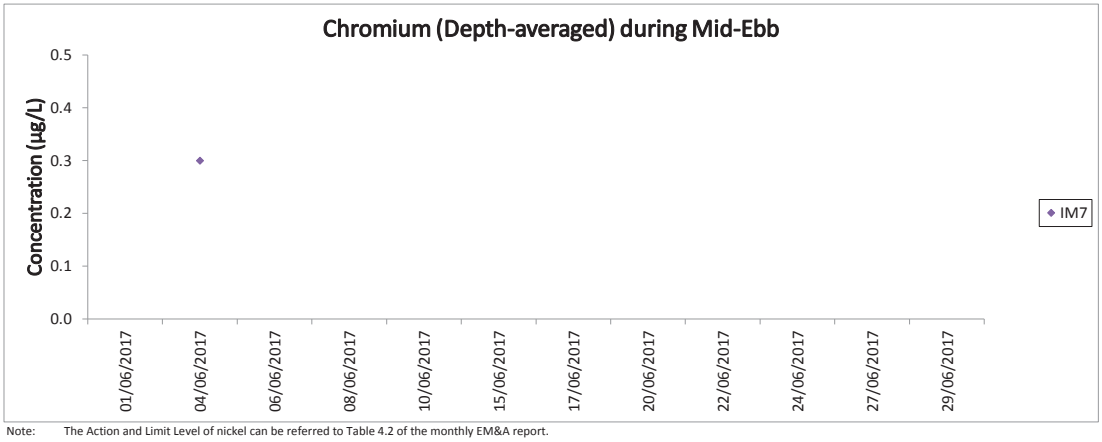




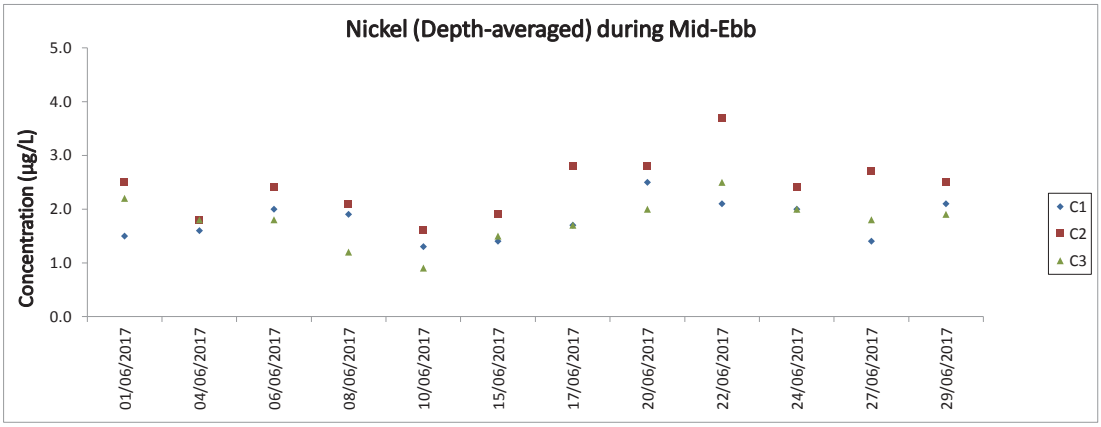


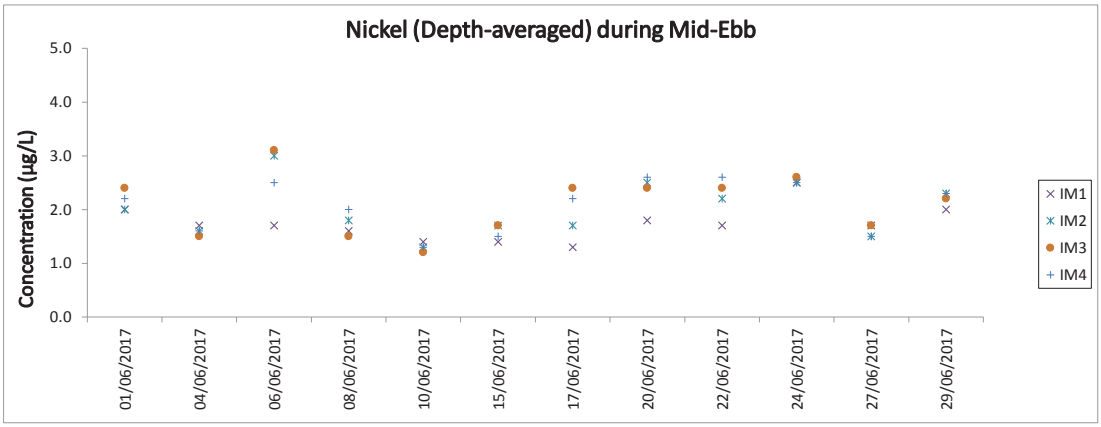


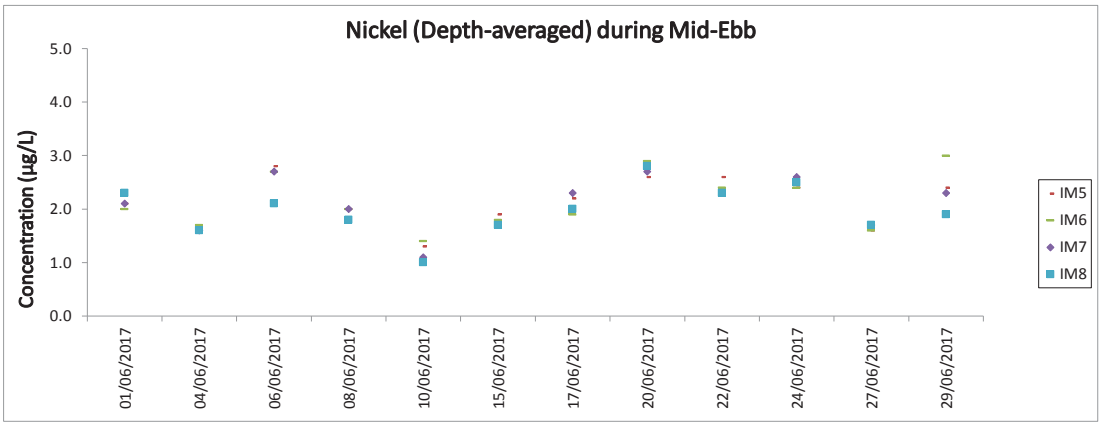
Note: The Action and Limit Level of total alkalinity can be referred to Table 4.2 of the monthly EM&A report.

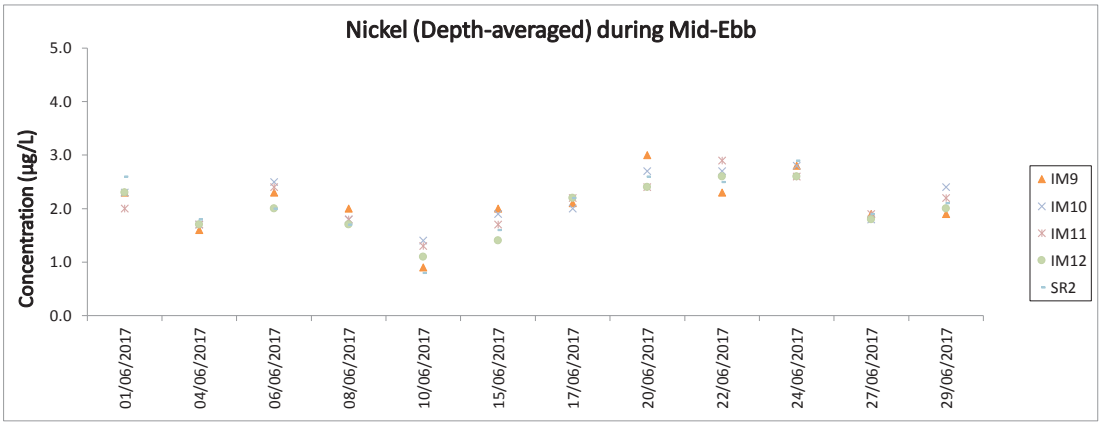


Note: The Action and Limit Level of nickel can be referred to Table 4.2 of the monthly EM&A report.
All other chromium results were below the reporting limit 0.2 µg/L

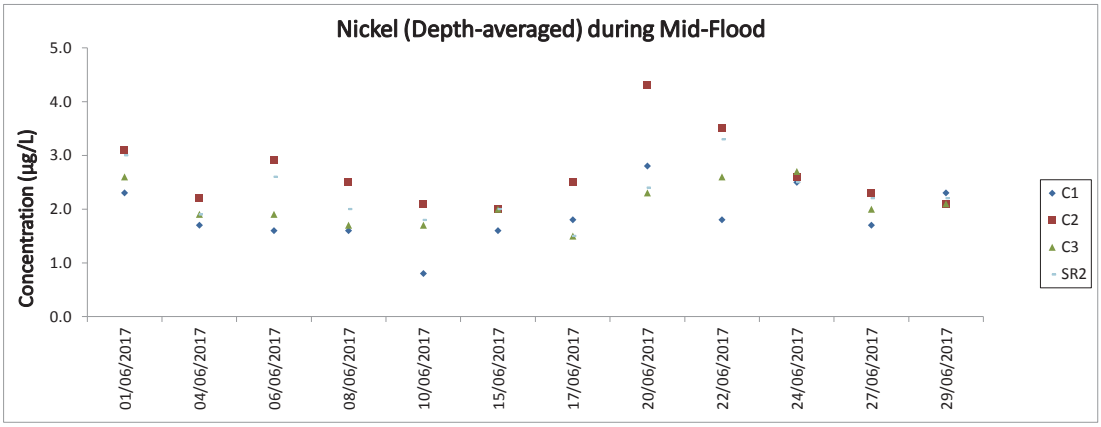


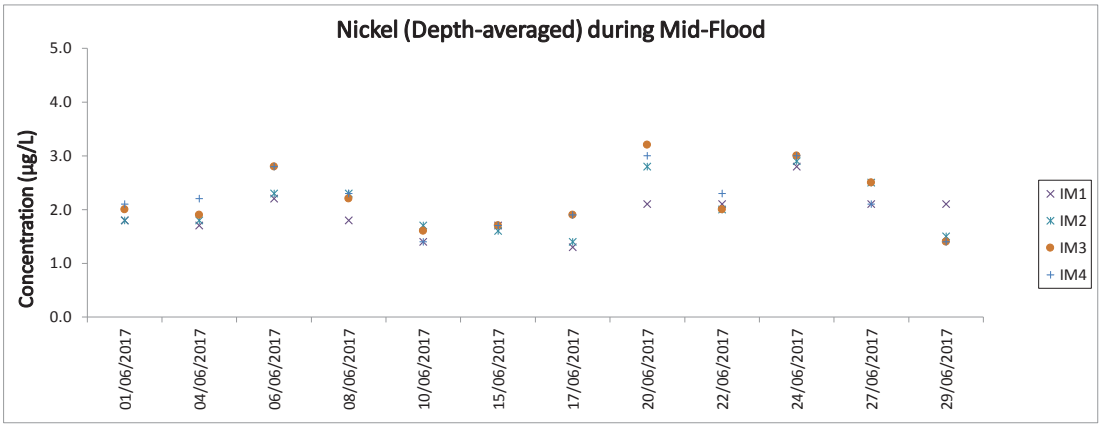


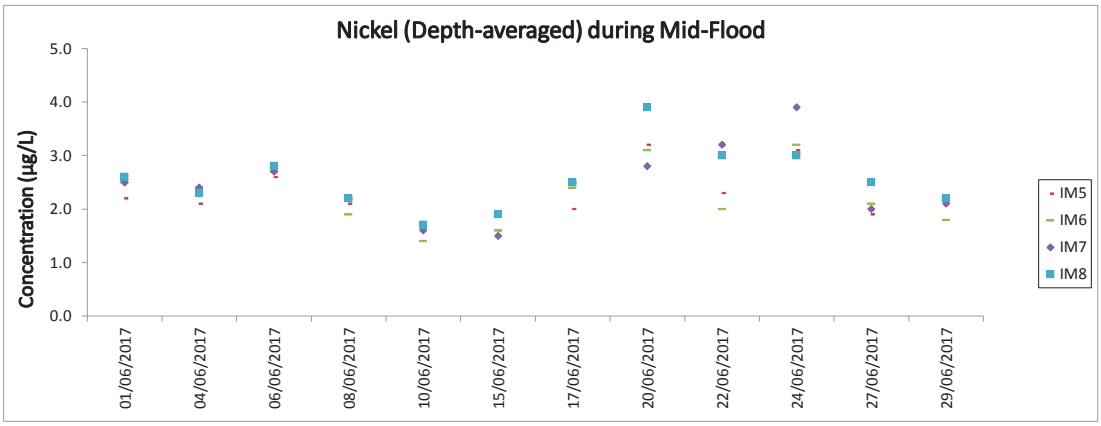


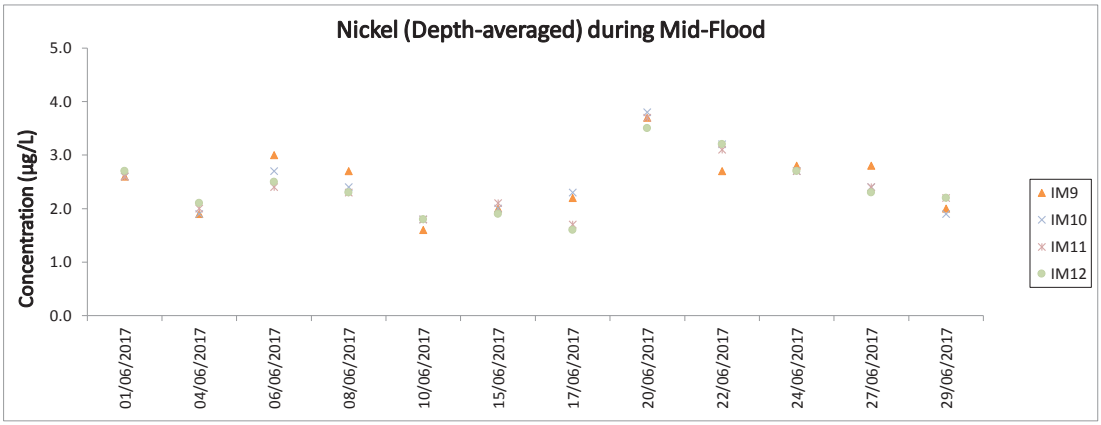


Note: The Action and Limit Level of nickel can be referred to Table 4.2 of the monthly EM&A report.









Note: The Action and Limit Level of nickel can be referred to Table 4.2 of the monthly EM&A report.

Chinese White Dolphin Monitoring Results

CWD Small Vessel Line-transect Survey — Survey Effort Data

DATE	AREA	BEAU	KM SEARCHED	SEASON	VESSEL	TYPE
05-Apr-17	NWL	1	3.000	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
05-Apr-17	NWL	2	38.728	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
05-Apr-17	NWL	3	32.700	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
10-Apr-17	AW	2	1.920	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
10-Apr-17	AW	3	1.090	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
10-Apr-17	AW	4	1.810	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
10-Apr-17	WL	3	24.720	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
10-Apr-17	WL	4	8.880	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
10-Apr-17	SWL	2	8.940	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
10-Apr-17	SWL	3	3.360	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
11-Apr-17	SWL	1	20.090	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
11-Apr-17	SWL	2	32.090	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
11-Apr-17	SWL	3	4.900	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
12-Apr-17	NEL	1	13.483	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
12-Apr-17	NEL	2	26.217	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
12-Apr-17	NEL	3	7.300	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
18-Apr-17	AW	3	4.870	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
18-Apr-17	WL	2	25.679	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
18-Apr-17	WL	3	4.960	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
18-Apr-17	SWL	1	0.821	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
18-Apr-17	SWL	2	5.049	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
24-Apr-17	NEL	2	26.150	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
24-Apr-17	NEL	3	20.650	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
25-Apr-17	NWL	2	1.100	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
25-Apr-17	NWL	3	35.320	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
25-Apr-17	NWL	4	38.880	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
26-Apr-17	SWL	1	1.400	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
26-Apr-17	SWL	2	40.231	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
26-Apr-17	SWL	3	20.409	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
04-May-17	SWL	1	1.190	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
04-May-17	SWL	2	43.260	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
04-May-17	SWL	3	17.450	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
05-May-17	AW	1	5.010	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
05-May-17	WL	2	24.605	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
05-May-17	WL	3	7.320	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
05-May-17	SWL	1	2.630	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
05-May-17	SWL	2	4.260	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
08-May-17	NWL	3	51.352	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
08-May-17	NWL	4	24.048	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
09-May-17	NEL	2	40.300	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
09-May-17	NEL	3	7.100	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
11-May-17	AW	1	4.590	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
11-May-17	WL	1	13.043	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
11-May-17	WL	2	2.621	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
11-May-17	WL	3	7.059	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
11-May-17	WL	4	5.220	SPRING	32166	3RS ET

DATE	AREA	BEAU	KM SEARCHED	SEASON	VESSEL	TYPE
11-May-17	SWL	2	0.520	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
11-May-17	SWL	3	2.050	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
11-May-17	SWL	4	2.970	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
17-May-17	NWL	1	8.700	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
17-May-17	NWL	2	60.600	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
17-May-17	NWL	3	6.300	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
22-May-17	NEL	2	6.960	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
22-May-17	NEL	3	27.140	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
22-May-17	NEL	4	12.700	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
23-May-17	SWL	2	26.840	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
23-May-17	SWL	3	33.160	SPRING	32166	3RS ET
07-Jun-17	SWL	2	33.230	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET
07-Jun-17	SWL	3	27.200	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET
07-Jun-17	SWL	4	1.900	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET
08-Jun-17	NWL	2	29.074	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET
08-Jun-17	NWL	3	26.566	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET
08-Jun-17	NWL	4	18.660	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET
08-Jun-17	NWL	5	1.100	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET
09-Jun-17	AW	1	1.040	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET
09-Jun-17	AW	2	3.900	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET
09-Jun-17	WL	1	2.850	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET
09-Jun-17	WL	2	5.782	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET
09-Jun-17	WL	3	13.859	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET
09-Jun-17	WL	4	8.589	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET
09-Jun-17	WL	5	0.920	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET
09-Jun-17	SWL	2	0.521	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET
09-Jun-17	SWL	3	1.399	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET
09-Jun-17	SWL	4	4.060	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET
12-Jun-17	NEL	2	1.100	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET
12-Jun-17	NEL	3	28.890	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET
12-Jun-17	NEL	4	7.910	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET
15-Jun-17	NEL	1	4.600	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET
15-Jun-17	NEL	2	37.200	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET
22-Jun-17	SWL	2	25.837	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET
22-Jun-17	SWL	3	29.935	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET
22-Jun-17	SWL	4	2.840	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET
23-Jun-17	NWL	2	37.550	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET
23-Jun-17	NWL	3	31.360	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET
23-Jun-17	NWL	4	4.790	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET
23-Jun-17	NEL	2	4.930	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET
23-Jun-17	NEL	3	2.930	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET
28-Jun-17	AW	2	4.750	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET
28-Jun-17	WL	2	4.697	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET
28-Jun-17	WL	3	16.707	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET
28-Jun-17	WL	4	8.280	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET
28-Jun-17	SWL	3	4.960	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET

Notes:

CWD monitoring survey data of the two preceding survey months (i.e. April and May 2017) are presented for reference only.

CWD Small Vessel Line-transect Survey

Sighting Data

DATE	STG #	TIME	CWD/FP	GP SZ	AREA	BEAU	PSD	EFFORT	TYPE	DEC LAT	DEC LON	SEASON	BOAT ASSOC.
05-Apr-17	1	1132	CWD	2	NWL	2	128	ON	3RS ET	22.3787	113.8765	SPRING	NONE
05-Apr-17	2	1147	CWD	3	NWL	2	16	ON	3RS ET	22.3827	113.8768	SPRING	NONE
11-Apr-17	1	1042	FP	1	SWL	1	336	ON	3RS ET	22.1801	113.9363	SPRING	NONE
11-Apr-17	2	1051	FP	6	SWL	1	3	ON	3RS ET	22.1699	113.9359	SPRING	NONE
11-Apr-17	3	1103	FP	5	SWL	1	43	ON	3RS ET	22.1561	113.9358	SPRING	NONE
11-Apr-17	4	1212	FP	5	SWL	2	363	ON	3RS ET	22.1480	113.9180	SPRING	NONE
18-Apr-17	1	1023	CWD	1	WL	3	17	ON	3RS ET	22.2698	113.8441	SPRING	NONE
18-Apr-17	2	1047	CWD	7	WL	2	580	ON	3RS ET	22.2605	113.8488	SPRING	NONE
18-Apr-17	3	1113	CWD	5	WL	2	277	ON	3RS ET	22.2578	113.8378	SPRING	NONE
18-Apr-17	4	1246	CWD	3	WL	2	278	ON	3RS ET	22.1873	113.8417	SPRING	NONE
18-Apr-17	5	1302	CWD	5	WL	2	450	ON	3RS ET	22.1870	113.8378	SPRING	NONE
18-Apr-17	6	1330	CWD	2	SWL	2	40	ON	3RS ET	22.1831	113.8499	SPRING	NONE
18-Apr-17	7	1406	CWD	2	SWL	2	512	ON	3RS ET	22.1925	113.8595	SPRING	NONE
26-Apr-17	1	1022	CWD	1	SWL	2	48	ON	3RS ET	22.2170	113.9356	SPRING	PURSE SEINE
26-Apr-17	2	1224	FP	2	SWL	2	89	ON	3RS ET	22.1526	113.9068	SPRING	NONE
26-Apr-17	3	1441	CWD	3	SWL	3	55	ON	3RS ET	22.1699	113.8684	SPRING	NONE
26-Apr-17	4	1456	CWD	2	SWL	3	755	ON	3RS ET	22.1692	113.8691	SPRING	NONE
04-May-17	1	1423	CWD	2	SWL	1	318	ON	3RS ET	22.2114	113.8839	SPRING	NONE
05-May-17	1	1032	CWD	11	WL	3	143	ON	3RS ET	22.2318	113.8279	SPRING	NONE
05-May-17	2	1121	CWD	3	WL	2	263	ON	3RS ET	22.2231	113.8363	SPRING	NONE
05-May-17	3	1135	CWD	1	WL	2	271	ON	3RS ET	22.2230	113.8263	SPRING	NONE
05-May-17	4	1211	CWD	5	WL	2	343	ON	3RS ET	22.2053	113.8398	SPRING	NONE
05-May-17	5	1305	CWD	7	WL	2	650	ON	3RS ET	22.1966	113.8405	SPRING	NONE
11-May-17	1	1041	CWD	1	WL	1	171	ON	3RS ET	22.2598	113.8467	SPRING	NONE
11-May-17	2	1118	CWD	9	WL	1	800	ON	3RS ET	22.2466	113.8511	SPRING	NONE
11-May-17	3	1148	CWD	13	WL	2	442	ON	3RS ET	22.2414	113.8442	SPRING	NONE
11-May-17	4	1217	CWD	6	WL	2	118	ON	3RS ET	22.2407	113.8333	SPRING	NONE
11-May-17	5	1228	CWD	6	WL	1	79	ON	3RS ET	22.2378	113.8266	SPRING	NONE
11-May-17	6	1236	CWD	7	WL	2	760	ON	3RS ET	22.2316	113.8287	SPRING	NONE
11-May-17	7	1315	CWD	9	WL	3	306	ON	3RS ET	22.2231	113.8195	SPRING	NONE
11-May-17	8	1335	CWD	11	WL	3	26	ON	3RS ET	22.2157	113.8177	SPRING	NONE

DATE	STG #	TIME	CWD/FP	GP SZ	AREA	BEAU	PSD	EFFORT	TYPE	DEC LAT	DEC LON	SEASON	BOAT ASSOC.
11-May-17	9	1432	CWD	6	WL	3	1021	ON	3RS ET	22.1867	113.8433	SPRING	NONE
11-May-17	10	1513	CWD	6	SWL	4	409	ON	3RS ET	22.1827	113.8498	SPRING	NONE
11-May-17	11	1543	CWD	4	SWL	3	354	ON	3RS ET	22.1967	113.8590	SPRING	NONE
23-May-17	1	1115	CWD	2	SWL	3	1472	ON	3RS ET	22.1802	113.9281	SPRING	NONE
23-May-17	2	1459	CWD	2	SWL	2	N/A	OFF	3RS ET	22.2029	113.8976	SPRING	NONE
07-Jun-17	1	1224	CWD	1	SWL	2	N/A	OFF	3RS ET	22.1766	113.9070	SUMMER	NONE
07-Jun-17	2	1249	CWD	6	SWL	2	125	ON	3RS ET	22.2030	113.9079	SUMMER	NONE
07-Jun-17	3	1507	CWD	2	SWL	2	116	ON	3RS ET	22.2007	113.8684	SUMMER	NONE
08-Jun-17	1	1202	CWD	2	NWL	3	362	ON	3RS ET	22.3993	113.8889	SUMMER	NONE
09-Jun-17	1	1106	CWD	5	WL	2	846	ON	3RS ET	22.2413	113.8450	SUMMER	NONE
09-Jun-17	2	1207	CWD	2	WL	4	138	ON	3RS ET	22.2311	113.8382	SUMMER	NONE
09-Jun-17	3	1240	CWD	3	WL	3	44	ON	3RS ET	22.2120	113.8372	SUMMER	NONE
09-Jun-17	4	1358	CWD	5	SWL	3	6	ON	3RS ET	22.1915	113.8592	SUMMER	NONE
22-Jun-17	1	1026	CWD	9	SWL	2	620	ON	3RS ET	22.2094	113.9364	SUMMER	NONE
22-Jun-17	2	1200	CWD	3	SWL	3	11	ON	3RS ET	22.2054	113.9266	SUMMER	NONE
22-Jun-17	3	1212	CWD	1	SWL	3	67	ON	3RS ET	22.2055	113.9258	SUMMER	NONE
22-Jun-17	4	1222	CWD	1	SWL	3	25	ON	3RS ET	22.2053	113.9191	SUMMER	NONE
22-Jun-17	5	1230	CWD	2	SWL	2	64	ON	3RS ET	22.2026	113.9178	SUMMER	NONE
22-Jun-17	6	1248	CWD	1	SWL	2	720	ON	3RS ET	22.1941	113.9184	SUMMER	NONE
22-Jun-17	7	1354	CWD	2	SWL	2	28	ON	3RS ET	22.1916	113.9083	SUMMER	NONE
22-Jun-17	8	1406	CWD	3	SWL	2	5	ON	3RS ET	22.2063	113.9061	SUMMER	NONE
23-Jun-17	1	1001	CWD	1	NWL	2	72	ON	3RS ET	22.3476	113.8690	SUMMER	NONE
23-Jun-17	2	1212	CWD	2	NWL	3	17	ON	3RS ET	22.4073	113.8882	SUMMER	NONE
28-Jun-17	1	1028	CWD	3	WL	3	869	ON	3RS ET	22.2694	113.8568	SUMMER	NONE
28-Jun-17	2	1047	CWD	3	WL	2	65	ON	3RS ET	22.2649	113.8580	SUMMER	NONE
28-Jun-17	3	1119	CWD	5	WL	3	49	ON	3RS ET	22.2480	113.8515	SUMMER	NONE
28-Jun-17	4	1141	CWD	2	WL	3	250	ON	3RS ET	22.2411	113.8454	SUMMER	NONE
28-Jun-17	5	1201	CWD	2	WL	3	4	ON	3RS ET	22.2321	113.8296	SUMMER	NONE
28-Jun-17	6	1214	CWD	5	WL	4	482	ON	3RS ET	22.2232	113.8342	SUMMER	NONE
28-Jun-17	7	1250	CWD	2	WL	3	441	ON	3RS ET	22.2144	113.8268	SUMMER	NONE
28-Jun-17	8	1330	CWD	5	WL	3	224	ON	3RS ET	22.1953	113.8375	SUMMER	NONE
28-Jun-17	9	1428	CWD	1	SWL	3	1164	ON	3RS ET	22.1831	113.8593	SUMMER	NONE

Abbreviations: STG# = Sighting Number; GP SZ = Dolphin Group Size; BEAU = Beaufort Sea State; PSD = Perpendicular Distance (in metres); N/A = Not Applicable; DEC LAT = Latitude (WGS84 in Decimal), DEC LON = Longitude (WGS84 in Decimal); BOAT ASSOC. = Fishing Boat Association

Notes:

CWD monitoring survey data of the two preceding survey months (i.e. April and May 2017) are presented for reference only. No relevant figure or text will be mentioned in the monthly EM&A report.

Sighting data of finless porpoise (FP) are presented for reference only. No relevant figure or text will be mentioned in the monthly EM&A report. All FP sightings are excluded in calculation.

Calculation of the June 2017 encounter rates STG and ANI in the whole survey area (NEL, NWL, AW, WL, SWL):

A total of 380.867 km of survey effort was collected under Beaufort Sea State 3 or below with favourable visibility; total no. of 24 on-effort sightings and total number of 71 dolphins from on-effort sightings were collected under such condition. Calculation of the encounter rates in June 2017 are shown as below:

Encounter Rate by Number of Dolphin Sightings (STG) in June 2017

$$STG = \frac{24}{380.867}\ x\ 100 = 6.30$$

Encounter Rate by Number of Dolphins (ANI) in June 2017

$$ANI = \frac{71}{380.867}\ x\ 100 = 18.64$$

Calculation of the running quarterly STG and ANI in the whole survey area (NEL, NWL, AW, WL, SWL):

A total of 1190.104 km of survey effort was collected under Beaufort Sea State 3 or below with favourable visibility; total no. of 53 on-effort sightings and total number of 210 dolphins from on-effort sightings were collected under such condition. Calculation of the running quarterly encounter rates are shown as below:

Running Quarterly Encounter Rate by Number of Dolphin Sightings (STG)

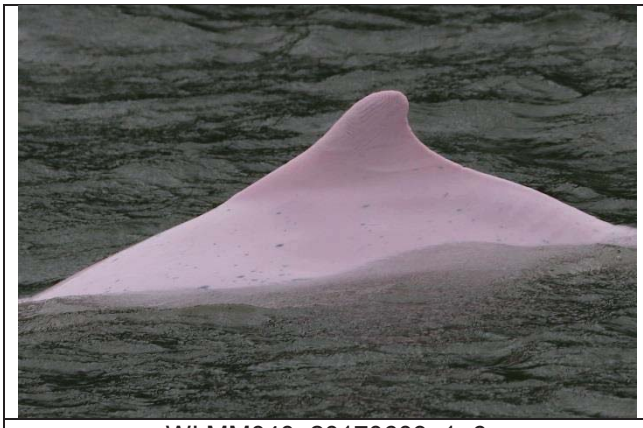
$$STG = \frac{53}{1190.104}\ x\ 100 = 4.45$$

Running Quarterly Encounter Rate by Number of Dolphins (ANI)

$$ANI = \frac{210}{1190.104}\ x\ 100 = 17.65$$

CWD Small Vessel Line-transect Survey **Photo Identification**

	
SLMM031_20170607_1_2	SLMM027_20170607_2_3
	
SLMM052_20170607_2_2	WLMM004_20170607_2_1
	
WLMM063_20170607_2_4	SLMM036_20170607_3_5
	
NLMM006_20170608_1_2	NLMM013_20170608_1_2

	
WLMM040_20170609_1_6	WLMM043_20170609_1_2
	
WLMM086_20170609_1_1_Left	WLMM090_20170609_1_2_Upper
	
WLMM086_20170609_3_2	WLMM009_20170609_4_1_Right
	
SLMM040_20170622_1_10	SLMM057_20170622_1_3

	
WLMM008_20170622_1_5	WLMM076_20170622_1_4
	
WLMM078_20170622_1_4	SLMM014_20170622_2_1
	
SLMM014_20170622_3_4	WLMM027_20170622_4_4
	
SLMM058_20170622_5_2	SLMM014_20170622_6_1

	
SLMM014_20170622_7_1	WLMM052_20170628_2_4
	
WLMM091_20170628_3_9	WLMM092_20170628_3_1
	
SLMM011_20170628_5_2	WLMM093_20170628_6_8
	
WLMM094_20170628_6_3	WLMM095_20170628_6_5

	
WLMM009_20170628_8_2	WLMM096_20170628_8_1

CWD Land-based Theodolite Tracking

CWD Groups by Survey Date

Date	Station	Start Time	End Time	Duration	Beaufort Range	Visibility	No. of Focal Follow Dolphin Groups Tracked	Dolphin Group Size Range
22/Jun/17	Lung Kwu Chau	8:44	14:44	6:00	2-3	2	0	N/A
23/Jun/17	Sha Chau	8:44	14:44	6:00	2-3	1-2	0	N/A
26/Jun/17	Lung Kwu Chau	8:37	14:40	6:03	1-3	2	5	3-5
27/Jun/17	Sha Chau	8:39	14:39	6:00	2-3	1-2	0	N/A
29/Jun/17	Lung Kwu Chau	8:46	14:46	6:00	2-3	1	4	2-5

Visibility: 1=Excellent, 2=Good, 3=Fair, 4=Poor

Appendix D. Calibration Certificates

專業化驗有限公司
QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED
Unit 10, 14/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong
Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com
Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

CALIBRATION REPORT

Report No. : AG060187
Date of Issue : June 27, 2017

PART A – CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Enovative Environmental Service Ltd.
Rm 811, Hin Pui House,
Hin Keng Estate, Tai Wai
New Territories, Hong Kong
Attn: Mr. Thomas WONG

PART B – DESCRIPTION

Name of Equipment	:	YSI ProDSS (Multi-Parameters)
Manufacturer	:	YSI (a xylem brand)
Serial Number	:	15M101244
Date of Received	:	Jun 16, 2017
Date of Calibration	:	Jun 16, 2017
Date of Next Calibration[(a)]	:	Sep 16, 2017

PART C – REFERENCE METHODS/ DOCUMENTS FOR THE CALIBRATION

Parameter	Reference Method
pH at 25°C	APHA 21e 4500-H^+ B
Dissolved Oxygen	APHA 21e 4500-O G
Conductivity at 25°C	APHA 21e 2510 B
Salinity	APHA 21e 2520 B
Turbidity	APHA 21e 2130 B
Temperature	Section 6 of international Accreditation New Zealand Technical Guide no. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure.

PART D – CALIBRATION RESULTS[(b,c)]

(1) pH at 25°C

Target (pH unit)	Displayed Reading[(d)] (pH Unit)	Tolerance[(e)](pH Unit)	Results
4.00	4.06	+0.06	Satisfactory
7.42	7.49	+0.07	Satisfactory
10.01	10.07	+0.06	Satisfactory

Tolerance of pH should be less than ±0.10 (pH unit)

~ CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE ~

Remark(s): -

(a) *The "Date of Next Calibration" is recommended according to best practice principals as practiced by QPT or quoted form relevant international standards.*
(b) *The results relate only to the calibrated equipment as received*
(c) *The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.*
(d) *"Displayed Reading" denotes the figure shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.*
(e) *The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by QPT or quoted form relevant international standards.*

APPROVED SIGNATORY : _____
CHAN Mei-wah Amy
Assistant Lab. Manager

專業化驗有限公司
QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED
Unit 10, 14/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong
Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com
Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

CALIBRATION REPORT

Report No. : AG060187
Date of Issue : June 27, 2017

PART D – CALIBRATION RESULTS (Cont'd)

(2) Temperature

Reading of Ref. thermometer (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)	Results
16.1	16.2	+0.1	Satisfactory
23.0	22.6	-0.4	Satisfactory
37.0	36.5	-0.5	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of temperature should be less than ±2.0 (°C)

(3) Dissolved Oxygen

Expected Reading (mg/L)	Displayed Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)	Results
8.16	8.13	-0.03	Satisfactory
3.54	3.58	+0.04	Satisfactory
0.45	0.41	-0.04	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of dissolved oxygen should be less than ±0.20 (mg/L)

(4) Conductivity at 25°C

Expected Reading (µS/cm)	Displayed Reading (µS/cm)	Tolerance (%)	Results
146.9	146.1	-0.54	Satisfactory
1412	1451	+2.8	Satisfactory
12890	12740	-1.16	Satisfactory
58670	57408	-2.15	Satisfactory
111900	110248	-1.50	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of conductivity should be less than ±10.0 (%)

(5) Salinity

Expected Reading (g/L)	Displayed Reading (g/L)	Tolerance (%)	Results
10	9.96	-0.4	Satisfactory
20	20.17	+0.9	Satisfactory
30	29.97	-0.1	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of salinity should be less than ±10.0 (%)

(6) Turbidity

Expected Reading (NTU)	Displayed Reading[f] (NTU)	Tolerance[g](%)	Results
0	0	--	Satisfactory
4	3.8	-5.0	Satisfactory
20	21.9	+9.5	Satisfactory
100	98.4	-1.6	Satisfactory
800	818	+2.3	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of turbidity should be less than ±10.0 (%)

~ END OF REPORT ~

Remark(s): -
(f) "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.
(g) The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by Quality Pro Test-Consult Ltd. or quoted form relevant international standards.

專業化驗有限公司
QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED
Unit 10, 14/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong
Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com
Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

CALIBRATION REPORT

Report No. : AG060184
Date of Issue : June 27, 2017

PART A – CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Enovative Environmental Service Ltd.
Rm 811, Hin Pui House,
Hin Keng Estate, Tai Wai
New Territories, Hong Kong
Attn: Mr. Thomas WONG

PART B – DESCRIPTION

Name of Equipment	:	YSI ProDSS (Multi-Parameters)
Manufacturer	:	YSI (a xylem brand)
Serial Number	:	16J101716
Date of Received	:	Jun 16, 2017
Date of Calibration	:	Jun 16, 2017
Date of Next Calibration[a]	:	Sep 16, 2017

PART C – REFERENCE METHODS/ DOCUMENTS FOR THE CALIBRATION

Parameter	Reference Method
pH at 25°C	APHA 21e 4500-H^+ B
Dissolved Oxygen	APHA 21e 4500-O G
Conductivity at 25°C	APHA 21e 2510 B
Salinity	APHA 21e 2520 B
Turbidity	APHA 21e 2130 B
Temperature	Section 6 of international Accreditation New Zealand Technical Guide no. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure.

PART D – CALIBRATION RESULTS[b,c]

(1) pH at 25°C

Target (pH unit)	Displayed Reading[d] (pH Unit)	Tolerance[e](pH Unit)	Results
4.00	3.94	-0.06	Satisfactory
7.42	7.39	-0.03	Satisfactory
10.01	10.07	+0.06	Satisfactory

Tolerance of pH should be less than ±0.10 (pH unit)

(2) Temperature

Reading of Ref. thermometer (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)	Results
16.1	15.9	-0.2	Satisfactory
23.0	22.6	-0.4	Satisfactory
37.0	36.3	-0.7	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of temperature should be less than ±2.0 (°C)

~ CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE ~

Remark(s): -

(a) *The "Date of Next Calibration" is recommended according to best practice principals as practiced by QPT or quoted form relevant international standards.*
(b) *The results relate only to the calibrated equipment as received*
(c) *The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.*
(d) *"Displayed Reading" denotes the figure shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.*
(e) *The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by QPT or quoted form relevant international standards.*

APPROVED SIGNATORY : _____
CHAN Mei-wah Amy
Assistant Lab. Manager

專業化驗有限公司
QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED
Unit 10, 14/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong
Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com
Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

CALIBRATION REPORT

Report No. : AG060184
Date of Issue : June 27, 2017

PART D – CALIBRATION RESULTS (Cont'd)

(3) Dissolved Oxygen

Expected Reading (mg/L)	Displayed Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)	Results
0.45	0.39	-0.06	Satisfactory
3.54	3.50	-0.04	Satisfactory
8.16	8.19	+0.03	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of dissolved oxygen should be less than ±0.20 (mg/L)

(4) Conductivity at 25°C

Expected Reading (µS/cm)	Displayed Reading (µS/cm)	Tolerance (%)	Results
146.9	151.8	+3.3	Satisfactory
1412	1430	+1.3	Satisfactory
12890	12545	-2.7	Satisfactory
58670	56934	-3.0	Satisfactory
111900	109362	-2.3	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of conductivity should be less than ±10.0 (%)

(5) Salinity

Expected Reading (g/L)	Displayed Reading (g/L)	Tolerance (%)	Results
10	9.91	-0.9	Satisfactory
20	20.12	+0.6	Satisfactory
30	30.18	+0.6	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of salinity should be less than ±10.0 (%)

(6) Turbidity

Expected Reading (NTU)	Displayed Reading[f] (NTU)	Tolerance[g](%)	Results
0	0	--	Satisfactory
4	4.1	+2.5	Satisfactory
20	19.8	-1.0	Satisfactory
100	107	+7.0	Satisfactory
800	782	-2.3	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of turbidity should be less than ±10.0 (%)

~ END OF REPORT ~

Remark(s): -
(f) "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.
(g) The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by Quality Pro Test-Consult Ltd. or quoted form relevant international standards.

專業化驗有限公司
QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED
Unit 10, 14/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong
Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com
Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

Report of Equipment Performance Check/Calibration

Report No. : AG060181
Date of Issue : 22 June 2017

PART A – CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Enovative Environmemtal Service Ltd.
Rm 811, Hin Pui House,
Hin Keng Estate, Tai Wai
New Territories, Hong Kong
Attn: Mr. Thomas WONG

PART B – DESCRIPTION

Name of Equipment	:	YSI 6920 V2 Sonde (Multi-Parameters)
Manufacturer	:	YSI (a xylem brand)
Serial Number	:	00019CB2
Date of Received	:	16 Jun, 2017
Date of Calibration	:	16 Jun, 2017
Date of Next Calibration[a]	:	16 Sep, 2017

PART C – REFERENCE METHODS/ DOCUMENTS FOR THE CALIBRATION

Parameter	Reference Method
pH at 25°C	APHA 21e 4500-H^+ B
Dissolved Oxygen	APHA 21e 4500-O G
Conductivity at 25°C	APHA 21e 2510 B
Salinity	APHA 21e 2520 B
Turbidity	APHA 21e 2130 B
Temperature	Section 6 of international Accreditation New Zealand Technical Guide no. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure.

PART D – CALIBRATION RESULTS[b,c]

(1) pH at 25°C

Target (pH unit)	Displayed Reading[d] (pH Unit)	Tolerance[e] (pH Unit)	Results
4.00	4.06	+0.06	Satisfactory
7.42	7.35	-0.07	Satisfactory
10.01	9.98	-0.03	Satisfactory

Tolerance of pH should be less than ±0.10 (pH unit)

~ CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE ~

Remark(s): -

[a] *The "Date of Next Calibration" is recommended according to best practice principals as practiced by QPT or quoted form relevant international standards.*
[b] *The results relate only to the calibrated equipment as received*
[c] *The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.*
[d] *"Displayed Reading" denotes the figure shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.*
[e] *The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by QPT or quoted form relevant international standards.*

APPROVED SIGNATORY : _____
FUNG Yuen-ching Aries
Laboratory Manager

專業化驗有限公司
QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED
Unit 10, 14/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong
Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com
Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

Report of Equipment Performance Check/Calibration

Report No. : AG060181
Date of Issue : 22 June 2017

PART D – CALIBRATION RESULTS (Cont'd)

(2) Temperature

Reading of Ref. thermometer (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)	Results
16.1	15.9	-0.2	Satisfactory
23.0	23.4	+0.4	Satisfactory
37.0	36.4	-0.6	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of temperature should be less than ±2.0 (°C)

(3) Dissolved Oxygen

Expected Reading (mg/L)	Displayed Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)	Results
0.45	0.49	+0.04	Satisfactory
3.54	3.48	-0.06	Satisfactory
8.16	8.12	-0.04	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of dissolved oxygen should be less than ±0.20 (mg/L)

(4) Conductivity at 25°C

Expected Reading (µS/cm)	Displayed Reading (µS/cm)	Tolerance (%)	Results
146.9	142.4	-3.1	Satisfactory
1412	1392	-1.4	Satisfactory
12890	12382	-3.9	Satisfactory
58670	57432	-2.1	Satisfactory
111900	107938	-3.5	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of conductivity should be less than ±10.0 (%)

(5) Salinity

Expected Reading (g/L)	Displayed Reading (g/L)	Tolerance (%)	Results
10	9.91	-0.9	Satisfactory
20	20.11	+0.6	Satisfactory
30	30.14	+0.5	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of salinity should be less than ±10.0 (%)

(6) Turbidity

Expected Reading (NTU)	Displayed Reading[f] (NTU)	Tolerance[g](%)	Results
0	0	--	Satisfactory
4	4.1	+2.5	Satisfactory
20	20.9	+4.5	Satisfactory
100	103	+3.0	Satisfactory
800	824	+3.0	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of turbidity should be less than ±10.0 (%)

~ END OF REPORT ~

Remark(s): -
(f) "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.
(g) The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by Quality Pro Test-Consult Ltd. or quoted form relevant international standards.

專業化驗有限公司
QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED
Unit 10, 14/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong
Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com
Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

Report of Equipment Performance Check/Calibration

Report No. : AG060182
Date of Issue : 22 June 2017

PART A – CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Enovative Environmemtal Service Ltd.
Rm 811, Hin Pui House,
Hin Keng Estate, Tai Wai
New Territories, Hong Kong
Attn: Mr. Thomas WONG

PART B – DESCRIPTION

Name of Equipment	:	YSI 6920 V2 Sonde (Multi-Parameters)
Manufacturer	:	YSI (a xylem brand)
Serial Number	:	000109DF
Date of Received	:	16 Jun, 2017
Date of Calibration	:	16 Jun, 2017
Date of Next Calibration[a]	:	16 Sep, 2017

PART C – REFERENCE METHODS/ DOCUMENTS FOR THE CALIBRATION

Parameter	Reference Method
pH at 25°C	APHA 21e 4500-H^+ B
Dissolved Oxygen	APHA 21e 4500-O G
Conductivity at 25°C	APHA 21e 2510 B
Salinity	APHA 21e 2520 B
Turbidity	APHA 21e 2130 B
Temperature	Section 6 of international Accreditation New Zealand Technical Guide no. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure.

PART D – CALIBRATION RESULTS[b,c]

(1) pH at 25°C

Target (pH unit)	Displayed Reading[d] (pH Unit)	Tolerance[e](pH Unit)	Results
4.00	4.03	+0.03	Satisfactory
7.42	7.43	+0.01	Satisfactory
10.01	10.05	+0.04	Satisfactory

Tolerance of pH should be less than ±0.10 (pH unit)

(2) Temperature

Reading of Ref. thermometer (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)	Results
16.1	16.0	-0.1	Satisfactory
23.0	23.3	+0.3	Satisfactory
37.0	36.8	-0.2	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of temperature should be less than ±2.0 (°C)

~ CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE ~

Remark(s): -

(a) *The "Date of Next Calibration" is recommended according to best practice principals as practiced by QPT or quoted form relevant international standards.*
(b) *The results relate only to the calibrated equipment as received*
(c) *The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.*
(d) *"Displayed Reading" denotes the figure shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.*
(e) *The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by QPT or quoted form relevant international standards.*

APPROVED SIGNATORY : _____
FUNG Yuen-ching Aries
Laboratory Manager

專業化驗有限公司
QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED
Unit 10, 14/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong
Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com
Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

Report of Equipment Performance Check/Calibration

Report No. : AG060182
Date of Issue : 22 June 2017

PART D – CALIBRATION RESULTS (Cont'd)

(3) Dissolved Oxygen

Expected Reading (mg/L)	Displayed Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)	Results
0.45	0.42	-0.03	Satisfactory
3.54	3.51	-0.03	Satisfactory
8.16	8.11	-0.05	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of dissolved oxygen should be less than ±0.20 (mg/L)

(4) Conductivity at 25°C

Expected Reading (µS/cm)	Displayed Reading (µS/cm)	Tolerance (%)	Results
146.9	144.0	-2.0	Satisfactory
1412	1338	-5.2	Satisfactory
12890	12462	-3.3	Satisfactory
58670	57332	-2.3	Satisfactory
111900	108004	-3.5	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of conductivity should be less than ±10.0 (%)

(5) Salinity

Expected Reading (g/L)	Displayed Reading (g/L)	Tolerance (%)	Results
10	9.94	-0.6	Satisfactory
20	20.02	+0.1	Satisfactory
30	30.09	+0.3	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of salinity should be less than ±10.0 (%)

(6) Turbidity

Expected Reading (NTU)	Displayed Reading[(f)] (NTU)	Tolerance[(g)](%)	Results
0	0	--	Satisfactory
4	3.8	+5.0	Satisfactory
20	21.2	+6.0	Satisfactory
100	95.4	+4.6	Satisfactory
800	821	+2.6	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of turbidity should be less than ±10.0 (%)

~ END OF REPORT ~

Remark(s): -
(f) "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.
(g) The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by Quality Pro Test-Consult Ltd. or quoted form relevant international standards.

專業化驗有限公司
QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED
Unit 10, 14/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong
Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com
Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

CALIBRATION REPORT

Test Report No. : AG060188
Date of Issue : Jun 27, 2017

PART A – CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Enovative Environmental Service Ltd.
Rm 811, Hin Pui House,
Hin Keng Estate, Tai Wai
New Territories, Hong Kong
Attn: Mr. Thomas Wong

PART B – SAMPLE INFORMATION

Description of Samples	:	Titrette bottletop burette, 50ml
Brand Name	:	BRAND
Model Number	:	1224B90
Serial Number	:	10N65665
Equipment Number	:	--
Date of Received	:	Jun 16, 2017
Date of Calibration	:	Jun 19, 2017
Date of Next Calibration[a]	:	Sep 19, 2017

PART C – CALIBRATION REQUESTED

Parameter	Reference Method
Accuracy Test	In-house Method (Gravimetric Method)

~ Continued On Next Page ~

Remark(s): -

[a] *The "Date of Next Calibration" is recommended according to best practice principals as practiced by QPT or quoted form relevant international standards.*

APPROVED SIGNATORY :

CHAN Mei-wah Amy
Assistant Lab. Manager

專業化驗有限公司
QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED
Unit 10, 14/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong
Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com
Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

CALIBRATION REPORT

Test Report No. : AG060188
Date of Issue : Jun 27, 2017

PART D – RESULT[(b),(c)]

Water temperature: 23.5 ℃
Relative humidity: 58%
z-Factor: 1.0036

Trial	Nominal volume (mL) at interval				
	3	3	3	3	3
	Range: (1-4)	Range: (16-19)	Range: (23-26)	Range: (34-37)	Range: (42-45)
1	2.9845	2.9774	2.9779	2.9887	2.9797
2	2.9891	2.9842	2.9859	2.9826	2.9866
3	2.9894	2.9745	2.9876	2.9882	2.9808
4	2.9872	2.9882	2.9838	2.9819	2.9702
5	2.9839	2.9825	2.9858	2.9875	2.9892
6	2.9828	2.9886	2.9823	2.9898	2.9805
7	2.9802	2.9845	2.9821	2.9906	2.9776
8	2.9863	2.9833	2.9814	2.9841	2.9793
9	2.9815	2.9909	2.9849	2.9811	2.9825
10	2.9849	2.9808	2.9848	2.9898	2.9807
Average	2.9850	2.9835	2.9837	2.9864	2.9807
Standard deviation	0.0031	0.0051	0.0028	0.0036	0.0051
Calculated volume (mL)	2.9957	2.9942	2.9944	2.9972	2.9914
Error (%)	-0.1425	-0.1923	-0.1870	-0.0940	-0.2853
RSD (%)	0.1022	0.1692	0.0935	0.1211	0.1702

Acceptance Criteria [(d)]

Accuracy (%Error)	< ±1%	< ±1%	< ±1%	< ±1%	< ±1%
Precision (%RSD)	< 1%	< 1%	< 1%	< 1%	< 1%

~ END OF REPORT ~

Remark(s): -
(b) The results relate only to the tested sample as received
(c) The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.
(d) The "acceptance criteria" is applicable for similar equipment used by QPT or quoted form relevant international standards.

Appendix E. Status of Environmental Permits and Licences

	Description		Permit/ Reference No.	Status
EIAO	Environmental Permit		EP-489/2014	Approved on 7 Nov 2014
Contract No.	**Description**	**Location**	**Permit/ Reference No.**	**Status**
P560 (R)	Notification of Construction Work under APCO	Launching Site	397150	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 15 Jan 2016
		Site Office	397151	
		Stockpiling Area	398015	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 18 Jan 2016
		Sheung Sha Chau	405860	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 5 Aug 2016
	Construction Noise Permit (General Works)	Launching Site	GW-RS0243-17	Valid from 21 Mar 2017 to 20 Sep 2017
		Stockpiling Area	GW-RS0242-17	Valid from 23 Mar 2017 to 22 Sep 2017
	Discharge License under WPCO	Launching Site	WT00024249-2016	Approved on 25 Apr 2016
		Stockpiling Area	WT00024250-2016	Approved on 25 Apr 2016
	Registration as Chemical Waste Producer	Launching Site	WPN 5213-951-L2902-01	Update the Registration on 3 Oct 2016
		Stockpiling Area	WPN 5213-951-L2902-02	Update the Registration on 3 Oct 2016
	Bill Account for disposal		A/C 7023982	Approval granted from EPD on 14 Dec 2015
3201	Notification of Construction Work under APCO	Works area of 3201	406004	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 10 Aug 2016
	Construction Noise Permit (General Works)	Works area of 3201	GW-RS0398-17	Valid from 28 Apr 2017 to 27 Oct 2017
	Registration as Chemical Waste Producer	Works area of 3201	WPN 5213-951-P3231-01	Completion of Registration on 9 Sep 2016
	Bill Account for disposal		A/C 7025760	Approval granted from EPD on 31 Aug 2016
3202	Notification of Construction Work under APCO	Works area of 3202	407624	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 15 Sep 2016
	Construction Noise Permit (General Works)	Works area of 3202	GW-RS0312-17	Valid from 7 Apr 2017 to 26 Sep 2017
		Site Office of 3202	GW-RS0145-17	Valid from 21 Feb 2017 to 20 Aug 2017

	Description		Permit/ Reference No.	Status
	Registration as Chemical Waste Producer	Works area of 3202	WPN 5213-951-S3967-01	Completion of Registration on 24 Oct 2016
	Discharge License	Works area of 3202	WT00028293-2017	Valid from 12 Jun 2017 to 30 June 2022
	Bill Account for disposal		A/C 7025739	Approval granted from EPD on 31 August 2016
3203	Notification of Construction Work under APCO	Works area of 3203	407053	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 2 Sep 2016
	Construction Noise Permit (General Works)	Works area of 3203	GW-RS0323-17	Valid from 19 Apr 2017 to 18 Oct 2017
	Registration as Chemical Waste Producer	Works area of 3203	WPN 5213-951-S3954-01	Update the Registration on 12 Dec 2016
	Discharge License	Works area of 3203	WT00028251-2017	Valid from 9 Jun 2017 to 30 June 2022
	Bill Account for disposal		A/C 7025846	Approval granted from EPD on 9 Sep 2016
3204	Notification of Construction Work under APCO	Works area of 3204	406446	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 19 Aug 2016
	Construction Noise Permit (General Works)	Works Area of 3204	GW-RS0213-17	Valid from 14 Mar 2017 to 13 Sep 2017
		Site Office of 3204	GW-RS0136-17	Valid from 17 Feb 2017 to 16 Aug 2017
	Registration as Chemical Waste Producer	Works Area of 3204	WPN 5213-951-C4102-01	Completion of Registration on 15 Sep 2016
		Site Office of 3204	WPN 5213-951-C4102-02	Completion of Registration on 17 Mar 2017
	Discharge License	Works area of 3204	WT00028245-2017	Valid from 5 Jun 2017 to 30 June 2022
	Bill Account for disposal		A/C 7025969	Approval granted from EPD on 21 Sep 2016
3205	Notification of Construction Work under APCO	Works area of 3205	409041	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 19 Oct 2016
	Registration as Chemical Waste Producer	Works Area of 3205	WPN 5213-951-B2502-01	Completion of Registration on 13 Jan 2017
		Works Area of 3205	WPN 5111-421-B2509-01	Completion of Registration on 22 Feb 2017
	Construction Noise Permit (General Works)	Works Area of 3205	GW-RS0434-17	Valid from 15 May 2017 to 11 Nov 2017
	Discharge License	Works area of 3205	WT00028370-2017	Valid from 21 Jun 2017 to 30 June 2022
	Bill Account for disposal	Works area of 3205	A/C 7026295	Approval granted from EPD on 9 Nov 2016
3206	Notification of Construction Work under APCO	Works area of 3206	409237	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 25 Oct 2016
	Registration as Chemical Waste Producer	Site office of 3206	WPN 5213-951-Z4035-01	Completion of Registration on 18 Nov 2016
		Works area of 3206	WPN 5213-951-Z4035-02	Completion of Registration on 18 Nov 2016

Description		Permit/ Reference No.	Status
Construction Noise Permit (General Works)	Works Area of 3206	GW-RS0458-17	Valid from 20 May 2017 to 19 Nov 2017
	Works Area of 3206	GW-RS0430-17	Valid from 25 May 2017 to 20 Sep 2017
	Site Office of 3206	GW-RS0148-17	Valid from 27 Feb 2017 to 10 Jun 2017 (Superseded by GW-RS0511-17 on 14 Jun 2017)
	Site Office of 3206	GW-RS0511-17	Valid from 14 Jun 2017 to 15 Sep 2017
Bill Account for disposal	Works area of 3206	A/C 7026398	Approval granted from EPD on 16 Nov 2016

Appendix F. Cumulative Statistics on Exceedances, Environmental Complaints, Notification of Summons and Status of Prosecution

Statistics for Exceedances for 1-hour TSP, Noise, Water, Waste, CWD Monitoring

		Total no. recorded in the reporting month	Total no. recorded since the project commenced
1-hr TSP	Action	0	0
	Limit	0	0
Noise	Action	0	0
	Limit	0	0
Water	Action	0	0
	Limit	0	0
Waste	Action	0	0
	Limit	0	0
CWD	Action	0	0
	Limit	0	0

Remark: Exceedances, which are not project related, are not shown in this table.

Statistics for Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Prosecution

Reporting Period	Cumulative Statistics		
	Complaints	Notifications of Summons	Prosecutions
This reporting month	0	1	0
From 28 December 2015 to end of the reporting month	5	1	0

Appendix G. Data of SkyPier HSF Movements to/from Zhuhai and Macau (between 1 and 30 June 2017)

Data of SkyPier HSF Movements to/from Zhuhai and Macau (between 1 and 30 June 2017)

Date	Time [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Ferry No.	Connecting Port [MFM - Macao (Maritime Ferry Terminal) YFT – Macao (Taipa) ZUI - Zhuhai Jiuzhou]	Travel Direction [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Average Speed within Speed Control Zone (knots)	Extent of Instantaneous Speeding by SkyPier HSFs across SCZ (knots)	Duration of the Instantaneous Speeding (min)
01-Jun	08:18	3A061	YFT	Arrival	11.6	-	-
01-Jun	08:26	8S210	MFM	Arrival	12.8	-	-
01-Jun	10:02	3A071	MFM	Arrival	12.1	-	-
01-Jun	10:47	8S212	MFM	Arrival	12.4	-	-
01-Jun	10:53	3A081	ZUI	Arrival	12.1	-	-
01-Jun	11:09	8S121	MFM	Departure	13	-	-
01-Jun	11:17	3A063	YFT	Arrival	12.4	-	-
01-Jun	12:13	3A168	YFT	Departure	12.7	-	-
01-Jun	12:16	3A181	ZUI	Departure	13	-	-
01-Jun	12:46	8S215	MFM	Arrival	11.2	-	-
01-Jun	13:08	3A064	YFT	Arrival	12.1	-	-
01-Jun	13:16	8S123	MFM	Departure	11.7	-	-
01-Jun	13:54	3A082	ZUI	Arrival	12.4	-	-
01-Jun	14:10	3A182	ZUI	Departure	13.1	-	-
01-Jun	14:22	3A164	YFT	Departure	11.5	-	-
01-Jun	15:12	3A065	YFT	Arrival	12.7	-	-
01-Jun	16:14	3A167	YFT	Departure	12.7	-	-
01-Jun	16:39	3A083	ZUI	Arrival	12.4	-	-
01-Jun	16:47	8S218	MFM	Arrival	11.1	-	-
01-Jun	17:03	3A183	ZUI	Departure	12.4	-	-
01-Jun	17:05	8S126	MFM	Departure	11.5	-	-
01-Jun	17:16	3A067	YFT	Arrival	11.9	-	-
01-Jun	19:05	3A166	YFT	Departure	12.6	-	-
01-Jun	19:48	3A084	ZUI	Arrival	12.6	-	-
01-Jun	20:04	3A185	ZUI	Departure	13	-	-
01-Jun	20:57	3A169	YFT	Departure	11.6	-	-
01-Jun	21:05	8S2113	MFM	Arrival	11.8	-	-
01-Jun	21:58	8S522	MFM	Departure	11.4	-	-
02-Jun	08:17	3A061	YFT	Arrival	12.5	-	-
02-Jun	08:34	8S210	MFM	Arrival	12.6	-	-
02-Jun	09:55	3A071	MFM	Arrival	12.4	-	-
02-Jun	10:43	8S212	MFM	Arrival	12.4	-	-
02-Jun	10:49	3A081	ZUI	Arrival	12.9	-	-
02-Jun	11:06	8S121	MFM	Departure	11.5	-	-
02-Jun	11:20	3A063	YFT	Arrival	12	-	-
02-Jun	12:20	3A168	YFT	Departure	12.7	-	-

Date	Time [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Ferry No.	Connecting Port [MFM - Macao (Maritime Ferry Terminal) YFT – Macao (Taipa) ZUI - Zhuhai Jiuzhou]	Travel Direction [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Average Speed within Speed Control Zone (knots)	Extent of Instantaneous Speeding by SkyPier HSFs across SCZ (knots)	Duration of the Instantaneous Speeding (min)
02-Jun	12:24	3A181	ZUI	Departure	12.9	-	-
02-Jun	12:50	8S215	MFM	Arrival	12.5	-	-
02-Jun	12:59	3A064	YFT	Arrival	12.5	-	-
02-Jun	13:05	8S123	MFM	Departure	12.9	-	-
02-Jun	13:45	3A082	ZUI	Arrival	12.7	-	-
02-Jun	14:10	3A182	ZUI	Departure	13.2	-	-
02-Jun	14:15	3A164	YFT	Departure	12.7	-	-
02-Jun	15:15	3A065	YFT	Arrival	12	-	-
02-Jun	16:18	3A167	YFT	Departure	12.5	-	-
02-Jun	16:39	3A083	ZUI	Arrival	12.4	-	-
02-Jun	16:42	8S218	MFM	Arrival	13.1	-	-
02-Jun	17:01	3A183	ZUI	Departure	12.9	-	-
02-Jun	17:01	8S126	MFM	Departure	12.5	-	-
02-Jun	17:14	3A067	YFT	Arrival	12.2	-	-
02-Jun	19:06	3A166	YFT	Departure	13	-	-
02-Jun	19:49	3A084	ZUI	Arrival	12.9	-	-
02-Jun	20:12	3A185	ZUI	Departure	13	-	-
02-Jun	20:58	8S2113	MFM	Arrival	12.1	-	-
02-Jun	21:04	3A169	YFT	Departure	12.3	-	-
02-Jun	22:02	8S522	MFM	Departure	12.2	-	-
03-Jun	08:17	3A061	YFT	Arrival	13.2	-	-
03-Jun	08:32	8S210	MFM	Arrival	13.3	-	-
03-Jun	10:00	3A071	MFM	Arrival	11	-	-
03-Jun	10:37	8S212	MFM	Arrival	12.6	-	-
03-Jun	10:43	3A081	ZUI	Arrival	13.1	-	-
03-Jun	11:17	8S121	MFM	Departure	13	-	-
03-Jun	11:23	3A063	YFT	Arrival	11.9	-	-
03-Jun	12:22	3A181	ZUI	Departure	13	-	-
03-Jun	12:25	3A168	YFT	Departure	11.5	-	-
03-Jun	12:47	8S215	MFM	Arrival	11.4	-	-
03-Jun	12:54	3A064	YFT	Arrival	13.3	-	-
03-Jun	13:18	8S123	MFM	Departure	11.1	-	-
03-Jun	13:53	3A082	ZUI	Arrival	12.1	-	-
03-Jun	14:10	3A182	ZUI	Departure	12.7	-	-
03-Jun	14:16	3A164	YFT	Departure	13.6	-	-
03-Jun	15:15	3A065	YFT	Arrival	11.4	-	-
03-Jun	16:15	3A167	YFT	Departure	11.8	-	-
03-Jun	16:39	3A083	ZUI	Arrival	13.4	-	-
03-Jun	16:44	8S218	MFM	Arrival	11.7	-	-

Date	Time [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Ferry No.	Connecting Port [MFM - Macao (Maritime Ferry Terminal) YFT – Macao (Taipa) ZUI - Zhuhai Jiuzhou]	Travel Direction [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Average Speed within Speed Control Zone (knots)	Extent of Instantaneous Speeding by SkyPier HSFs across SCZ (knots)	Duration of the Instantaneous Speeding (min)
03-Jun	17:00	3A067	YFT	Arrival	13.3	-	-
03-Jun	17:06	3A183	ZUI	Departure	13.6	-	-
03-Jun	17:14	8S126	MFM	Departure	11.5	-	-
03-Jun	19:06	3A166	YFT	Departure	13.2	-	-
03-Jun	19:51	3A084	ZUI	Arrival	13.1	-	-
03-Jun	20:09	3A185	ZUI	Departure	13.1	-	-
03-Jun	20:55	8S2113	MFM	Arrival	12.3	-	-
03-Jun	21:05	3A169	YFT	Departure	12.8	-	-
03-Jun	21:54	8S522	MFM	Departure	11.8	-	-
04-Jun	08:11	3A061	YFT	Arrival	12.8	-	-
04-Jun	08:26	8S210	MFM	Arrival	11.7	-	-
04-Jun	10:00	3A071	MFM	Arrival	12.3	-	-
04-Jun	10:42	3A081	ZUI	Arrival	13.4	-	-
04-Jun	10:52	8S212	MFM	Arrival	12.6	-	-
04-Jun	11:16	8S121	MFM	Departure	13	-	-
04-Jun	11:23	3A063	YFT	Arrival	12.8	-	-
04-Jun	12:22	3A168	YFT	Departure	13	-	-
04-Jun	12:27	3A181	ZUI	Departure	12.7	-	-
04-Jun	12:53	3A064	YFT	Arrival	12.6	-	-
04-Jun	12:56	8S215	MFM	Arrival	12.8	-	-
04-Jun	13:21	8S123	MFM	Departure	13.1	-	-
04-Jun	13:59	3A082	ZUI	Arrival	12.3	-	-
04-Jun	14:29	3A164	YFT	Departure	12.9	-	-
04-Jun	14:30	3A182	ZUI	Departure	12	-	-
04-Jun	15:09	3A065	YFT	Arrival	12.9	-	-
04-Jun	16:18	3A167	YFT	Departure	13.6	-	-
04-Jun	16:52	8S218	MFM	Arrival	12.3	-	-
04-Jun	16:53	3A083	ZUI	Arrival	13.2	-	-
04-Jun	16:56	3A067	YFT	Arrival	12.8	-	-
04-Jun	17:17	8S126	MFM	Departure	13.3	-	-
04-Jun	17:20	3A183	ZUI	Departure	13.5	-	-
04-Jun	19:05	3A166	YFT	Departure	12	-	-
04-Jun	19:54	3A084	ZUI	Arrival	13.3	-	-
04-Jun	20:15	3A185	ZUI	Departure	13.1	-	-
04-Jun	21:01	8S2113	MFM	Arrival	11.9	-	-
04-Jun	21:08	3A169	YFT	Departure	12.5	-	-
04-Jun	21:55	8S522	MFM	Departure	12.3	-	-
05-Jun	08:16	3A061	YFT	Arrival	12.1	-	-
05-Jun	08:29	8S210	MFM	Arrival	12	-	-

Date	Time [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Ferry No.	Connecting Port [MFM - Macao (Maritime Ferry Terminal) YFT – Macao (Taipa) ZUI - Zhuhai Jiuzhou]	Travel Direction [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Average Speed within Speed Control Zone (knots)	Extent of Instantaneous Speeding by SkyPier HSFs across SCZ (knots)	Duration of the Instantaneous Speeding (min)
05-Jun	09:48	3A071	MFM	Arrival	13.5	-	-
05-Jun	10:42	3A081	ZUI	Arrival	13.4	-	-
05-Jun	10:45	8S212	MFM	Arrival	12.6	-	-
05-Jun	11:15	8S121	MFM	Departure	12.6	-	-
05-Jun	11:25	3A063	YFT	Arrival	12.2	-	-
05-Jun	12:23	3A181	ZUI	Departure	12.7	-	-
05-Jun	12:24	3A168	YFT	Departure	11.9	-	-
05-Jun	12:56	8S215	MFM	Arrival	11.8	-	-
05-Jun	12:59	3A064	YFT	Arrival	12.4	-	-
05-Jun	13:27	8S123	MFM	Departure	12.9	-	-
05-Jun	14:08	3A082	ZUI	Arrival	13	-	-
05-Jun	14:26	3A182	ZUI	Departure	12.2	-	-
05-Jun	14:31	3A164	YFT	Departure	13	-	-
05-Jun	15:10	3A065	YFT	Arrival	11.6	-	-
05-Jun	16:15	3A167	YFT	Departure	12	-	-
05-Jun	16:39	8S218	MFM	Arrival	10.8	-	-
05-Jun	16:41	3A083	ZUI	Arrival	13.2	-	-
05-Jun	17:03	8S126	MFM	Departure	13	-	-
05-Jun	17:03	3A067	YFT	Arrival	11.7	-	-
05-Jun	17:06	3A183	ZUI	Departure	13.3	-	-
05-Jun	19:07	3A166	YFT	Departure	12.3	-	-
05-Jun	19:47	3A084	ZUI	Arrival	12.5	-	-
05-Jun	20:07	3A185	ZUI	Departure	13.6	-	-
05-Jun	20:55	8S2113	MFM	Arrival	12.8	-	-
05-Jun	21:06	3A169	YFT	Departure	12.2	-	-
05-Jun	21:59	8S522	MFM	Departure	13	-	-
06-Jun	08:16	3A061	YFT	Arrival	11.8	-	-
06-Jun	08:26	8S210	MFM	Arrival	12.2	-	-
06-Jun	10:02	3A071	MFM	Arrival	12.7	-	-
06-Jun	10:43	8S212	MFM	Arrival	12.2	-	-
06-Jun	10:45	3A081	ZUI	Arrival	12.9	-	-
06-Jun	11:12	8S121	MFM	Departure	12.3	-	-
06-Jun	11:24	3A063	YFT	Arrival	12.4	-	-
06-Jun	12:21	3A168	YFT	Departure	11.9	-	-
06-Jun	12:22	3A181	ZUI	Departure	13.7	-	-
06-Jun	12:53	8S215	MFM	Arrival	11.4	-	-
06-Jun	12:58	3A064	YFT	Arrival	12.3	-	-
06-Jun	13:21	8S123	MFM	Departure	12.4	-	-
06-Jun	13:56	3A082	ZUI	Arrival	12.8	-	-

Date	Time [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Ferry No.	Connecting Port [MFM - Macao (Maritime Ferry Terminal) YFT – Macao (Taipa) ZUI - Zhuhai Jiuzhou]	Travel Direction [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Average Speed within Speed Control Zone (knots)	Extent of Instantaneous Speeding by SkyPier HSFs across SCZ (knots)	Duration of the Instantaneous Speeding (min)
06-Jun	14:17	3A182	ZUI	Departure	11.8	-	-
06-Jun	14:18	3A164	YFT	Departure	12.4	-	-
06-Jun	15:11	3A065	YFT	Arrival	11.8	-	-
06-Jun	16:20	3A167	YFT	Departure	12.2	-	-
06-Jun	16:41	8S218	MFM	Arrival	11.2	-	-
06-Jun	16:42	3A083	ZUI	Arrival	12.9	-	-
06-Jun	17:01	3A067	YFT	Arrival	11.9	-	-
06-Jun	17:15	3A183	ZUI	Departure	12.7	-	-
06-Jun	17:17	8S126	MFM	Departure	12.7	-	-
06-Jun	19:03	3A166	YFT	Departure	13	-	-
06-Jun	19:51	3A084	ZUI	Arrival	13.2	-	-
06-Jun	20:17	3A185	ZUI	Departure	13.8	-	-
06-Jun	20:59	8S2113	MFM	Arrival	12	-	-
06-Jun	21:06	3A169	YFT	Departure	11.7	-	-
06-Jun	21:57	8S522	MFM	Departure	11.7	-	-
07-Jun	08:19	3A061	YFT	Arrival	11.2	-	-
07-Jun	08:34	8S210	MFM	Arrival	11.6	-	-
07-Jun	09:50	3A071	MFM	Arrival	12.5	-	-
07-Jun	10:50	3A081	ZUI	Arrival	13.5	-	-
07-Jun	10:54	8S212	MFM	Arrival	12.3	-	-
07-Jun	11:23	3A063	YFT	Arrival	13	-	-
07-Jun	11:34	8S121	MFM	Departure	12.2	-	-
07-Jun	12:30	3A181	ZUI	Departure	13.1	-	-
07-Jun	12:31	3A168	YFT	Departure	12.2	-	-
07-Jun	12:54	8S215	MFM	Arrival	11.9	-	-
07-Jun	13:04	3A064	YFT	Arrival	11.4	-	-
07-Jun	13:18	8S123	MFM	Departure	13	-	-
07-Jun	13:57	3A082	ZUI	Arrival	13.5	-	-
07-Jun	14:15	3A182	ZUI	Departure	11.5	-	-
07-Jun	14:22	3A164	YFT	Departure	10.4	-	-
07-Jun	15:21	3A065	YFT	Arrival	12.2	-	-
07-Jun	16:21	3A167	YFT	Departure	12.8	-	-
07-Jun	16:44	3A083	ZUI	Arrival	13.1	-	-
07-Jun	16:54	8S218	MFM	Arrival	12.3	-	-
07-Jun	17:00	3A067	YFT	Arrival	11.4	-	-
07-Jun	17:09	3A183	ZUI	Departure	13	-	-
07-Jun	17:11	8S126	MFM	Departure	12.8	-	-
07-Jun	19:01	3A166	YFT	Departure	12.2	-	-
07-Jun	19:47	3A084	ZUI	Arrival	12.9	-	-

Date	Time [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Ferry No.	Connecting Port [MFM - Macao (Maritime Ferry Terminal) YFT – Macao (Taipa) ZUI - Zhuhai Jiuzhou]	Travel Direction [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Average Speed within Speed Control Zone (knots)	Extent of Instantaneous Speeding by SkyPier HSFs across SCZ (knots)	Duration of the Instantaneous Speeding (min)
07-Jun	20:05	3A185	ZUI	Departure	13.8	-	-
07-Jun	20:58	8S2113	MFM	Arrival	12.2	-	-
07-Jun	21:10	3A169	YFT	Departure	12.7	-	-
07-Jun	21:59	8S522	MFM	Departure	13.1	-	-
08-Jun	08:27	3A061	YFT	Arrival	13	-	-
08-Jun	08:40	8S210	MFM	Arrival	12.3	-	-
08-Jun	09:54	3A071	MFM	Arrival	12.1	-	-
08-Jun	10:41	8S212	MFM	Arrival	13	-	-
08-Jun	10:43	3A081	ZUI	Arrival	12.9	-	-
08-Jun	11:10	8S121	MFM	Departure	13.3	-	-
08-Jun	11:19	3A063	YFT	Arrival	11	-	-
08-Jun	11:56	8S213	MFM	Arrival	12.9	-	-
08-Jun	12:12	3A181	ZUI	Departure	13.7	-	-
08-Jun	12:21	3A168	YFT	Departure	10.3	-	-
08-Jun	12:49	8S215	MFM	Arrival	10.2	-	-
08-Jun	12:59	3A064	YFT	Arrival	13.4	-	-
08-Jun	13:17	8S123	MFM	Departure	11.4	-	-
08-Jun	13:46	3A082	ZUI	Arrival	12.1	-	-
08-Jun	14:19	3A182	ZUI	Departure	12.6	-	-
08-Jun	14:20	3A164	YFT	Departure	13.2	-	-
08-Jun	15:08	3A065	YFT	Arrival	11.8	-	-
08-Jun	16:17	3A167	YFT	Departure	9.9	-	-
08-Jun	16:38	8S218	MFM	Arrival	10.8	-	-
08-Jun	16:46	3A083	ZUI	Arrival	12.5	-	-
08-Jun	17:01	8S126	MFM	Departure	12.8	-	-
08-Jun	17:03	3A183	ZUI	Departure	13.5	-	-
08-Jun	17:10	3A067	YFT	Arrival	12.5	<= 5	< 1min
08-Jun	19:22	3A166	YFT	Departure	12.3	-	-
08-Jun	19:54	3A084	ZUI	Arrival	12.2	-	-
08-Jun	20:12	3A185	ZUI	Departure	13.7	-	-
08-Jun	20:56	8S2113	MFM	Arrival	12.3	-	-
08-Jun	21:02	3A169	YFT	Departure	12.8	-	-
08-Jun	21:56	8S522	MFM	Departure	13.3	-	-
09-Jun	08:22	3A061	YFT	Arrival	11.5	-	-
09-Jun	08:33	8S210	MFM	Arrival	10.4	-	-
09-Jun	09:48	3A071	MFM	Arrival	11.7	-	-
09-Jun	10:45	8S212	MFM	Arrival	12.1	-	-
09-Jun	10:45	3A081	ZUI	Arrival	12.7	-	-
09-Jun	11:08	8S121	MFM	Departure	11.7	-	-

Date	Time [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Ferry No.	Connecting Port [MFM - Macao (Maritime Ferry Terminal) YFT – Macao (Taipa) ZUI - Zhuhai Jiuzhou]	Travel Direction [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Average Speed within Speed Control Zone (knots)	Extent of Instantaneous Speeding by SkyPier HSFs across SCZ (knots)	Duration of the Instantaneous Speeding (min)
09-Jun	11:22	3A063	YFT	Arrival	12.8	-	-
09-Jun	12:14	3A181	ZUI	Departure	13.8	-	-
09-Jun	12:19	3A168	YFT	Departure	12.3	-	-
09-Jun	12:49	8S215	MFM	Arrival	12.3	-	-
09-Jun	12:59	3A064	YFT	Arrival	11.7	-	-
09-Jun	13:22	8S123	MFM	Departure	12.1	-	-
09-Jun	13:49	3A082	ZUI	Arrival	12.8	-	-
09-Jun	14:11	3A182	ZUI	Departure	13.1	-	-
09-Jun	14:18	3A164	YFT	Departure	11.7	-	-
09-Jun	15:04	3A065	YFT	Arrival	13.1	-	-
09-Jun	16:14	3A167	YFT	Departure	12.2	-	-
09-Jun	16:40	3A083	ZUI	Arrival	12.7	-	-
09-Jun	16:44	8S218	MFM	Arrival	11.2	-	-
09-Jun	17:00	3A183	ZUI	Departure	11.4	-	-
09-Jun	17:07	3A067	YFT	Arrival	12	<= 5	< 1min
09-Jun	17:18	8S126	MFM	Departure	12	-	-
09-Jun	19:00	3A166	YFT	Departure	No AIS Data		
09-Jun	19:51	3A084	ZUI	Arrival	11.7	-	-
09-Jun	20:15	3A185	ZUI	Departure	12	-	-
09-Jun	20:56	8S2113	MFM	Arrival	13.2	-	-
09-Jun	20:58	3A169	YFT	Departure	11.9	-	-
09-Jun	21:57	8S522	MFM	Departure	12.5	-	-
10-Jun	08:17	3A061	YFT	Arrival	11.7	-	-
10-Jun	08:27	8S210	MFM	Arrival	11	-	-
10-Jun	09:53	3A071	MFM	Arrival	13	-	-
10-Jun	10:42	8S212	MFM	Arrival	12	-	-
10-Jun	10:44	3A081	ZUI	Arrival	13.7	-	-
10-Jun	11:05	8S121	MFM	Departure	12.3	-	-
10-Jun	11:17	3A063	YFT	Arrival	No AIS Data		
10-Jun	12:15	3A181	ZUI	Departure	13	-	-
10-Jun	12:16	3A168	YFT	Departure	No AIS Data		
10-Jun	12:47	8S215	MFM	Arrival	12.4	-	-
10-Jun	13:03	3A064	YFT	Arrival	12.1	-	-
10-Jun	13:16	8S123	MFM	Departure	12.8	-	-
10-Jun	13:45	3A082	ZUI	Arrival	12.1	-	-
10-Jun	14:15	3A182	ZUI	Departure	12.2	-	-
10-Jun	14:17	3A164	YFT	Departure	12.5	-	-
10-Jun	15:02	3A065	YFT	Arrival	No AIS Data		
10-Jun	16:11	3A167	YFT	Departure	No AIS Data		

Date	Time [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Ferry No.	Connecting Port [MFM - Macao (Maritime Ferry Terminal) YFT – Macao (Taipa) ZUI - Zhuhai Jiuzhou]	Travel Direction [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Average Speed within Speed Control Zone (knots)	Extent of Instantaneous Speeding by SkyPier HSFs across SCZ (knots)	Duration of the Instantaneous Speeding (min)
10-Jun	16:40	3A083	ZUI	Arrival	13.4	-	-
10-Jun	16:45	8S218	MFM	Arrival	12.7	-	-
10-Jun	17:00	3A183	ZUI	Departure	12.5	-	-
10-Jun	17:00	3A067	YFT	Arrival	11.9	-	-
10-Jun	17:09	8S126	MFM	Departure	13	-	-
10-Jun	18:59	3A166	YFT	Departure	12.5	-	-
10-Jun	19:50	3A084	ZUI	Arrival	12.7	-	-
10-Jun	20:09	3A185	ZUI	Departure	13.5	-	-
10-Jun	20:51	8S2113	MFM	Arrival	11.8	-	-
10-Jun	20:59	3A169	YFT	Departure	12.9	-	-
10-Jun	21:55	8S522	MFM	Departure	12.7	-	-
11-Jun	08:18	3A061	YFT	Arrival	12.1	-	-
11-Jun	08:25	8S210	MFM	Arrival	12.7	-	-
11-Jun	10:06	3A071	MFM	Arrival	11.6	-	-
11-Jun	10:43	3A081	ZUI	Arrival	13.1	-	-
11-Jun	10:46	8S212	MFM	Arrival	13.1	-	-
11-Jun	11:29	8S121	MFM	Departure	12.3	-	-
11-Jun	11:35	3A063	YFT	Arrival	11.3	-	-
11-Jun	12:14	3A168	YFT	Departure	11.5	-	-
11-Jun	12:16	3A181	ZUI	Departure	13.6	-	-
11-Jun	12:48	8S215	MFM	Arrival	13	-	-
11-Jun	13:00	3A064	YFT	Arrival	11.6	-	-
11-Jun	13:18	8S123	MFM	Departure	12.7	-	-
11-Jun	13:46	3A082	ZUI	Arrival	13.4	-	-
11-Jun	14:21	3A164	YFT	Departure	12.6	-	-
11-Jun	14:23	3A182	ZUI	Departure	12	-	-
11-Jun	15:01	3A065	YFT	Arrival	12	-	-
11-Jun	16:23	3A167	YFT	Departure	11.8	-	-
11-Jun	16:43	8S218	MFM	Arrival	13.2	-	-
11-Jun	16:45	3A083	ZUI	Arrival	13.1	-	-
11-Jun	17:04	3A067	YFT	Arrival	11.7	-	-
11-Jun	17:12	3A183	ZUI	Departure	12.4	<= 5	< 1min
11-Jun	17:16	8S126	MFM	Departure	11.9	-	-
11-Jun	19:10	3A166	YFT	Departure	13	-	-
11-Jun	19:57	3A084	ZUI	Arrival	12.4	-	-
11-Jun	20:17	3A185	ZUI	Departure	13.7	-	-
11-Jun	21:00	8S2113	MFM	Arrival	11.8	-	-
11-Jun	21:07	3A169	YFT	Departure	13.7	> 15	< 1min
11-Jun	21:57	8S522	MFM	Departure	12.5	-	-

Date	Time [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Ferry No.	Connecting Port [MFM - Macao (Maritime Ferry Terminal) YFT – Macao (Taipa) ZUI - Zhuhai Jiuzhou]	Travel Direction [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Average Speed within Speed Control Zone (knots)	Extent of Instantaneous Speeding by SkyPier HSFs across SCZ (knots)	Duration of the Instantaneous Speeding (min)
12-Jun	08:11	3A061	YFT	Arrival	13.5	-	-
12-Jun	08:31	8S210	MFM	Arrival	12.9	-	-
12-Jun	09:47	3A071	MFM	Arrival	11.7	-	-
12-Jun	10:40	8S212	MFM	Arrival	11	-	-
12-Jun	10:45	3A081	ZUI	Arrival	12.7	-	-
12-Jun	11:13	8S121	MFM	Departure	11.9	-	-
12-Jun	11:18	3A063	YFT	Arrival	12.1	-	-
12-Jun	12:21	3A168	YFT	Departure	11.9	-	-
12-Jun	12:29	3A181	ZUI	Departure	13.3	-	-
12-Jun	13:00	8S215	MFM	Arrival	11.6	-	-
12-Jun	13:03	3A064	YFT	Arrival	11.3	-	-
12-Jun	13:47	8S123	MFM	Departure	13	-	-
12-Jun	13:56	3A082	ZUI	Arrival	12.1	-	-
12-Jun	14:09	3A164	YFT	Departure	10.7	-	-
12-Jun	14:10	3A182	ZUI	Departure	12.4	-	-
12-Jun	15:04	3A065	YFT	Arrival	11.7	-	-
12-Jun	16:21	3A167	YFT	Departure	11.3	-	-
12-Jun	16:44	3A083	ZUI	Arrival	12.9	-	-
12-Jun	16:46	8S218	MFM	Arrival	11.2	-	-
12-Jun	17:02	3A067	YFT	Arrival	10.9	-	-
12-Jun	17:05	3A183	ZUI	Departure	12.7	-	-
13-Jun	08:22	3A061	YFT	Arrival	12.2	-	-
13-Jun	08:42	8S210	MFM	Arrival	10.9	-	-
13-Jun	09:49	3A071	MFM	Arrival	11.6	-	-
13-Jun	10:39	8S212	MFM	Arrival	12.9	-	-
13-Jun	10:43	3A081	ZUI	Arrival	12.8	-	-
13-Jun	11:20	8S121	MFM	Departure	13.3	-	-
13-Jun	11:21	3A063	YFT	Arrival	12.1	-	-
13-Jun	12:12	3A181	ZUI	Departure	13.4	-	-
13-Jun	12:15	3A168	YFT	Departure	13	-	-
13-Jun	12:54	8S215	MFM	Arrival	12.5	-	-
13-Jun	13:06	3A064	YFT	Arrival	12.9	-	-
13-Jun	13:19	8S123	MFM	Departure	12.9	-	-
13-Jun	13:56	3A082	ZUI	Arrival	13	-	-
13-Jun	14:14	3A164	YFT	Departure	12	-	-
13-Jun	14:15	3A182	ZUI	Departure	12.6	-	-
13-Jun	14:59	3A065	YFT	Arrival	12.8	-	-
13-Jun	16:20	3A167	YFT	Departure	13.2	-	-
13-Jun	16:42	3A083	ZUI	Arrival	13.2	-	-

Date	Time [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Ferry No.	Connecting Port [MFM - Macao (Maritime Ferry Terminal) YFT – Macao (Taipa) ZUI - Zhuhai Jiuzhou]	Travel Direction [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Average Speed within Speed Control Zone (knots)	Extent of Instantaneous Speeding by SkyPier HSFs across SCZ (knots)	Duration of the Instantaneous Speeding (min)
13-Jun	16:47	8S218	MFM	Arrival	12.2	-	-
13-Jun	17:04	8S126	MFM	Departure	12.9	-	-
13-Jun	17:07	3A183	ZUI	Departure	12.6	-	-
13-Jun	17:13	3A067	YFT	Arrival	12.4	<= 5	< 1min
13-Jun	19:05	3A166	YFT	Departure	12.1	-	-
13-Jun	19:50	3A084	ZUI	Arrival	12.9	-	-
13-Jun	20:09	3A185	ZUI	Departure	13.6	-	-
13-Jun	21:01	8S2113	MFM	Arrival	12.1	-	-
13-Jun	21:02	3A169	YFT	Departure	11.9	-	-
14-Jun	08:17	3A061	YFT	Arrival	13	-	-
14-Jun	08:33	8S210	MFM	Arrival	12	-	-
14-Jun	09:54	3A071	MFM	Arrival	11.5	-	-
14-Jun	10:40	8S212	MFM	Arrival	11.8	-	-
14-Jun	10:44	3A081	ZUI	Arrival	12.7	-	-
14-Jun	11:26	3A063	YFT	Arrival	13.4	-	-
14-Jun	11:29	8S121	MFM	Departure	12.3	-	-
14-Jun	12:22	3A168	YFT	Departure	13.5	-	-
14-Jun	12:26	3A181	ZUI	Departure	12.9	-	-
14-Jun	12:52	8S215	MFM	Arrival	11.1	-	-
14-Jun	13:00	3A064	YFT	Arrival	13.3	-	-
14-Jun	13:17	8S123	MFM	Departure	12	-	-
14-Jun	13:56	3A082	ZUI	Arrival	12.5	-	-
14-Jun	14:15	3A164	YFT	Departure	13.7	-	-
14-Jun	14:16	3A182	ZUI	Departure	13.3	-	-
14-Jun	15:00	3A065	YFT	Arrival	13.4	-	-
14-Jun	16:27	3A167	YFT	Departure	13.5	-	-
14-Jun	16:38	3A083	ZUI	Arrival	13.3	-	-
14-Jun	16:41	8S218	MFM	Arrival	11.4	-	-
14-Jun	16:59	3A067	YFT	Arrival	13.4	-	-
14-Jun	17:04	8S126	MFM	Departure	12.8	-	-
14-Jun	17:10	3A183	ZUI	Departure	12.6	-	-
14-Jun	19:04	3A166	YFT	Departure	11.4	-	-
14-Jun	19:50	3A084	ZUI	Arrival	12.9	-	-
14-Jun	20:06	3A185	ZUI	Departure	13.3	-	-
14-Jun	21:03	3A169	YFT	Departure	11.4	-	-
14-Jun	21:11	8S2113	MFM	Arrival	11.6	-	-
14-Jun	21:57	8S522	MFM	Departure	12.2	-	-
15-Jun	08:19	3A061	YFT	Arrival	12.2	-	-
15-Jun	08:30	8S210	MFM	Arrival	12	-	-

Date	Time [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Ferry No.	Connecting Port [MFM - Macao (Maritime Ferry Terminal) YFT – Macao (Taipa) ZUI - Zhuhai Jiuzhou]	Travel Direction [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Average Speed within Speed Control Zone (knots)	Extent of Instantaneous Speeding by SkyPier HSFs across SCZ (knots)	Duration of the Instantaneous Speeding (min)
15-Jun	09:55	3A071	MFM	Arrival	12.8	-	-
15-Jun	10:41	8S212	MFM	Arrival	11.3	-	-
15-Jun	10:48	3A081	ZUI	Arrival	13.1	-	-
15-Jun	11:15	3A063	YFT	Arrival	12.4	-	-
15-Jun	11:20	8S121	MFM	Departure	11.3	-	-
15-Jun	12:15	3A168	YFT	Departure	12	-	-
15-Jun	12:17	3A181	ZUI	Departure	12.8	-	-
15-Jun	12:56	8S215	MFM	Arrival	11.9	-	-
15-Jun	13:02	3A064	YFT	Arrival	12	-	-
15-Jun	13:17	8S123	MFM	Departure	11.1	-	-
15-Jun	13:50	3A082	ZUI	Arrival	12.4	-	-
15-Jun	14:15	3A182	ZUI	Departure	12.4	-	-
15-Jun	14:19	3A164	YFT	Departure	11.9	-	-
15-Jun	14:58	3A065	YFT	Arrival	12.5	-	-
15-Jun	16:23	3A167	YFT	Departure	12.3	-	-
15-Jun	16:42	3A083	ZUI	Arrival	13.2	-	-
15-Jun	16:47	8S218	MFM	Arrival	11.5	-	-
15-Jun	17:03	3A067	YFT	Arrival	12.9	-	-
15-Jun	17:09	3A183	ZUI	Departure	12.2	-	-
15-Jun	17:14	8S126	MFM	Departure	12.1	-	-
15-Jun	19:00	3A166	YFT	Departure	12.9	-	-
15-Jun	19:50	3A084	ZUI	Arrival	12.7	-	-
15-Jun	20:09	3A185	ZUI	Departure	12.7	-	-
15-Jun	20:58	8S2113	MFM	Arrival	12.6	-	-
15-Jun	21:02	3A169	YFT	Departure	12.7	-	-
15-Jun	22:03	8S522	MFM	Departure	12.6	-	-
16-Jun	08:23	3A061	YFT	Arrival	12	-	-
16-Jun	08:34	8S210	MFM	Arrival	12.1	-	-
16-Jun	09:47	3A071	MFM	Arrival	13		
16-Jun	10:41	8S212	MFM	Arrival	11.3	-	-
16-Jun	10:47	3A081	ZUI	Arrival	12.1	-	-
16-Jun	11:10	8S121	MFM	Departure	12.1	-	-
16-Jun	11:19	3A063	YFT	Arrival	12.4	-	-
16-Jun	12:05	3A161	YFT	Departure	12.3	-	-
16-Jun	12:22	3A181	ZUI	Departure	13.1	-	-
16-Jun	12:25	3A168	YFT	Departure	13.3	-	-
16-Jun	12:44	8S215	MFM	Arrival	12.6	-	-
16-Jun	13:03	3A064	YFT	Arrival	11.7	-	-
16-Jun	13:16	8S123	MFM	Departure	12.6	-	-

Date	Time [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Ferry No.	Connecting Port [MFM - Macao (Maritime Ferry Terminal) YFT – Macao (Taipa) ZUI - Zhuhai Jiuzhou]	Travel Direction [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Average Speed within Speed Control Zone (knots)	Extent of Instantaneous Speeding by SkyPier HSFs across SCZ (knots)	Duration of the Instantaneous Speeding (min)
16-Jun	13:44	3A082	ZUI	Arrival	13.4	-	-
16-Jun	14:14	3A182	ZUI	Departure	11.9	-	-
16-Jun	14:16	3A164	YFT	Departure	12.5	-	-
16-Jun	15:14	3A065	YFT	Arrival	12.5	-	-
16-Jun	16:15	3A167	YFT	Departure	12.7	-	-
16-Jun	16:37	8S218	MFM	Arrival	11.8	-	-
16-Jun	16:42	3A083	ZUI	Arrival	12.2	-	-
16-Jun	17:02	3A183	ZUI	Departure	12.6	-	-
16-Jun	17:10	3A067	YFT	Arrival	11.3	-	-
16-Jun	17:10	8S126	MFM	Departure	12.7	-	-
16-Jun	19:07	3A166	YFT	Departure	12.7	-	-
16-Jun	19:51	3A084	ZUI	Arrival	12.3	-	-
16-Jun	20:15	3A185	ZUI	Departure	12.3	-	-
16-Jun	20:58	8S2113	MFM	Arrival	11.7	-	-
16-Jun	21:05	3A169	YFT	Departure	12.9	-	-
16-Jun	22:00	8S522	MFM	Departure	12.1	-	-
17-Jun	08:21	3A061	YFT	Arrival	11	<= 5	< 2min
17-Jun	08:59	8S210	MFM	Arrival	12.8	-	-
17-Jun	09:57	3A071	MFM	Arrival	11.8	-	-
17-Jun	10:37	8S212	MFM	Arrival	12.1	-	-
17-Jun	10:50	3A081	ZUI	Arrival	12.3	-	-
17-Jun	11:07	8S121	MFM	Departure	12	-	-
17-Jun	11:26	3A063	YFT	Arrival	11.5	-	-
17-Jun	12:11	3A168	YFT	Departure	11	-	-
17-Jun	12:16	3A181	ZUI	Departure	13.5	-	-
17-Jun	12:59	3A064	YFT	Arrival	11.8	-	-
17-Jun	13:00	8S215	MFM	Arrival	11.3	-	-
17-Jun	13:24	8S123	MFM	Departure	11.4	-	-
17-Jun	13:48	3A082	ZUI	Arrival	13.1	-	-
17-Jun	14:15	3A164	YFT	Departure	12.6	-	-
17-Jun	14:16	3A182	ZUI	Departure	12.8	-	-
17-Jun	15:03	3A065	YFT	Arrival	11.8	-	-
17-Jun	16:22	3A167	YFT	Departure	12.6	-	-
17-Jun	16:41	8S218	MFM	Arrival	11.7	-	-
17-Jun	16:41	3A083	ZUI	Arrival	13.8	-	-
17-Jun	17:01	3A067	YFT	Arrival	12.8	-	-
17-Jun	17:03	3A183	ZUI	Departure	13.2	-	-
17-Jun	17:12	8S126	MFM	Departure	10.8	-	-
17-Jun	19:04	3A166	YFT	Departure	12.2	-	-

Date	Time [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Ferry No.	Connecting Port [MFM - Macao (Maritime Ferry Terminal) YFT – Macao (Taipa) ZUI - Zhuhai Jiuzhou]	Travel Direction [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Average Speed within Speed Control Zone (knots)	Extent of Instantaneous Speeding by SkyPier HSFs across SCZ (knots)	Duration of the Instantaneous Speeding (min)
17-Jun	19:46	3A084	ZUI	Arrival	13.4		
17-Jun	20:11	3A185	ZUI	Departure	13.1	-	-
17-Jun	21:03	8S2113	MFM	Arrival	11.4	-	-
17-Jun	21:06	3A169	YFT	Departure	11.8	-	-
17-Jun	22:03	8S522	MFM	Departure	12.6	-	-
18-Jun	08:15	3A061	YFT	Arrival	13.5	-	-
18-Jun	08:32	8S210	MFM	Arrival	12.2	-	-
18-Jun	10:01	3A071	MFM	Arrival	11.1	-	-
18-Jun	10:45	3A081	ZUI	Arrival	12.3	-	-
18-Jun	10:47	8S212	MFM	Arrival	11.8	-	-
18-Jun	11:12	8S121	MFM	Departure	11.8	-	-
18-Jun	11:22	3A063	YFT	Arrival	12.9	-	-
18-Jun	12:19	3A168	YFT	Departure	13.5	-	-
18-Jun	12:23	3A181	ZUI	Departure	13.2	-	-
18-Jun	12:48	8S215	MFM	Arrival	12	-	-
18-Jun	12:55	3A064	YFT	Arrival	13.1	-	-
18-Jun	13:15	8S123	MFM	Departure	11.9	-	-
18-Jun	13:47	3A082	ZUI	Arrival	12.9	-	-
18-Jun	14:16	3A182	ZUI	Departure	12.1	-	-
18-Jun	14:25	3A164	YFT	Departure	13.8	-	-
18-Jun	15:00	3A065	YFT	Arrival	13.1	-	-
18-Jun	16:20	3A167	YFT	Departure	13.5	-	-
18-Jun	16:49	3A083	ZUI	Arrival	12.9	-	-
18-Jun	16:51	8S218	MFM	Arrival	12	-	-
18-Jun	16:55	3A067	YFT	Arrival	13.8	-	-
18-Jun	17:13	3A183	ZUI	Departure	12.9	-	-
18-Jun	17:18	8S126	MFM	Departure	13	-	-
18-Jun	19:09	3A166	YFT	Departure	12.7	-	-
18-Jun	19:59	3A084	ZUI	Arrival	12.6	-	-
18-Jun	20:25	3A185	ZUI	Departure	12.5	-	-
18-Jun	20:56	8S2113	MFM	Arrival	12.3	-	-
18-Jun	21:03	3A169	YFT	Departure	12.3	-	-
18-Jun	22:08	8S522	MFM	Departure	10.4	-	-
19-Jun	08:16	3A061	YFT	Arrival	12.8	-	-
19-Jun	09:07	8S210	MFM	Arrival	12	-	-
19-Jun	09:48	3A071	MFM	Arrival	12.7	-	-
19-Jun	10:47	3A081	ZUI	Arrival	13.1	-	-
19-Jun	10:51	8S212	MFM	Arrival	12.2	-	-
19-Jun	11:15	8S121	MFM	Departure	11.2	-	-

Date	Time [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Ferry No.	Connecting Port [MFM - Macao (Maritime Ferry Terminal) YFT – Macao (Taipa) ZUI - Zhuhai Jiuzhou]	Travel Direction [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Average Speed within Speed Control Zone (knots)	Extent of Instantaneous Speeding by SkyPier HSFs across SCZ (knots)	Duration of the Instantaneous Speeding (min)
19-Jun	11:24	3A063	YFT	Arrival	12.8	-	-
19-Jun	12:21	3A181	ZUI	Departure	12.6	-	-
19-Jun	12:24	3A168	YFT	Departure	13.4	-	-
19-Jun	12:46	8S215	MFM	Arrival	12.6	-	-
19-Jun	12:58	3A064	YFT	Arrival	12.5	-	-
19-Jun	13:22	8S123	MFM	Departure	13.1	-	-
19-Jun	14:02	3A082	ZUI	Arrival	13.4	-	-
19-Jun	14:18	3A182	ZUI	Departure	12.9	-	-
19-Jun	14:25	3A164	YFT	Departure	12.3	-	-
19-Jun	15:06	3A065	YFT	Arrival	12.5	-	-
19-Jun	16:18	3A167	YFT	Departure	13	-	-
19-Jun	16:41	3A083	ZUI	Arrival	12.5	-	-
19-Jun	16:45	8S218	MFM	Arrival	11.7	-	-
19-Jun	17:07	3A183	ZUI	Departure	13.2	-	-
19-Jun	17:10	3A067	YFT	Arrival	13	-	-
19-Jun	17:20	8S126	MFM	Departure	13.2	-	-
19-Jun	19:03	3A166	YFT	Departure	13.1	-	-
19-Jun	19:50	3A084	ZUI	Arrival	12.4	-	-
19-Jun	20:15	3A185	ZUI	Departure	13.1	-	-
19-Jun	21:00	8S2113	MFM	Arrival	12.4	-	-
19-Jun	21:02	3A169	YFT	Departure	12.3	-	-
19-Jun	22:07	8S522	MFM	Departure	12.3	-	-
20-Jun	08:19	3A061	YFT	Arrival	12.6	-	-
20-Jun	08:27	8S210	MFM	Arrival	13.1	-	-
20-Jun	09:54	3A071	MFM	Arrival	13.7	-	-
20-Jun	10:45	8S212	MFM	Arrival	12.3	-	-
20-Jun	10:50	3A081	ZUI	Arrival	12.7	-	-
20-Jun	11:09	8S121	MFM	Departure	12	-	-
20-Jun	11:18	3A063	YFT	Arrival	11.8	-	-
20-Jun	12:14	3A168	YFT	Departure	12.1	-	-
20-Jun	12:17	3A181	ZUI	Departure	13.3	-	-
20-Jun	12:46	8S215	MFM	Arrival	11.8	-	-
20-Jun	13:03	3A064	YFT	Arrival	12.3	-	-
20-Jun	13:19	8S123	MFM	Departure	12.1	-	-
20-Jun	13:56	3A082	ZUI	Arrival	12.8	-	-
20-Jun	14:22	3A164	YFT	Departure	12.8	-	-
20-Jun	14:24	3A182	ZUI	Departure	13.1	-	-
20-Jun	15:01	3A065	YFT	Arrival	11.6	-	-
20-Jun	16:14	3A167	YFT	Departure	11.5	-	-

Date	Time [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Ferry No.	Connecting Port [MFM - Macao (Maritime Ferry Terminal) YFT – Macao (Taipa) ZUI - Zhuhai Jiuzhou]	Travel Direction [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Average Speed within Speed Control Zone (knots)	Extent of Instantaneous Speeding by SkyPier HSFs across SCZ (knots)	Duration of the Instantaneous Speeding (min)
20-Jun	16:42	3A083	ZUI	Arrival	12.6	-	-
20-Jun	16:51	8S218	MFM	Arrival	10.9	-	-
20-Jun	17:04	3A067	YFT	Arrival	12.7	-	-
20-Jun	17:11	3A183	ZUI	Departure	13.3	-	-
20-Jun	17:13	8S126	MFM	Departure	12.7	-	-
20-Jun	19:04	3A166	YFT	Departure	13.3	-	-
20-Jun	19:47	3A084	ZUI	Arrival	12.9	-	-
20-Jun	20:17	3A185	ZUI	Departure	13.3	-	-
20-Jun	20:56	8S2113	MFM	Arrival	12.7	-	-
20-Jun	20:57	3A169	YFT	Departure	12.9	-	-
20-Jun	22:00	8S522	MFM	Departure	12.8	-	-
21-Jun	08:21	3A061	YFT	Arrival	13.1	-	-
21-Jun	08:31	8S210	MFM	Arrival	10.6	-	-
21-Jun	10:07	3A071	MFM	Arrival	12.5	-	-
21-Jun	10:45	8S212	MFM	Arrival	12.4	-	-
21-Jun	10:46	3A081	ZUI	Arrival	12.3	-	-
21-Jun	11:15	8S121	MFM	Departure	12.6	-	-
21-Jun	11:23	3A063	YFT	Arrival	12.7	-	-
21-Jun	12:17	3A181	ZUI	Departure	13.3	-	-
21-Jun	12:21	3A168	YFT	Departure	12.3	-	-
21-Jun	12:50	8S215	MFM	Arrival	13.1	-	-
21-Jun	13:04	3A064	YFT	Arrival	12.6	-	-
21-Jun	13:18	8S123	MFM	Departure	12.9	-	-
21-Jun	13:47	3A082	ZUI	Arrival	11.9	-	-
21-Jun	14:24	3A182	ZUI	Departure	12.8	-	-
21-Jun	14:25	3A164	YFT	Departure	13	-	-
21-Jun	15:09	3A065	YFT	Arrival	12.1	-	-
21-Jun	16:18	3A167	YFT	Departure	11.8	-	-
21-Jun	16:38	3A083	ZUI	Arrival	12.3	-	-
21-Jun	16:43	8S218	MFM	Arrival	13	-	-
21-Jun	17:05	3A067	YFT	Arrival	13.2	-	-
21-Jun	17:14	8S126	MFM	Departure	12.8	-	-
21-Jun	17:19	3A183	ZUI	Departure	13.1	-	-
21-Jun	19:07	3A166	YFT	Departure	12.4	-	-
21-Jun	19:55	3A084	ZUI	Arrival	12.8	-	-
21-Jun	20:10	3A185	ZUI	Departure	13.1	-	-
21-Jun	21:00	8S2113	MFM	Arrival	11.5	-	-
21-Jun	21:06	3A169	YFT	Departure	12.3	-	-
21-Jun	21:58	8S522	MFM	Departure	12.6	-	-

Date	Time [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Ferry No.	Connecting Port [MFM - Macao (Maritime Ferry Terminal) YFT – Macao (Taipa) ZUI - Zhuhai Jiuzhou]	Travel Direction [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Average Speed within Speed Control Zone (knots)	Extent of Instantaneous Speeding by SkyPier HSFs across SCZ (knots)	Duration of the Instantaneous Speeding (min)
22-Jun	08:23	3A061	YFT	Arrival	10.8	-	-
22-Jun	08:27	8S210	MFM	Arrival	12.9	-	-
22-Jun	09:53	3A071	MFM	Arrival	12.3	-	-
22-Jun	10:39	8S212	MFM	Arrival	12.5	-	-
22-Jun	10:46	3A081	ZUI	Arrival	13.4	-	-
22-Jun	11:10	8S121	MFM	Departure	12.3	-	-
22-Jun	11:20	3A063	YFT	Arrival	11.4	-	-
22-Jun	12:12	3A181	ZUI	Departure	13	-	-
22-Jun	12:16	3A168	YFT	Departure	11.7	-	-
22-Jun	12:49	8S215	MFM	Arrival	12.7	-	-
22-Jun	13:02	3A064	YFT	Arrival	11.5	-	-
22-Jun	13:11	8S123	MFM	Departure	11.6	-	-
22-Jun	13:48	3A082	ZUI	Arrival	11.8	-	-
22-Jun	14:15	3A182	ZUI	Departure	12.2	-	-
22-Jun	14:17	3A164	YFT	Departure	11.4	-	-
22-Jun	15:01	3A065	YFT	Arrival	11.5	-	-
22-Jun	16:18	3A167	YFT	Departure	12.7	-	-
22-Jun	16:44	3A083	ZUI	Arrival	12.4	-	-
22-Jun	16:47	8S218	MFM	Arrival	12.5	-	-
22-Jun	17:01	3A183	ZUI	Departure	12.4	-	-
22-Jun	17:04	3A067	YFT	Arrival	11.1	-	-
22-Jun	17:06	8S126	MFM	Departure	13.4	-	-
22-Jun	19:05	3A166	YFT	Departure	11.5	-	-
22-Jun	19:48	3A084	ZUI	Arrival	12.3	-	-
22-Jun	20:12	3A185	ZUI	Departure	13.2	-	-
22-Jun	20:48	8S2113	MFM	Arrival	13.5	-	-
22-Jun	21:07	3A169	YFT	Departure	12	-	-
22-Jun	21:56	8S522	MFM	Departure	13.5	-	-
23-Jun	08:20	3A061	YFT	Arrival	12.8	-	-
23-Jun	08:35	8S210	MFM	Arrival	12.2	-	-
23-Jun	09:51	3A071	MFM	Arrival	12	-	-
23-Jun	10:35	8S212	MFM	Arrival	12.7	-	-
23-Jun	10:49	3A081	ZUI	Arrival	12.9	-	-
23-Jun	11:02	8S121	MFM	Departure	12.8	-	-
23-Jun	11:16	3A063	YFT	Arrival	12.3	-	-
23-Jun	12:15	3A181	ZUI	Departure	13.1	-	-
23-Jun	12:18	3A168	YFT	Departure	10.2	-	-
23-Jun	12:38	8S215	MFM	Arrival	12.5	-	-
23-Jun	12:57	3A064	YFT	Arrival	13.2	-	-

Date	Time [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Ferry No.	Connecting Port [MFM - Macao (Maritime Ferry Terminal) YFT – Macao (Taipa) ZUI - Zhuhai Jiuzhou]	Travel Direction [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Average Speed within Speed Control Zone (knots)	Extent of Instantaneous Speeding by SkyPier HSFs across SCZ (knots)	Duration of the Instantaneous Speeding (min)
23-Jun	13:15	8S123	MFM	Departure	12.2	-	-
23-Jun	13:42	3A082	ZUI	Arrival	11.9	-	-
23-Jun	14:20	3A182	ZUI	Departure	12.4	-	-
23-Jun	14:24	3A164	YFT	Departure	12.8	-	-
23-Jun	15:03	3A065	YFT	Arrival	12.5	<= 5	< 2min
23-Jun	16:19	3A167	YFT	Departure	10	-	-
23-Jun	16:40	3A083	ZUI	Arrival	12.3	-	-
23-Jun	16:45	8S218	MFM	Arrival	12.4	-	-
23-Jun	17:02	3A183	ZUI	Departure	11.5	-	-
23-Jun	17:02	8S126	MFM	Departure	12.7	-	-
23-Jun	17:08	3A067	YFT	Arrival	12.2	-	-
23-Jun	19:05	3A166	YFT	Departure	12.5	-	-
23-Jun	20:05	3A084	ZUI	Arrival	12.3	-	-
23-Jun	20:24	3A185	ZUI	Departure	13.2	-	-
23-Jun	20:57	8S2113	MFM	Arrival	12.5	-	-
23-Jun	20:59	3A169	YFT	Departure	11.8	-	-
23-Jun	22:01	8S522	MFM	Departure	12.9	-	-
24-Jun	08:18	3A061	YFT	Arrival	12	-	-
24-Jun	08:32	8S210	MFM	Arrival	10.3	-	-
24-Jun	10:00	3A071	MFM	Arrival	11.4	-	-
24-Jun	10:41	8S212	MFM	Arrival	12.1	-	-
24-Jun	10:51	3A081	ZUI	Arrival	13.3	-	-
24-Jun	11:06	8S121	MFM	Departure	11.9	-	-
24-Jun	11:18	3A063	YFT	Arrival	12.4	-	-
24-Jun	12:17	3A168	YFT	Departure	12.3	-	-
24-Jun	12:18	3A181	ZUI	Departure	12	-	-
24-Jun	12:49	8S215	MFM	Arrival	12.2	-	-
24-Jun	13:05	3A064	YFT	Arrival	11.8	-	-
24-Jun	13:16	8S123	MFM	Departure	12.6	-	-
24-Jun	13:47	3A082	ZUI	Arrival	12.1	-	-
24-Jun	14:10	3A182	ZUI	Departure	12.3	-	-
24-Jun	14:15	3A164	YFT	Departure	12.6	-	-
24-Jun	15:01	3A065	YFT	Arrival	12.7	-	-
24-Jun	16:17	3A167	YFT	Departure	12.1	<= 5	< 1min
24-Jun	16:41	3A083	ZUI	Arrival	12.7	-	-
24-Jun	16:44	8S218	MFM	Arrival	12.1	-	-
24-Jun	17:02	3A067	YFT	Arrival	12.2	<= 5	< 1min
24-Jun	17:03	8S126	MFM	Departure	12.4	-	-
24-Jun	17:05	3A183	ZUI	Departure	13.3	-	-

Date	Time [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Ferry No.	Connecting Port [MFM - Macao (Maritime Ferry Terminal) YFT – Macao (Taipa) ZUI - Zhuhai Jiuzhou]	Travel Direction [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Average Speed within Speed Control Zone (knots)	Extent of Instantaneous Speeding by SkyPier HSFs across SCZ (knots)	Duration of the Instantaneous Speeding (min)
24-Jun	19:05	3A166	YFT	Departure	12.1	-	-
24-Jun	19:45	3A084	ZUI	Arrival	12.3	-	-
24-Jun	20:06	3A185	ZUI	Departure	13.5	-	-
24-Jun	20:52	8S2113	MFM	Arrival	13	-	-
24-Jun	20:57	3A169	YFT	Departure	13	-	-
24-Jun	21:56	8S522	MFM	Departure	13.4	-	-
25-Jun	08:19	3A061	YFT	Arrival	11.7	-	-
25-Jun	08:32	8S210	MFM	Arrival	12	-	-
25-Jun	10:05	3A071	MFM	Arrival	12.1	-	-
25-Jun	10:42	3A081	ZUI	Arrival	12.9	-	-
25-Jun	10:47	8S212	MFM	Arrival	12.4	-	-
25-Jun	11:11	3A063	YFT	Arrival	13.5	-	-
25-Jun	11:28	8S121	MFM	Departure	12.1	-	-
25-Jun	12:26	3A168	YFT	Departure	13.9	-	-
25-Jun	12:27	3A181	ZUI	Departure	13.6	-	-
25-Jun	12:56	8S215	MFM	Arrival	13.3	-	-
25-Jun	12:58	3A064	YFT	Arrival	12.5	-	-
25-Jun	13:18	8S123	MFM	Departure	12.7	-	-
25-Jun	13:47	3A082	ZUI	Arrival	13	-	-
25-Jun	14:18	3A164	YFT	Departure	12.3	-	-
25-Jun	14:19	3A182	ZUI	Departure	11.7	-	-
25-Jun	15:07	3A065	YFT	Arrival	13.2	-	-
25-Jun	16:23	3A167	YFT	Departure	13.2	-	-
25-Jun	16:47	8S218	MFM	Arrival	12.1	-	-
25-Jun	16:48	3A083	ZUI	Arrival	12.9	-	-
25-Jun	17:01	3A067	YFT	Arrival	11.8	-	-
25-Jun	17:06	8S126	MFM	Departure	12.1	-	-
25-Jun	17:11	3A183	ZUI	Departure	12.5	-	-
25-Jun	19:24	3A166	YFT	Departure	12.3	-	-
25-Jun	19:53	3A084	ZUI	Arrival	12.1	-	-
25-Jun	20:10	3A185	ZUI	Departure	13.5	-	-
25-Jun	20:57	8S2113	MFM	Arrival	11.4	-	-
25-Jun	21:07	3A169	YFT	Departure	11.8	-	-
25-Jun	21:57	8S522	MFM	Departure	12.8	-	-
26-Jun	08:23	3A061	YFT	Arrival	10.1	-	-
26-Jun	08:31	8S210	MFM	Arrival	12.8	-	-
26-Jun	10:00	3A071	MFM	Arrival	11.2	-	-
26-Jun	10:46	3A081	ZUI	Arrival	12.6	-	-
26-Jun	10:48	8S212	MFM	Arrival	13.2	-	-

Date	Time [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Ferry No.	Connecting Port [MFM - Macao (Maritime Ferry Terminal) YFT – Macao (Taipa) ZUI - Zhuhai Jiuzhou]	Travel Direction [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Average Speed within Speed Control Zone (knots)	Extent of Instantaneous Speeding by SkyPier HSFs across SCZ (knots)	Duration of the Instantaneous Speeding (min)
26-Jun	11:19	3A063	YFT	Arrival	12.2	-	-
26-Jun	11:19	8S121	MFM	Departure	12.7	-	-
26-Jun	12:11	3A181	ZUI	Departure	12.7	-	-
26-Jun	12:25	3A168	YFT	Departure	12.8	-	-
26-Jun	12:50	8S215	MFM	Arrival	11.3	-	-
26-Jun	13:02	3A064	YFT	Arrival	12.2	-	-
26-Jun	13:18	8S123	MFM	Departure	10.3	-	-
26-Jun	13:49	3A082	ZUI	Arrival	12	-	-
26-Jun	14:18	3A164	YFT	Departure	13.1	-	-
26-Jun	14:19	3A182	ZUI	Departure	12.9	-	-
26-Jun	15:10	3A065	YFT	Arrival	12.5	-	-
26-Jun	16:18	3A167	YFT	Departure	12.2	-	-
26-Jun	16:45	3A083	ZUI	Arrival	12.9	-	-
26-Jun	16:53	8S218	MFM	Arrival	12.2	-	-
26-Jun	17:01	3A067	YFT	Arrival	12.1	-	-
26-Jun	17:10	3A183	ZUI	Departure	11.5	-	-
26-Jun	17:17	8S126	MFM	Departure	11.5	-	-
26-Jun	19:05	3A166	YFT	Departure	12.1	-	-
26-Jun	20:06	3A084	ZUI	Arrival	11.6	-	-
26-Jun	20:32	3A185	ZUI	Departure	13.5	-	-
26-Jun	21:01	8S2113	MFM	Arrival	11.7	-	-
26-Jun	21:08	3A169	YFT	Departure	12.3	-	-
26-Jun	21:53	8S522	MFM	Departure	12.2	-	-
27-Jun	08:22	3A061	YFT	Arrival	11.2	-	-
27-Jun	08:32	8S210	MFM	Arrival	10.6	-	-
27-Jun	09:59	3A071	MFM	Arrival	11.8	-	-
27-Jun	10:39	3A081	ZUI	Arrival	12.4	-	-
27-Jun	10:44	8S212	MFM	Arrival	12.4	-	-
27-Jun	11:13	8S121	MFM	Departure	11.8	-	-
27-Jun	11:24	3A063	YFT	Arrival	11.5	-	-
27-Jun	12:15	3A168	YFT	Departure	11.3	-	-
27-Jun	12:20	3A181	ZUI	Departure	13.4	-	-
27-Jun	12:45	8S215	MFM	Arrival	12.7	-	-
27-Jun	13:04	3A064	YFT	Arrival	11.2	-	-
27-Jun	13:19	8S123	MFM	Departure	12.8	-	-
27-Jun	13:46	3A082	ZUI	Arrival	13.1	-	-
27-Jun	14:14	3A182	ZUI	Departure	13.7	-	-
27-Jun	14:17	3A164	YFT	Departure	11.1	-	-
27-Jun	15:04	3A065	YFT	Arrival	11.7	-	-

Date	Time [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Ferry No.	Connecting Port [MFM - Macao (Maritime Ferry Terminal) YFT – Macao (Taipa) ZUI - Zhuhai Jiuzhou]	Travel Direction [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Average Speed within Speed Control Zone (knots)	Extent of Instantaneous Speeding by SkyPier HSFs across SCZ (knots)	Duration of the Instantaneous Speeding (min)
27-Jun	16:09	3A167	YFT	Departure	11.6	-	-
27-Jun	16:47	3A083	ZUI	Arrival	12.8	-	-
27-Jun	16:48	8S218	MFM	Arrival	13	-	-
27-Jun	17:00	3A067	YFT	Arrival	12.6	-	-
27-Jun	17:08	3A183	ZUI	Departure	11.8	-	-
27-Jun	17:18	8S126	MFM	Departure	12.4	-	-
27-Jun	19:05	3A166	YFT	Departure	11.9	-	-
27-Jun	19:53	3A084	ZUI	Arrival	12.3	-	-
27-Jun	20:16	3A185	ZUI	Departure	12.8	-	-
27-Jun	20:59	8S2113	MFM	Arrival	11.6	-	-
27-Jun	21:02	3A169	YFT	Departure	12.3	-	-
27-Jun	22:05	8S522	MFM	Departure	12.8	-	-
28-Jun	08:29	8S210	MFM	Arrival	12.9	-	-
28-Jun	08:31	3A061	YFT	Arrival	12.5	-	-
28-Jun	09:50	3A071	MFM	Arrival	12	-	-
28-Jun	10:40	8S212	MFM	Arrival	12.1	-	-
28-Jun	10:42	3A081	ZUI	Arrival	12.6	-	-
28-Jun	11:07	8S121	MFM	Departure	12.8	-	-
28-Jun	11:19	3A063	YFT	Arrival	12.3	-	-
28-Jun	12:11	3A168	YFT	Departure	12.5	-	-
28-Jun	12:16	3A181	ZUI	Departure	13.4	-	-
28-Jun	12:55	8S215	MFM	Arrival	12.3	-	-
28-Jun	13:05	3A064	YFT	Arrival	11.4	<= 5	< 1min
28-Jun	13:18	8S123	MFM	Departure	13.2	-	-
28-Jun	13:46	3A082	ZUI	Arrival	13.2	-	-
28-Jun	14:13	3A164	YFT	Departure	11.9	-	-
28-Jun	14:15	3A182	ZUI	Departure	13.6	-	-
28-Jun	15:09	3A065	YFT	Arrival	12.9	-	-
28-Jun	16:13	3A167	YFT	Departure	12.5	-	-
28-Jun	16:44	3A083	ZUI	Arrival	12.8	-	-
28-Jun	16:50	8S218	MFM	Arrival	12.2	-	-
28-Jun	17:03	3A067	YFT	Arrival	12.1	-	-
28-Jun	17:09	3A183	ZUI	Departure	12.3	-	-
28-Jun	17:12	8S126	MFM	Departure	13.1	-	-
28-Jun	19:00	3A166	YFT	Departure	12.7	-	-
28-Jun	19:47	3A084	ZUI	Arrival	12.8	-	-
28-Jun	20:11	3A185	ZUI	Departure	12.3	-	-
28-Jun	21:02	8S2113	MFM	Arrival	12.3	-	-
28-Jun	21:04	3A169	YFT	Departure	11.3	<= 5	< 1min

Date	Time [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Ferry No.	Connecting Port [MFM - Macao (Maritime Ferry Terminal) YFT – Macao (Taipa) ZUI - Zhuhai Jiuzhou]	Travel Direction [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Average Speed within Speed Control Zone (knots)	Extent of Instantaneous Speeding by SkyPier HSFs across SCZ (knots)	Duration of the Instantaneous Speeding (min)
28-Jun	21:54	8S522	MFM	Departure	12.7	-	-
29-Jun	08:18	3A061	YFT	Arrival	13.5	-	-
29-Jun	08:36	8S210	MFM	Arrival	12.7	-	-
29-Jun	10:10	3A071	MFM	Arrival	13.3	<= 5	< 1min
29-Jun	10:40	8S212	MFM	Arrival	12.7	-	-
29-Jun	10:45	3A081	ZUI	Arrival	12.8	-	-
29-Jun	11:04	8S121	MFM	Departure	13.3	-	-
29-Jun	11:24	3A063	YFT	Arrival	11.5	-	-
29-Jun	12:13	3A181	ZUI	Departure	13.2	-	-
29-Jun	12:14	3A168	YFT	Departure	12.1	-	-
29-Jun	13:00	8S215	MFM	Arrival	10.3	-	-
29-Jun	13:04	3A064	YFT	Arrival	13.2	-	-
29-Jun	13:21	8S123	MFM	Departure	11.5	-	-
29-Jun	13:46	3A082	ZUI	Arrival	14	-	-
29-Jun	14:17	3A164	YFT	Departure	13.7	-	-
29-Jun	14:19	3A182	ZUI	Departure	12.2	-	-
29-Jun	15:16	3A065	YFT	Arrival	12.3	-	-
29-Jun	16:18	3A167	YFT	Departure	12	-	-
29-Jun	16:41	8S218	MFM	Arrival	11.2	-	-
29-Jun	16:47	3A083	ZUI	Arrival	13.1	-	-
29-Jun	17:02	3A067	YFT	Arrival	13.6	-	-
29-Jun	17:07	3A183	ZUI	Departure	12.6	-	-
29-Jun	17:07	8S126	MFM	Departure	12.4	-	-
29-Jun	19:05	3A166	YFT	Departure	12.4	-	-
29-Jun	19:54	3A084	ZUI	Arrival	13.1	-	-
29-Jun	20:08	3A185	ZUI	Departure	12.1	-	-
29-Jun	20:55	8S2113	MFM	Arrival	12.3	-	-
29-Jun	21:08	3A169	YFT	Departure	13.1	-	-
29-Jun	21:57	8S522	MFM	Departure	12.7	-	-
30-Jun	08:20	3A061	YFT	Arrival	12.9	-	-
30-Jun	08:39	8S210	MFM	Arrival	12.2	-	-
30-Jun	09:58	3A071	MFM	Arrival	11.9	-	-
30-Jun	10:41	8S212	MFM	Arrival	11.9	-	-
30-Jun	10:51	3A081	ZUI	Arrival	12.7	-	-
30-Jun	11:03	8S121	MFM	Departure	11.6	-	-
30-Jun	11:17	3A063	YFT	Arrival	12.4	-	-
30-Jun	12:17	3A181	ZUI	Departure	13	-	-
30-Jun	12:18	3A168	YFT	Departure	12.7	-	-
30-Jun	12:47	8S215	MFM	Arrival	11.5	-	-

Date	Time [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Ferry No.	Connecting Port [MFM - Macao (Maritime Ferry Terminal) YFT – Macao (Taipa) ZUI - Zhuhai Jiuzhou]	Travel Direction [Arrival at / Departure from HKIA SkyPier]	Average Speed within Speed Control Zone (knots)	Extent of Instantaneous Speeding by SkyPier HSFs across SCZ (knots)	Duration of the Instantaneous Speeding (min)
30-Jun	12:59	3A064	YFT	Arrival	12	-	-
30-Jun	13:19	8S123	MFM	Departure	13.1	-	-
30-Jun	13:46	3A082	ZUI	Arrival	12.9	-	-
30-Jun	14:17	3A164	YFT	Departure	12.5	-	-
30-Jun	14:18	3A182	ZUI	Departure	13.4	-	-
30-Jun	14:54	3A065	YFT	Arrival	12.6	-	-
30-Jun	16:11	3A167	YFT	Departure	12.5	-	-
30-Jun	16:40	3A083	ZUI	Arrival	13.2	-	-
30-Jun	16:42	8S218	MFM	Arrival	12.4	-	-
30-Jun	17:01	3A183	ZUI	Departure	13.3	-	-
30-Jun	17:09	8S126	MFM	Departure	13.2	-	-
30-Jun	17:17	3A067	YFT	Arrival	12.9	-	-
30-Jun	19:06	3A166	YFT	Departure	11.7	-	-
30-Jun	19:48	3A084	ZUI	Arrival	12.7		
30-Jun	20:19	3A185	ZUI	Departure	12.9	-	-
30-Jun	21:04	8S2113	MFM	Arrival	11.6	-	-
30-Jun	21:06	3A169	YFT	Departure	12.2	-	-
30-Jun	22:11	8S522	MFM	Departure	11.3	-	-

Follow-up on instantaneous speeding

Referring to the data of SkyPier HSF movements in June 2017, instantaneous speeding (i.e. a sudden change in speed at over 15 knots for a short period of time) within the SCZ was recorded from 12 HSF movements. The duration of instantaneous speeding of 10 HSF movements were less than one minute and the remaining two were less than two minutes. The AIS data and ferry operators' responses showed the cases were due to local strong water currents. The captain had reduced speed and maintained the speed at less than 15 knots after the incidents.

Five HSF movements with no AIS data and 10 HSF movements with insufficient transmission of AIS data were received in June 2017. AIS data were retrieved from other sources such as Marine Traffic Data and Shipxy. Vessel captain was also requested to provide the radar track photos to indicate the vessel entered the SCZ though the gate access point with no speeding in the SCZ.